12

FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F12–1. Initially, the car travels along a straight road with a speed of 35 m/s. If the brakes are applied and the speed of the car is reduced to 10 m/s in 15 s, determine the constant deceleration of the car.

Prob. F12–1

F12–2. A ball is thrown vertically upward with a speed of 15 m/s. Determine the time of flight when it returns to its original position.

Prob. F12–2

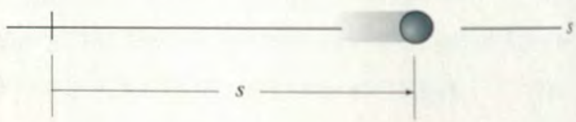
F12–3. A particle travels along a straight line with a velocity of $v = (4t - 3t^2)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. Determine the position of the particle when $t = 4$ s. $s = 0$ when $t = 0$.

F12–4. A particle travels along a straight line with a speed $v = (0.5t^3 - 8t)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. Determine the acceleration of the particle when $t = 2$ s.

F12–5. The position of the particle is given by $s = (2t^2 - 8t + 6)$ m, where t is in seconds. Determine the time when the velocity of the particle is zero, and the total distance traveled by the particle when $t = 3$ s.

Prob. F12–5

F12–6. A particle travels along a straight line with an acceleration of $a = (10 - 0.2s)$ m/s^2, where s is measured in meters. Determine the velocity of the particle when $s = 10$ m if $v = 5$ m/s at $s = 0$.



Prob. F12–6

F12–7. A particle moves along a straight line such that its acceleration is $a = (4t^2 - 2)$ m/s^2, where t is in seconds. When $t = 0$, the particle is located 2 m to the left of the origin, and when $t = 2$ s, it is 20 m to the left of the origin. Determine the position of the particle when $t = 4$ s.

F12–8. A particle travels along a straight line with a velocity of $v = (20 - 0.05s^2)$ m/s, where s is in meters. Determine the acceleration of the particle at $s = 15$ m.

PROBLEMS

12–1. Starting from rest, a particle moving in a straight line has an acceleration of $a = (2t - 6)\ \text{m/s}^2$, where t is in seconds. What is the particle's velocity when $t = 6$ s, and what is its position when $t = 11$ s?

12–2. If a particle has an initial velocity of $v_0 = 12$ ft/s to the right, at $s_0 = 0$, determine its position when $t = 10$ s, if $a = 2\ \text{ft/s}^2$ to the left.

12–3. A particle travels along a straight line with a velocity $v = (12 - 3t^2)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. When $t = 1$ s, the particle is located 10 m to the left of the origin. Determine the acceleration when $t = 4$ s, the displacement from $t = 0$ to $t = 10$ s, and the distance the particle travels during this time period.

***12–4.** A particle travels along a straight line with a constant acceleration. When $s = 4$ ft, $v = 3$ ft/s and when $s = 10$ ft, $v = 8$ ft/s. Determine the velocity as a function of position.

12–5. The velocity of a particle traveling in a straight line is given by $v = (6t - 3t^2)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. If $s = 0$ when $t = 0$, determine the particle's deceleration and position when $t = 3$ s. How far has the particle traveled during the 3-s time interval, and what is its average speed?

12–6. The position of a particle along a straight line is given by $s = (1.5t^3 - 13.5t^2 + 22.5t)$ ft, where t is in seconds. Determine the position of the particle when $t = 6$ s and the total distance it travels during the 6-s time interval. *Hint*: Plot the path to determine the total distance traveled.

12–7. A particle moves along a straight line such that its position is defined by $s = (t^2 - 6t + 5)$ m. Determine the average velocity, the average speed, and the acceleration of the particle when $t = 6$ s.

***12–8.** A particle is moving along a straight line such that its position is defined by $s = (10t^2 + 20)$ mm, where t is in seconds. Determine (a) the displacement of the particle during the time interval from $t = 1$ s to $t = 5$ s, (b) the average velocity of the particle during this time interval, and (c) the acceleration when $t = 1$ s.

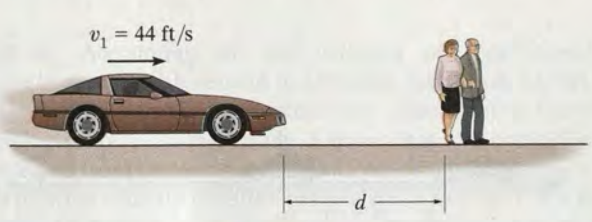
12–9. The acceleration of a particle as it moves along a straight line is given by $a = (2t - 1)\ \text{m/s}^2$, where t is in seconds. If $s = 1$ m and $v = 2$ m/s when $t = 0$, determine the particle's velocity and position when $t = 6$ s. Also, determine the total distance the particle travels during this time period.

12–10. A particle moves along a straight line with an acceleration of $a = 5/(3s^{1/3} + s^{5/2})\ \text{m/s}^2$, where s is in meters. Determine the particle's velocity when $s = 2$ m, if it starts from rest when $s = 1$ m. Use a numerical method to evaluate the integral.

12–11. A particle travels along a straight-line path such that in 4 s it moves from an initial position $s_A = -8$ m to a position $s_B = +3$ m. Then in another 5 s it moves from s_B to $s_C = -6$ m. Determine the particle's average velocity and average speed during the 9-s time interval.

***12–12.** Traveling with an initial speed of 70 km/h, a car accelerates at 6000 km/h^2 along a straight road. How long will it take to reach a speed of 120 km/h? Also, through what distance does the car travel during this time?

12–13. Tests reveal that a normal driver takes about 0.75 s before he or she can *react* to a situation to avoid a collision. It takes about 3 s for a driver having 0.1% alcohol in his system to do the same. If such drivers are traveling on a straight road at 30 mph (44 ft/s) and their cars can decelerate at 2 ft/s^2, determine the shortest stopping distance d for each from the moment they see the pedestrians. *Moral*: If you must drink, please don't drive!



Prob. 12–13

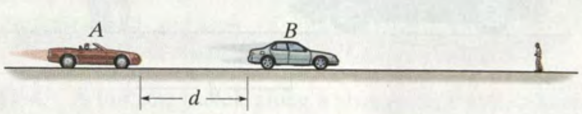
12

12–14. The position of a particle along a straight-line path is defined by $s = (t^3 - 6t^2 - 15t + 7)$ ft, where t is in seconds. Determine the total distance traveled when $t = 10$ s. What are the particle's average velocity, average speed, and the instantaneous velocity and acceleration at this time?

12–15. A particle is moving with a velocity of v_0 when $s = 0$ and $t = 0$. If it is subjected to a deceleration of $a = -kv^3$, where k is a constant, determine its velocity and position as functions of time.

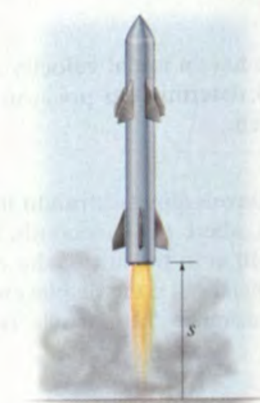
***12–16.** A particle is moving along a straight line with an initial velocity of 6 m/s when it is subjected to a deceleration of $a = (-1.5v^{1/2})$ m/s^2, where v is in m/s. Determine how far it travels before it stops. How much time does this take?

12–17. Car B is traveling a distance d ahead of car A. Both cars are traveling at 60 ft/s when the driver of B suddenly applies the brakes, causing his car to decelerate at 12 ft/s^2. It takes the driver of car A 0.75 s to react (this is the normal reaction time for drivers). When he applies his brakes, he decelerates at 15 ft/s^2. Determine the minimum distance d be tween the cars so as to avoid a collision.



Prob. 12–17

12–18. The acceleration of a rocket traveling upward is given by $a = (6 + 0.02s)$ m/s^2, where s is in meters. Determine the time needed for the rocket to reach an altitude of $s = 100$ m. Initially, $v = 0$ and $s = 0$ when $t = 0$.



Prob. 12–18

12–19. A train starts from rest at station A and accelerates at 0.5 m/s^2 for 60 s. Afterwards it travels with a constant velocity for 15 min. It then decelerates at 1 m/s^2 until it is brought to rest at station B. Determine the distance between the stations.

***12–20.** The velocity of a particle traveling along a straight line is $v = (3t^2 - 6t)$ ft/s, where t is in seconds. If $s = 4$ ft when $t = 0$, determine the position of the particle when $t = 4$ s. What is the total distance traveled during the time interval $t = 0$ to $t = 4$ s? Also, what is the acceleration when $t = 2$ s?

12–21. A freight train travels at $v = 60(1 - e^{-t})$ ft/s, where t is the elapsed time in seconds. Determine the distance traveled in three seconds, and the acceleration at this time.

Prob. 12–21

12–22. A sandbag is dropped from a balloon which is ascending vertically at a constant speed of 6 m/s. If the bag is released with the same upward velocity of 6 m/s when $t = 0$ and hits the ground when $t = 8$ s, determine the speed of the bag as it hits the ground and the altitude of the balloon at this instant.

12–23. A particle is moving along a straight line such that its acceleration is defined as $a = (-2v)$ m/s^2, where v is in meters per second. If $v = 20$ m/s when $s = 0$ and $t = 0$, determine the particle's position, velocity, and acceleration as functions of time.

***12–24.** The acceleration of a particle traveling along a straight line is $a = \frac{1}{4} s^{1/2}$ m/s^2, where s is in meters. If $v = 0$, $s = 1$ m when $t = 0$, determine the particle's velocity at $s = 2$ m.

12–25. If the effects of atmospheric resistance are accounted for, a freely falling body has an acceleration defined by the equation $a = 9.81[1 - v^2(10^{-4})]$ m/s^2, where v is in m/s and the positive direction is downward. If the body is released from rest at a *very high altitude*, determine (a) the velocity when $t = 5$ s, and (b) the body's terminal or maximum attainable velocity (as $t \to \infty$).

12–26. The acceleration of a particle along a straight line is defined by $a = (2t - 9)$ m/s^2, where t is in seconds. At $t = 0$, $s = 1$ m and $v = 10$ m/s. When $t = 9$ s, determine (a) the particle's position, (b) the total distance traveled, and (c) the velocity.

12–27. When a particle falls through the air, its initial acceleration $a = g$ diminishes until it is zero, and thereafter it falls at a constant or terminal velocity v_f. If this variation of the acceleration can be expressed as $a = (g/v_f^2)(v_f^2 - v^2)$, determine the time needed for the velocity to become $v = v_f/2$. Initially the particle falls from rest.

***12–28.** Two particles A and B start from rest at the origin $s = 0$ and move along a straight line such that $a_A = (6t - 3)$ ft/s^2 and $a_B = (12t^2 - 8)$ ft/s^2, where t is in seconds. Determine the distance between them when $t = 4$ s and the total distance each has traveled in $t = 4$ s.

12–29. A ball A is thrown vertically upward from the top of a 30-m-high building with an initial velocity of 5 m/s. At the same instant another ball B is thrown upward from the ground with an initial velocity of 20 m/s. Determine the height from the ground and the time at which they pass.

12–30. A sphere is fired downwards into a medium with an initial speed of 27 m/s. If it experiences a deceleration of $a = (-6t)$ m/s^2, where t is in seconds, determine the distance traveled before it stops.

12–31. The velocity of a particle traveling along a straight line is $v = v_0 - ks$, where k is constant. If $s = 0$ when $t = 0$, determine the position and acceleration of the particle as a function of time.

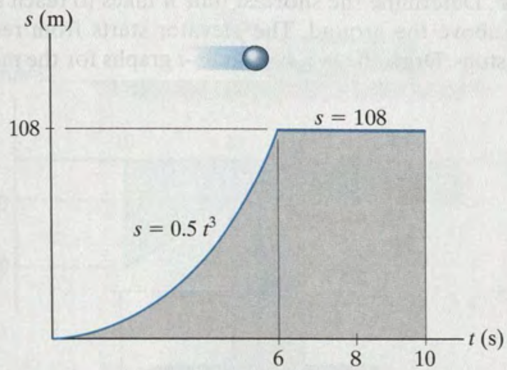
***12–32.** Ball A is thrown vertically upwards with a velocity of v_0. Ball B is thrown upwards from the same point with the same velocity t seconds later. Determine the elapsed time $t < 2v_0/g$ from the instant ball A is thrown to when the balls pass each other, and find the velocity of each ball at this instant.

12–33. As a body is projected to a high altitude above the earth's *surface*, the variation of the acceleration of gravity with respect to altitude y must be taken into account. Neglecting air resistance, this acceleration is determined from the formula $a = -g_0[R^2/(R + y)^2]$, where g_0 is the constant gravitational acceleration at sea level, R is the radius of the earth, and the positive direction is measured upward. If $g_0 = 9.81$ m/s^2 and $R = 6356$ km, determine the minimum initial velocity (escape velocity) at which a projectile should be shot vertically from the earth's surface so that it does not fall back to the earth. *Hint:* This requires that $v = 0$ as $y \to \infty$.

12–34. Accounting for the variation of gravitational acceleration a with respect to altitude y (see Prob. 12–36), derive an equation that relates the velocity of a freely falling particle to its altitude. Assume that the particle is released from rest at an altitude y_0 from the earth's surface. With what velocity does the particle strike the earth if it is released from rest at an altitude $y_0 = 500$ km? Use the numerical data in Prob. 12–33.

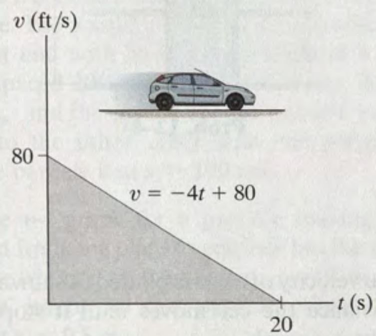
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F12–9. The particle travels along a straight track such that its position is described by the s–t graph. Construct the v–t graph for the same time interval.



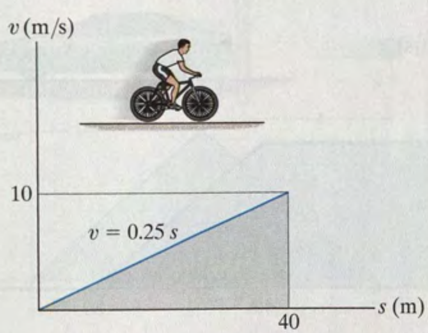
Prob. F12–9

F12–10. A van travels along a straight road with a velocity described by the graph. Construct the s–t and a–t graphs during the same period. Take $s = 0$ when $t = 0$.



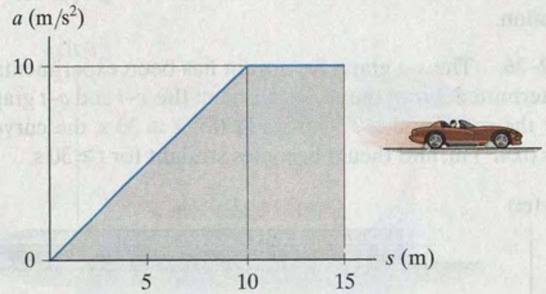
Prob. F12–10

F12–11. A bicycle travels along a straight road where its velocity is described by the v–s graph. Construct the a–s graph for the same interval.



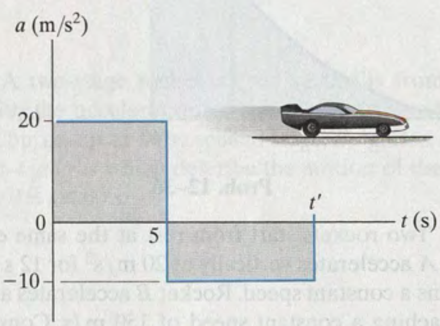
Prob. F12–11

F12–12. The sports car travels along a straight road such that its acceleration is described by the graph. Construct the v–s graph for the same interval and specify the velocity of the car when $s = 10$ m and $s = 15$ m.



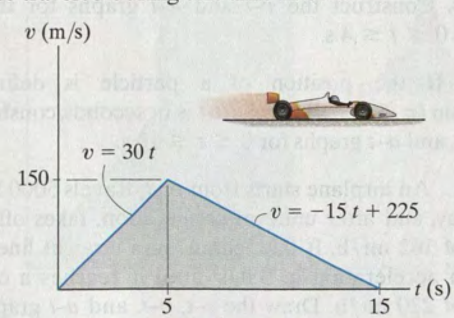
Prob. F12–12

F12–13. The dragster starts from rest and has an acceleration described by the graph. Construct the v–t graph for the time interval $0 \leq t \leq t'$, where t' is the time for the car to come to rest.



Prob. F12–13

F12–14. The dragster starts from rest and has a velocity described by the graph. Construct the s–t graph during the time interval $0 \leq t \leq 15$ s. Also, determine the total distance traveled during this time interval.



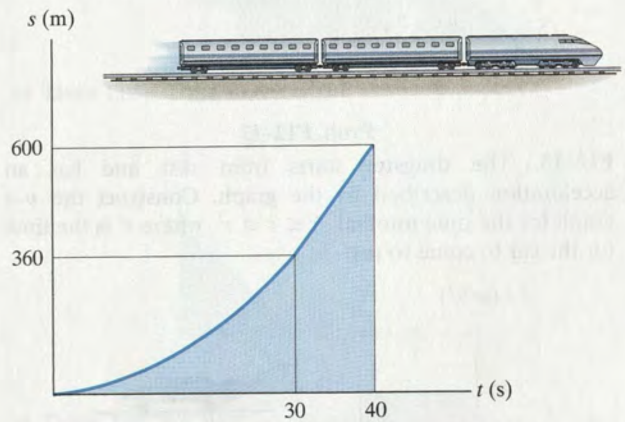
Prob. F12–14

12

PROBLEMS

12–35. A freight train starts from rest and travels with a constant acceleration of 0.5 ft/s^2. After a time t' it maintains a constant speed so that when $t = 160$ s it has traveled 2000 ft. Determine the time t' and draw the v–t graph for the motion.

***12–36.** The s–t graph for a train has been experimentally determined. From the data, construct the v–t and a–t graphs for the motion; $0 \le t \le 40$ s. For $0 \le t \le 30$ s, the curve is $s = (0.4t^2)$ m, and then it becomes straight for $t \ge 30$ s.



Prob. 12–36

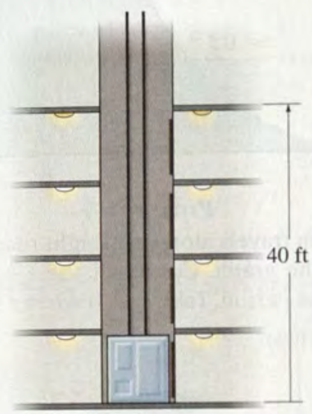
12–37. Two rockets start from rest at the same elevation. Rocket A accelerates vertically at 20 m/s^2 for 12 s and then maintains a constant speed. Rocket B accelerates at 15 m/s^2 until reaching a constant speed of 150 m/s. Construct the a–t, v–t, and s–t graphs for each rocket until $t = 20$ s. What is the distance between the rockets when $t = 20$ s?

12–38. A particle starts from $s = 0$ and travels along a straight line with a velocity $v = (t^2 - 4t + 3)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. Construct the v–t and a–t graphs for the time interval $0 \le t \le 4$ s.

12–39. If the position of a particle is defined by $s = [2 \sin (\pi/5)t + 4]$ m, where t is in seconds, construct the s–t, v–t, and a–t graphs for $0 \le t \le 10$ s.

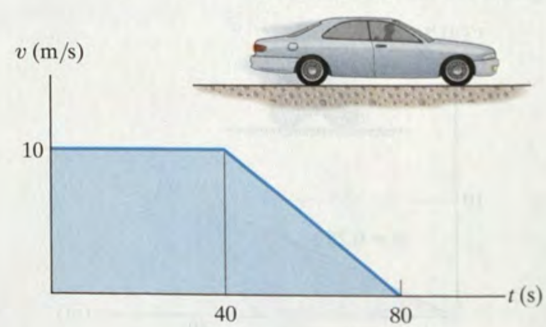
***12–40.** An airplane starts from rest, travels 5000 ft down a runway, and after uniform acceleration, takes off with a speed of 162 mi/h. It then climbs in a straight line with a uniform acceleration of 3 ft/s^2 until it reaches a constant speed of 220 mi/h. Draw the s–t, v–t, and a–t graphs that describe the motion.

12–41. The elevator starts from rest at the first floor of the building. It can accelerate at 5 ft/s^2 and then decelerate at 2 ft/s^2. Determine the shortest time it takes to reach a floor 40 ft above the ground. The elevator starts from rest and then stops. Draw the a–t, v–t, and s–t graphs for the motion.



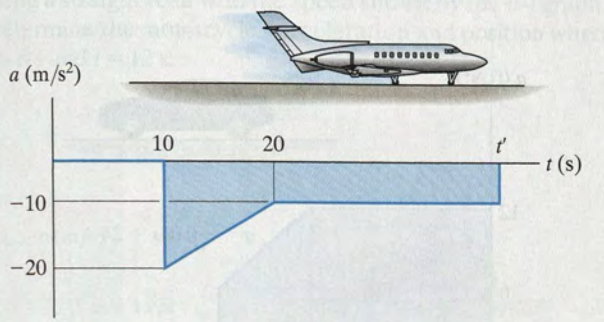
Prob. 12–41

12–42. The velocity of a car is plotted as shown. Determine the total distance the car moves until it stops ($t = 80$ s). Construct the a–t graph.



Prob. 12–42

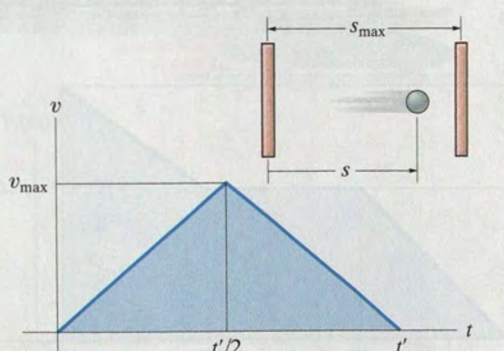
12–43. The motion of a jet plane just after landing on a runway is described by the a–t graph. Determine the time t' when the jet plane stops. Construct the v–t and s–t graphs for the motion. Here $s = 0$, and $v = 300$ ft/s when $t = 0$.



Prob. 12–43

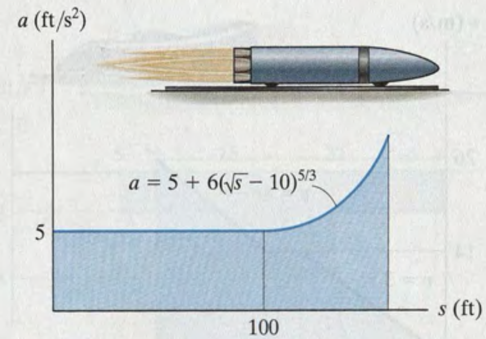
***12–44.** The v–t graph for a particle moving through an electric field from one plate to another has the shape shown in the figure. The acceleration and deceleration that occur are constant and both have a magnitude of 4 m/s². If the plates are spaced 200 mm apart, determine the maximum velocity v_{max} and the time t' for the particle to travel from one plate to the other. Also draw the s–t graph. When $t = t'/2$ the particle is at $s = 100$ mm.

12–45. The v–t graph for a particle moving through an electric field from one plate to another has the shape shown in the figure, where $t' = 0.2$ s and $v_{max} = 10$ m/s. Draw the s–t and a–t graphs for the particle. When $t = t'/2$ the particle is at $s = 0.5$ m.



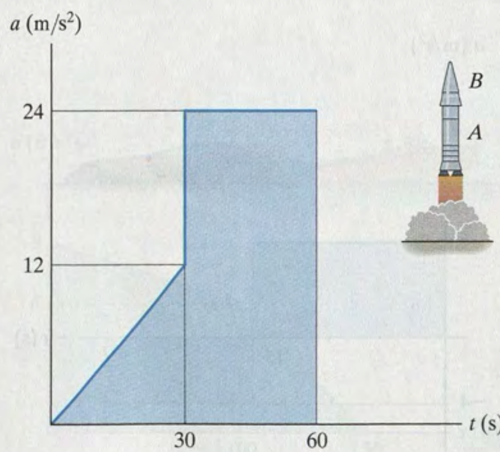
Probs. 12–44/45

12–46. The a–s graph for a rocket moving along a straight track has been experimentally determined. If the rocket starts at $s = 0$ when $v = 0$, determine its speed when it is at $s = 75$ ft, and 125 ft, respectively. Use Simpson's rule with $n = 100$ to evaluate v at $s = 125$ ft.



Prob. 12–46

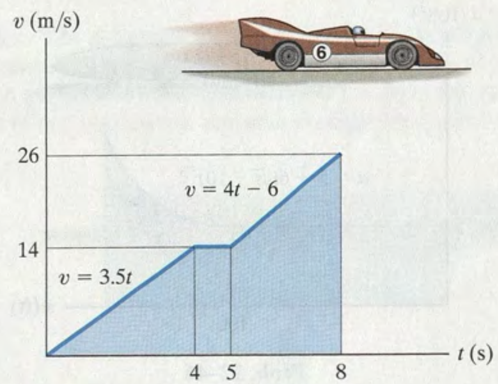
12–47. A two-stage rocket is fired vertically from rest at $s = 0$ with the acceleration as shown. After 30 s the first stage, A, burns out and the second stage, B, ignites. Plot the v–t and s–t graphs which describe the motion of the second stage for $0 \leq t \leq 60$ s.



Prob. 12–47

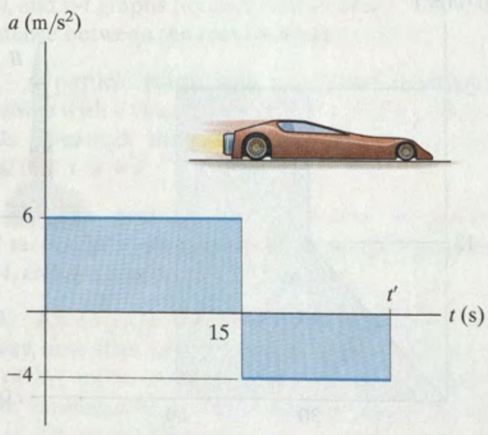
12

*12–48. The race car starts from rest and travels along a straight road until it reaches a speed of 26 m/s in 8 s as shown on the v–t graph. The flat part of the graph is caused by shifting gears. Draw the a–t graph and determine the maximum acceleration of the car.



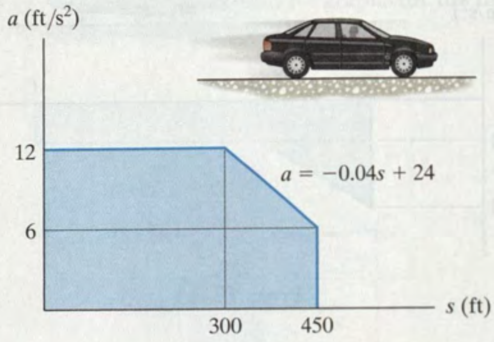
Prob. 12–48

12–49. The jet car is originally traveling at a velocity of 10 m/s when it is subjected to the acceleration shown. Determine the car's maximum velocity and the time t' when it stops. When $t = 0$, $s = 0$.



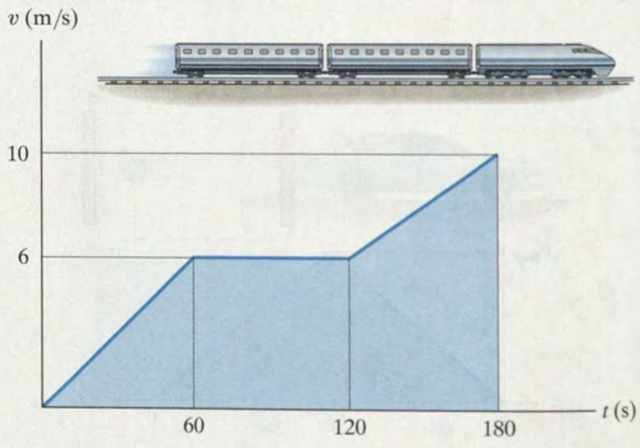
Prob. 12–49

12–50. The car starts from rest at $s = 0$ and is subjected to an acceleration shown by the a–s graph. Draw the v–s graph and determine the time needed to travel 200 ft.



Prob. 12–50

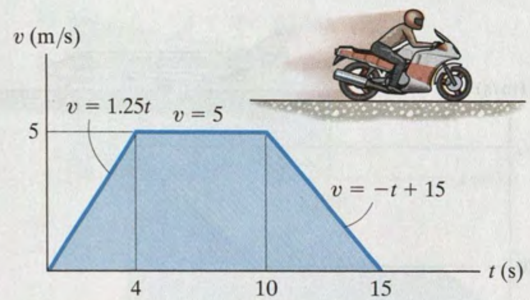
12–51. The v–t graph for a train has been experimentally determined. From the data, construct the s–t and a–t graphs for the motion for $0 \leq t \leq 180$ s. When $t = 0$, $s = 0$.



Prob. 12–51

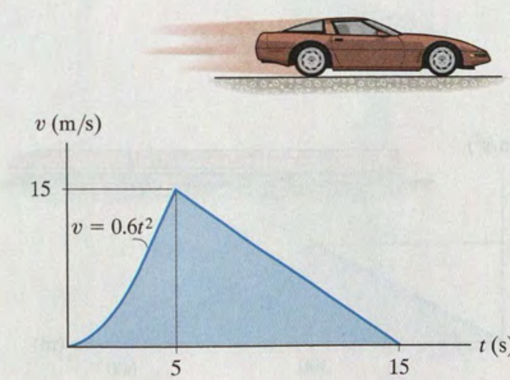
*12–52. A motorcycle starts from rest at $s = 0$ and travels along a straight road with the speed shown by the v–t graph. Determine the total distance the motorcycle travels until it stops when $t = 15$ s. Also plot the a–t and s–t graphs.

12–53. A motorcycle starts from rest at $s = 0$ and travels along a straight road with the speed shown by the v–t graph. Determine the motorcycle's acceleration and position when $t = 8$ s and $t = 12$ s.



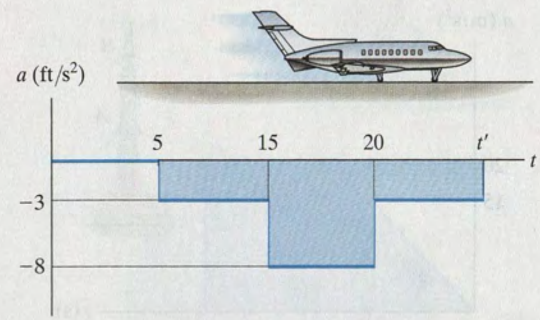
Probs. 12–52/53

12–54. The v–t graph for the motion of a car as it moves along a straight road is shown. Draw the s–t and a–t graphs. Also determine the average speed and the distance traveled for the 15-s time interval. When $t = 0$, $s = 0$.



Prob. 12–54

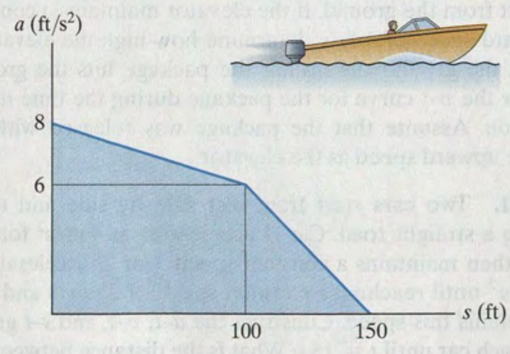
12–55. An airplane lands on the straight runway, originally traveling at 110 ft/s when $s = 0$. If it is subjected to the decelerations shown, determine the time t' needed to stop the plane and construct the s–t graph for the motion.



Prob. 12–55

*12–56. Starting from rest at $s = 0$, a boat travels in a straight line with the acceleration shown by the a–s graph. Determine the boat's speed when $s = 50$ ft, 100 ft, and 150 ft.

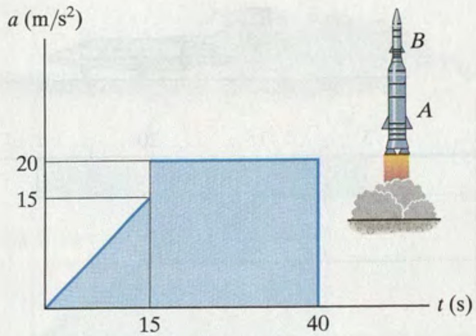
12–57. Starting from rest at $s = 0$, a boat travels in a straight line with the acceleration shown by the a–s graph. Construct the v–s graph.



Probs. 12–56/57

12

12–58. A two-stage rocket is fired vertically from rest with the acceleration shown. After 15 s the first stage A burns out and the second stage B ignites. Plot the v–t and s–t graphs which describe the motion of the second stage for $0 \le t \le 40$ s.



Prob. 12–58

12–59. The speed of a train during the first minute has been recorded as follows:

t (s)	0	20	40	60
v (m/s)	0	16	21	24

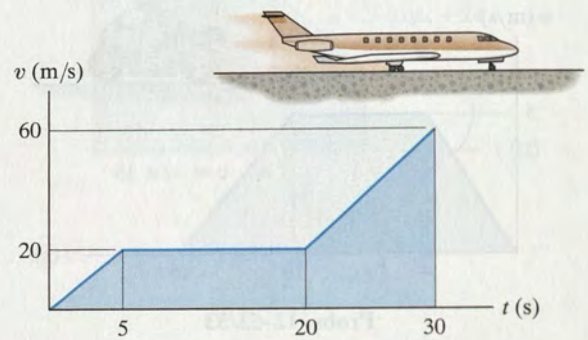
Plot the v–t graph, approximating the curve as straight-line segments between the given points. Determine the total distance traveled.

***12–60.** A man riding upward in a freight elevator accidentally drops a package off the elevator when it is 100 ft from the ground. If the elevator maintains a constant upward speed of 4 ft/s, determine how high the elevator is from the ground the instant the package hits the ground. Draw the v–t curve for the package during the time it is in motion. Assume that the package was released with the same upward speed as the elevator.

12–61. Two cars start from rest side by side and travel along a straight road. Car A accelerates at 4 m/s^2 for 10 s and then maintains a constant speed. Car B accelerates at 5 m/s^2 until reaching a constant speed of 25 m/s and then maintains this speed. Construct the a–t, v–t, and s–t graphs for each car until $t = 15$ s. What is the distance between the two cars when $t = 15$ s?

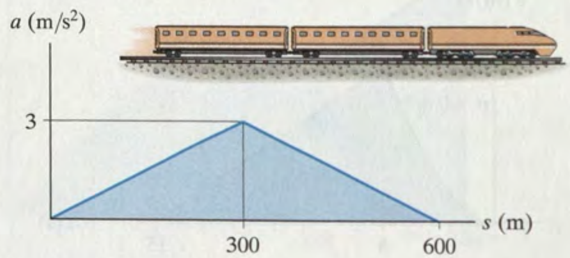
12–62. If the position of a particle is defined as $s = (5t - 3t^2)$ ft, where t is in seconds, construct the s–t, v–t, and a–t graphs for $0 \le t \le 10$ s.

12–63. From experimental data, the motion of a jet plane while traveling along a runway is defined by the v–t graph. Construct the s–t and a–t graphs for the motion. When $t = 0, s = 0$.



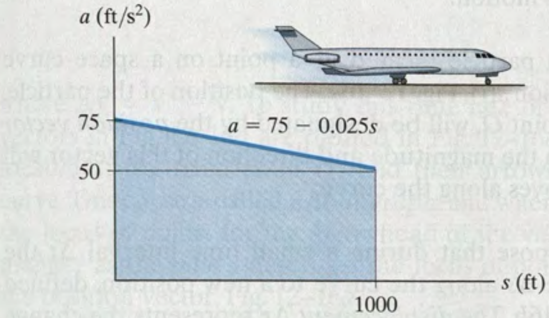
Prob. 12–63

***12–64.** The motion of a train is described by the a–s graph shown. Draw the v–s graph if $v = 0$ at $s = 0$.



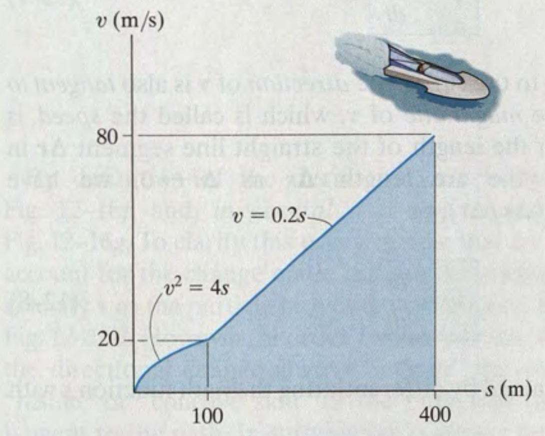
Prob. 12–64

12–65. The jet plane starts from rest at $s = 0$ and is subjected to the acceleration shown. Determine the speed of the plane when it has traveled 1000 ft. Also, how much time is required for it to travel 1000 ft?



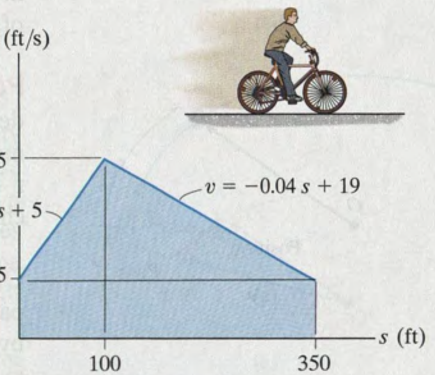
Prob. 12–65

12–66. The boat travels along a straight line with the speed described by the graph. Construct the s–t and a–s graphs. Also, determine the time required for the boat to travel a distance $s = 400$ m if $s = 0$ when $t = 0$.



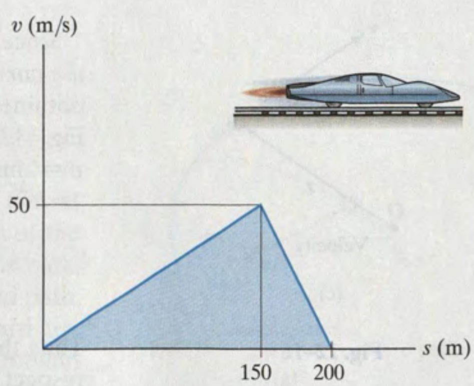
Prob. 12–66

12–67. The v–s graph of a cyclist traveling along a straight road is shown. Construct the a–s graph.



Prob. 12–67

***12–68.** The v–s graph for a test vehicle is shown. Determine its acceleration when $s = 100$ m and when $s = 175$ m.

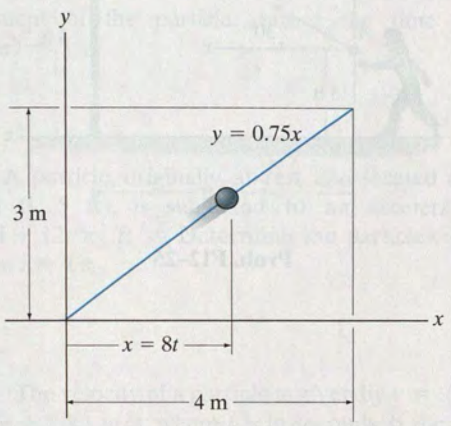


Prob. 12–68

FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

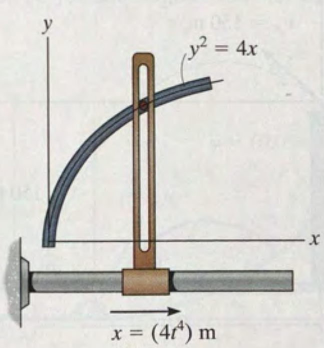
F12–15. If the x and y components of a particle's velocity are $v_x = (32t)$ m/s and $v_y = 8$ m/s, determine the equation of the path $y = f(x)$, if $x = 0$ and $y = 0$ when $t = 0$.

F12–16. A particle is traveling along the straight path. If its position along the x axis is $x = (8t)$ m, where t is in seconds, determine its speed when $t = 2$ s.



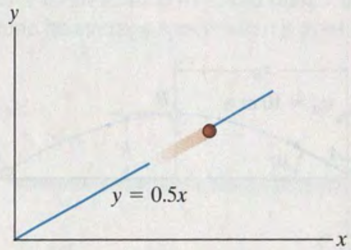
Prob. F12–16

F12–17. A particle is constrained to travel along the path. If $x = (4t^4)$ m, where t is in seconds, determine the magnitude of the particle's velocity and acceleration when $t = 0.5$ s.



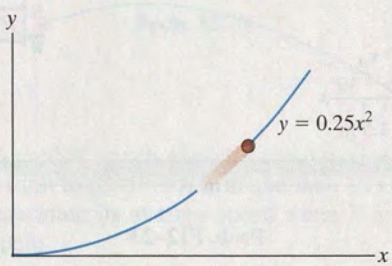
Prob. F12–17

F12–18. A particle travels along a straight-line path $y = 0.5x$. If the x component of the particle's velocity is $v_x = (2t^2)$ m/s, where t is in seconds, determine the magnitude of the particle's velocity and acceleration when $t = 4$ s.



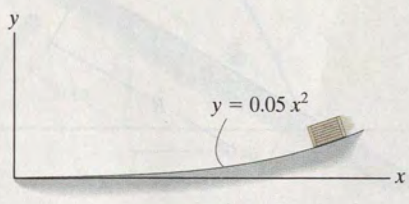
Prob. F12–18

F12–19. A particle is traveling along the parabolic path $y = 0.25x^2$. If $x = 8$ m, $v_x = 8$ m/s, and $a_x = 4$ m/s² when $t = 2$ s, determine the magnitude of the particle's velocity and acceleration at this instant.



Prob. F12–19

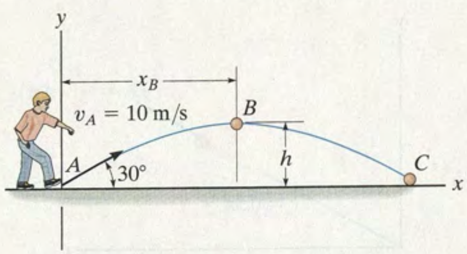
F12–20. The box slides down the slope described by the equation $y = (0.05x^2)$ m, where x is in meters. If the box has x components of velocity and acceleration of $v_x = -3$ m/s and $a_x = -1.5$ m/s² at $x = 5$ m, determine the y components of the velocity and the acceleration of the box at this instant.



Prob. F12–20

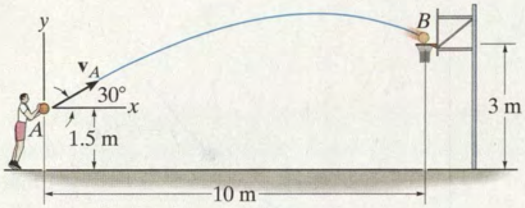
F12–21. The ball is kicked from point A with the initial velocity $v_A = 10\ \text{m/s}$. Determine the maximum height h it reaches.

F12–22. The ball is kicked from point A with the initial velocity $v_A = 10\ \text{m/s}$. Determine the range R, and the speed when the ball strikes the ground.



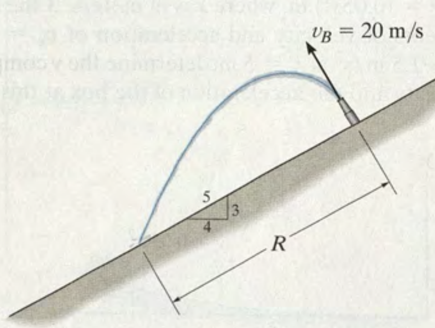
Prob. F12–21/22

F12–23. Determine the speed at which the basketball at A must be thrown at the angle of 30° so that it makes it to the basket at B.



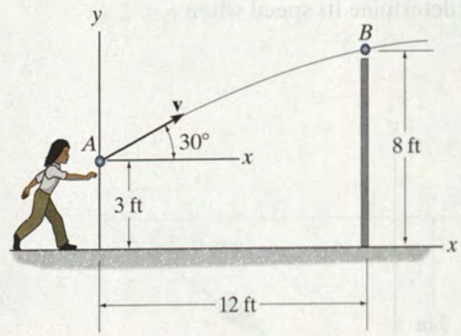
Prob. F12–23

F12–24. Water is sprayed at an angle of 90° from the slope at 20 m/s. Determine the range R.



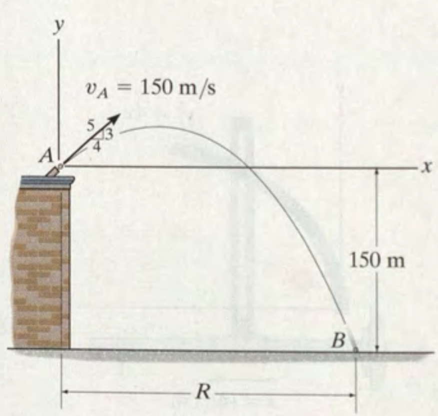
Prob. F12–24

F12–25. A ball is thrown from A. If it is required to clear the wall at B, determine the minimum magnitude of its initial velocity $\mathbf{v}_A$.



Prob. F12–25

F12–26. A projectile is fired with an initial velocity of $v_A = 150\ \text{m/s}$ off the roof of the building. Determine the range R where it strikes the ground at B.



Prob. F12–26

PROBLEMS

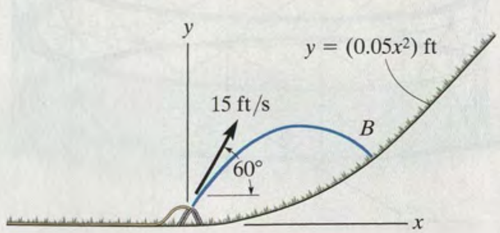
12–69. If the velocity of a particle is defined as $\mathbf{v}(t) = \{0.8t^2\mathbf{i} + 12t^{1/2}\mathbf{j} + 5\mathbf{k}\}$ m/s, determine the magnitude and coordinate direction angles α, β, γ of the particle's acceleration when $t = 2$ s.

12–70. The velocity of a particle is $\mathbf{v} = \{3\mathbf{i} + (6 - 2t)\mathbf{j}\}$ m/s, where t is in seconds. If $\mathbf{r} = \mathbf{0}$ when $t = 0$, determine the displacement of the particle during the time interval $t = 1$ s to $t = 3$ s.

12–71. A particle, originally at rest and located at point (3 ft, 2 ft, 5 ft), is subjected to an acceleration of $\mathbf{a} = \{6t\mathbf{i} + 12t^2\mathbf{k}\}$ ft/s². Determine the particle's position (x, y, z) at $t = 1$ s.

***12–72.** The velocity of a particle is given by $v = \{16t^2\mathbf{i} + 4t^3\mathbf{j} + (5t + 2)\mathbf{k}\}$ m/s, where t is in seconds. If the particle is at the origin when $t = 0$, determine the magnitude of the particle's acceleration when $t = 2$ s. Also, what is the x, y, z coordinate position of the particle at this instant?

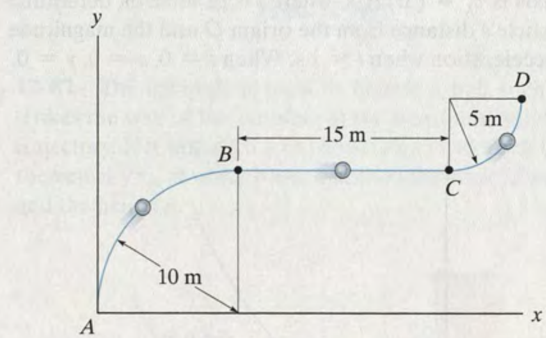
12–73. The water sprinkler, positioned at the base of a hill, releases a stream of water with a velocity of 15 ft/s as shown. Determine the point $B(x, y)$ where the water strikes the ground on the hill. Assume that the hill is defined by the equation $y = (0.05x^2)$ ft and neglect the size of the sprinkler.



Prob. 12–73

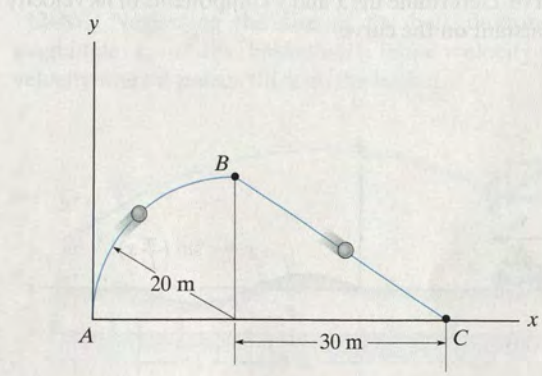
12–74. A particle, originally at rest and located at point (3 ft, 2 ft, 5 ft), is subjected to an acceleration $\mathbf{a} = \{6t\mathbf{i} + 12t^2\mathbf{k}\}$ ft/s². Determine the particle's position (x, y, z) when $t = 2$ s.

12–75. A particle travels along the curve from A to B in 2 s. It takes 4 s for it to go from B to C and then 3 s to go from C to D. Determine its average speed when it goes from A to D.



Prob. 12–75

***12–76.** A particle travels along the curve from A to B in 5 s. It takes 8 s for it to go from B to C and then 10 s to go from C to A. Determine its average speed when it goes around the closed path.



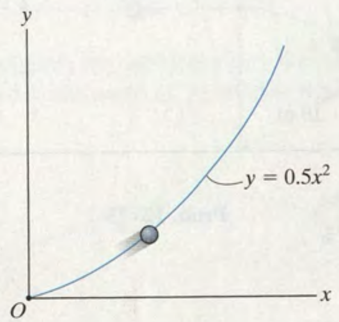
Prob. 12–76

12

12–77. The position of a crate sliding down a ramp is given by $x = (0.25t^3)$ m, $y = (1.5t^2)$ m, $z = (6 - 0.75t^{5/2})$ m, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitude of the crate's velocity and acceleration when $t = 2$ s.

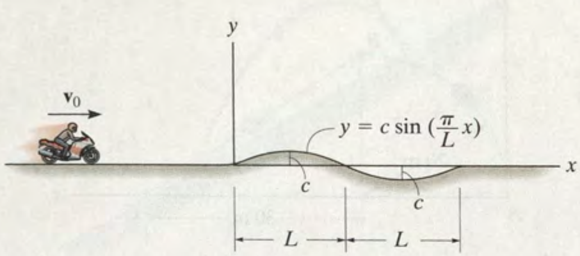
12–78. A rocket is fired from rest at $x = 0$ and travels along a parabolic trajectory described by $y^2 = [120(10^3)x]$ m. If the x component of acceleration is $a_x = \left(\frac{1}{4}t^2\right)$ m/s², where t is in seconds, determine the magnitude of the rocket's velocity and acceleration when $t = 10$ s.

12–79. The particle travels along the path defined by the parabola $y = 0.5x^2$. If the component of velocity along the x axis is $v_x = (5t)$ ft/s, where t is in seconds, determine the particle's distance from the origin O and the magnitude of its acceleration when $t = 1$ s. When $t = 0$, $x = 0$, $y = 0$.



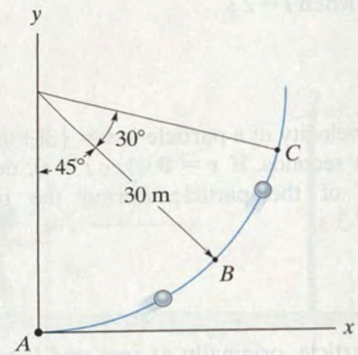
Prob. 12–79

***12–80.** The motorcycle travels with constant speed v_0 along the path that, for a short distance, takes the form of a sine curve. Determine the x and y components of its velocity at any instant on the curve.



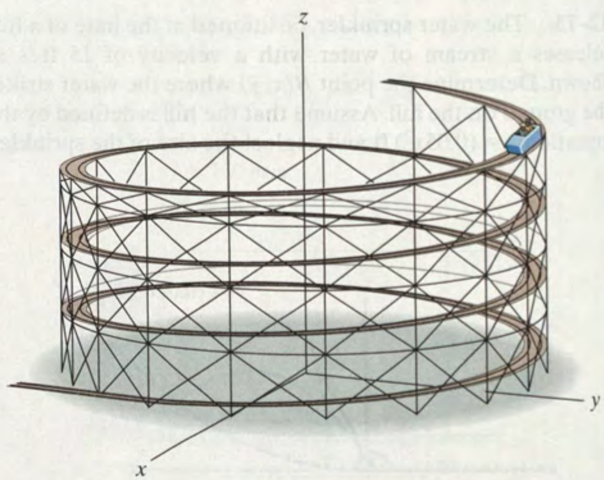
Prob. 12–80

12–81. A particle travels along the curve from A to B in 1 s. If it takes 3 s for it to go from A to C, determine its *average velocity* when it goes from B to C.



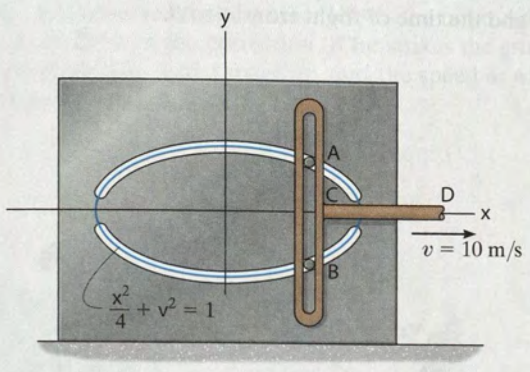
Prob. 12–81

12–82. The roller coaster car travels down the helical path at constant speed such that the parametric equations that define its position are $x = c \sin kt$, $y = c \cos kt$, $z = h - bt$, where c, h, and b are constants. Determine the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration.



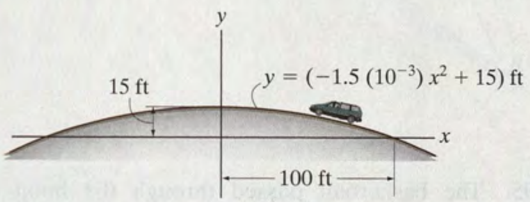
Prob. 12–82

12–83. Pegs A and B are restricted to move in the elliptical slots due to the motion of the slotted link. If the link moves with a constant speed of 10 m/s, determine the magnitude of the velocity and acceleration of peg A when $x = 1$ m.



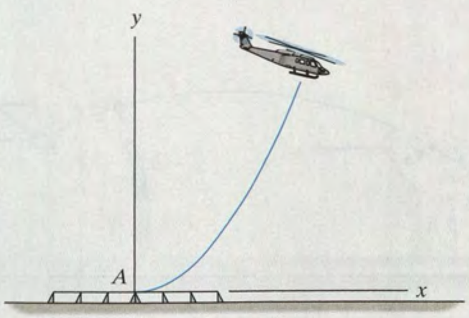
Prob. 12–83

***12–84.** The van travels over the hill described by $y = (-1.5(10^{-3})\,x^2 + 15)$ ft. If it has a constant speed of 75 ft/s, determine the x and y components of the van's velocity and acceleration when $x = 50$ ft.



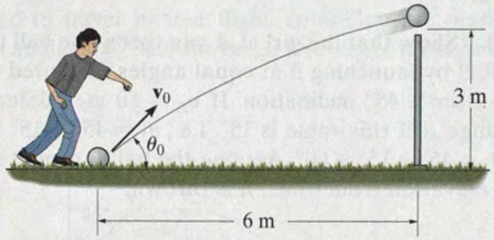
Prob. 12–84

12–85. The flight path of the helicopter as it takes off from A is defined by the parametric equations $x = (2t^2)$ m and $y = (0.04t^3)$ m, where t is the time in seconds. Determine the distance the helicopter is from point A and the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration when $t = 10$ s.



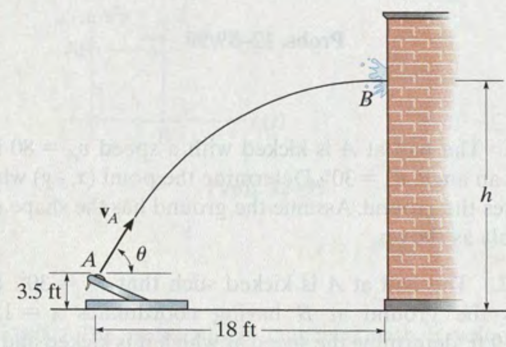
Prob. 12–85

12–86. Determine the minimum initial velocity v_0 and the corresponding angle θ_0 at which the ball must be kicked in order for it to just cross over the 3-m high fence.



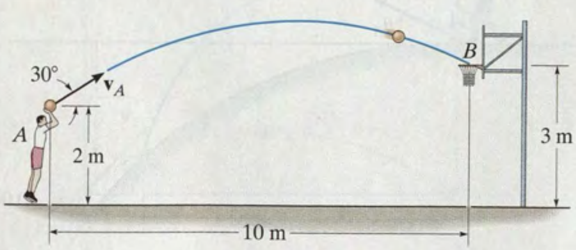
Prob. 12–86

12–87. The catapult is used to launch a ball such that it strikes the wall of the building at the maximum height of its trajectory. If it takes 1.5 s to travel from A to B, determine the velocity $\mathbf{v}_A$ at which it was launched, the angle of release θ, and the height h.



Prob. 12–87

***12–88.** Neglecting the size of the ball, determine the magnitude v_A of the basketball's initial velocity and its velocity when it passes through the basket.

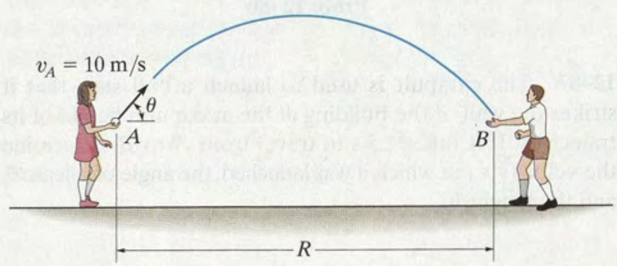


Prob. 12–88

12

12–89. The girl at A can throw a ball at $v_A = 10$ m/s. Calculate the maximum possible range $R = R_{max}$ and the associated angle θ at which it should be thrown. Assume the ball is caught at B at the same elevation from which it is thrown.

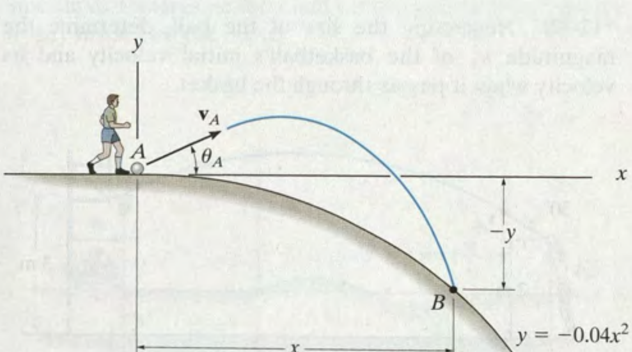
12–90. Show that the girl at A can throw the ball to the boy at B by launching it at equal angles measured up or down from a 45° inclination. If $v_A = 10$ m/s, determine the range R if this value is 15°, i.e., $\theta_1 = 45° - 15° = 30°$ and $\theta_2 = 45° + 15° = 60°$. Assume the ball is caught at the same elevation from which it is thrown.



Probs. 12–89/90

12–91. The ball at A is kicked with a speed $v_A = 80$ ft/s and at an angle $\theta_A = 30°$. Determine the point $(x, -y)$ where it strikes the ground. Assume the ground has the shape of a parabola as shown.

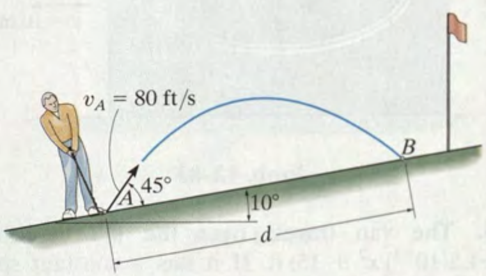
***12–92.** The ball at A is kicked such that $\theta_A = 30°$. If it strikes the ground at B having coordinates $x = 15$ ft, $y = -9$ ft, determine the speed at which it is kicked and the speed at which it strikes the ground.



Probs. 12–91/92

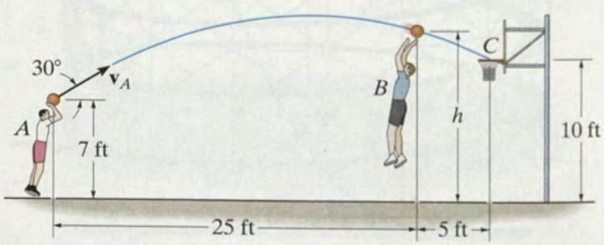
12–93. A golf ball is struck with a velocity of 80 ft/s as shown. Determine the distance d to where it will land.

12–94. A golf ball is struck with a velocity of 80 ft/s as shown. Determine the speed at which it strikes the ground at B and the time of flight from A to B.



Probs. 12–93/94

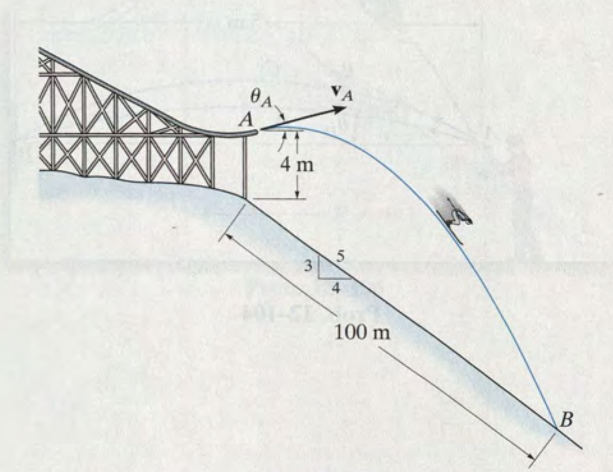
12–95. The basketball passed through the hoop even though it barely cleared the hands of the player B who attempted to block it. Neglecting the size of the ball, determine the magnitude v_A of its initial velocity and the height h of the ball when it passes over player B.



Prob. 12–95

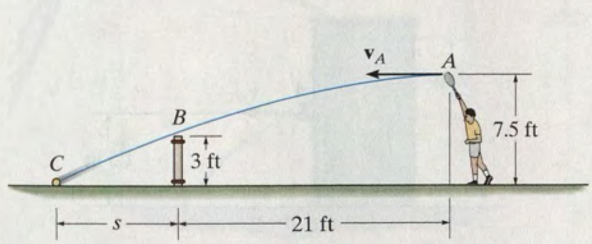
***12–96.** It is observed that the skier leaves the ramp A at an angle $\theta_A = 25°$ with the horizontal. If he strikes the ground at B, determine his initial speed v_A and the time of flight t_{AB}.

12–97. It is observed that the skier leaves the ramp A at an angle $\theta_A = 25°$ with the horizontal. If he strikes the ground at B, determine his initial speed v_A and the speed at which he strikes the ground.



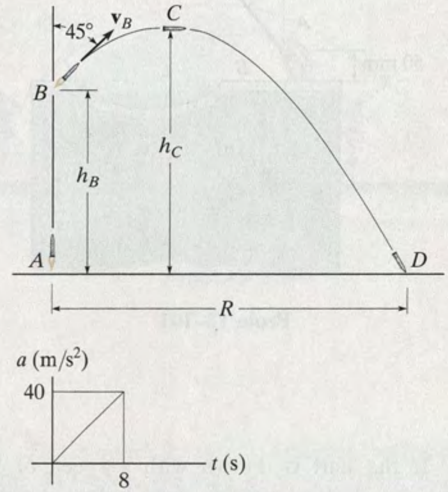
Probs. 12–96/97

12–98. Determine the horizontal velocity v_A of a tennis ball at A so that it just clears the net at B. Also, find the distance s where the ball strikes the ground.



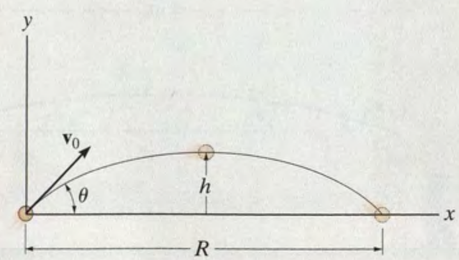
Prob. 12–98

12–99. The missile at A takes off from rest and rises vertically to B, where its fuel runs out in 8 s. If the acceleration varies with time as shown, determine the missile's height h_B and speed v_B. If by internal controls the missile is then suddenly pointed 45° as shown, and allowed to travel in free flight, determine the maximum height attained, h_C, and the range R to where it crashes at D.



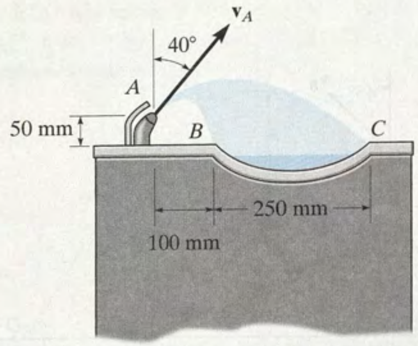
Prob. 12–99

***12–100.** The projectile is launched with a velocity $\mathbf{v}_0$. Determine the range R, the maximum height h attained, and the time of flight. Express the results in terms of the angle θ and v_0. The acceleration due to gravity is g.



Prob. 12–100

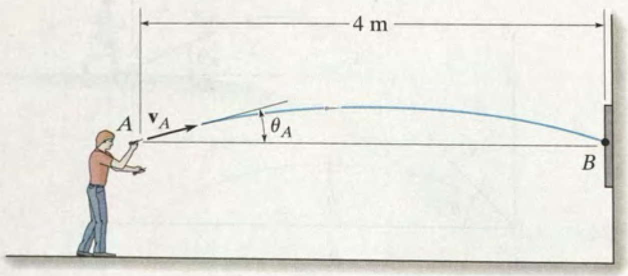
12–101. The drinking fountain is designed such that the nozzle is located from the edge of the basin as shown. Determine the maximum and minimum speed at which water can be ejected from the nozzle so that it does not splash over the sides of the basin at B and C.



Prob. 12–101

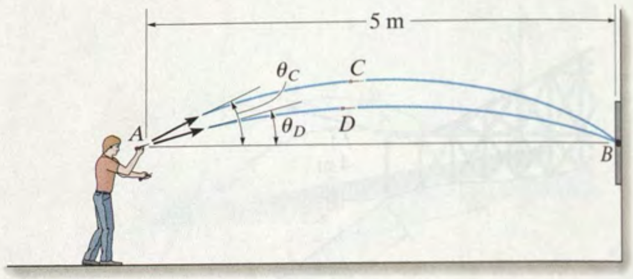
12–102. If the dart is thrown with a speed of 10 m/s, determine the shortest possible time before it strikes the target. Also, what is the corresponding angle θ_A at which it should be thrown, and what is the velocity of the dart when it strikes the target?

12–103. If the dart is thrown with a speed of 10 m/s, determine the longest possible time when it strikes the target. Also, what is the corresponding angle θ_A at which it should be thrown, and what is the velocity of the dart when it strikes the target?



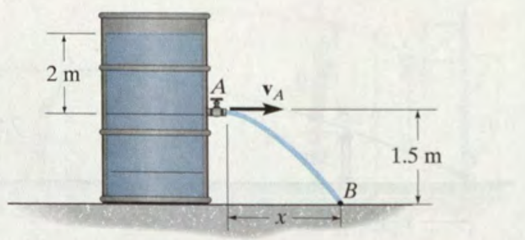
Probs. 12–102/103

***12–104.** The man at A wishes to throw two darts at the target at B so that they arrive at the *same time*. If each dart is thrown with a speed of 10 m/s, determine the angles θ_C and θ_D at which they should be thrown and the time between each throw. Note that the first dart must be thrown at θ_C ($>\theta_D$), then the second dart is thrown at θ_D.



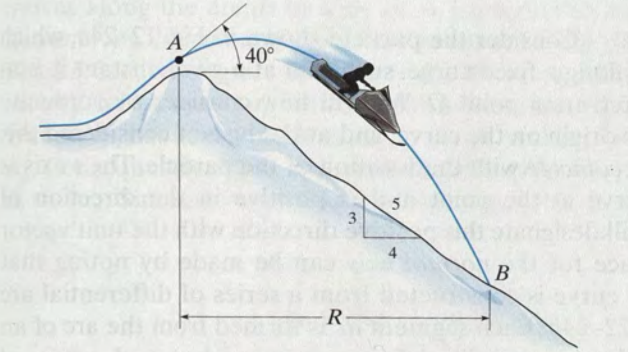
Prob. 12–104

12–105. The velocity of the water jet discharging from the orifice can be obtained from $v = \sqrt{2\,gh}$, where $h = 2$ m is the depth of the orifice from the free water surface. Determine the time for a particle of water leaving the orifice to reach point B and the horizontal distance x where it hits the surface.



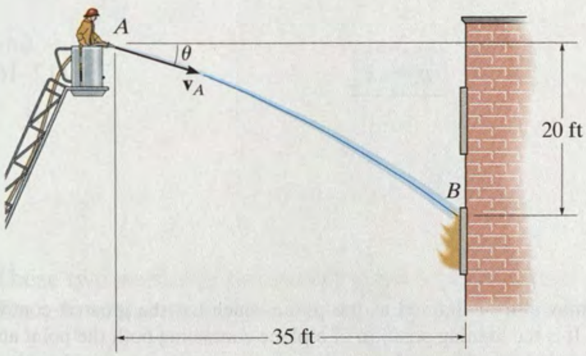
Prob. 12–105

12–106. The snowmobile is traveling at 10 m/s when it leaves the embankment at A. Determine the time of flight from A to B and the range R of the trajectory.



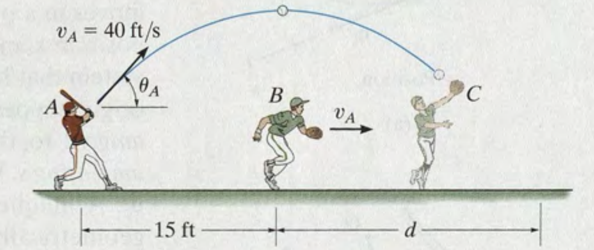
Prob. 12–106

12–107. The fireman wishes to direct the flow of water from his hose to the fire at B. Determine two possible angles θ_1 and θ_2 at which this can be done. Water flows from the hose at $v_A = 80$ ft/s.



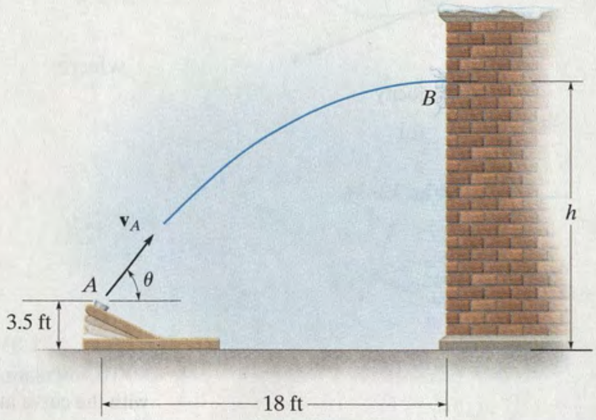
Prob. 12–107

***12–108.** The baseball player A hits the baseball at $v_A = 40$ ft/s and $\theta_A = 60°$ from the horizontal. When the ball is directly overhead of player B he begins to run under it. Determine the constant speed at which B must run and the distance d in order to make the catch at the same elevation at which the ball was hit.



Prob. 12–108

12–109. The catapult is used to launch a ball such that it strikes the wall of the building at the maximum height of its trajectory. If it takes 1.5 s to travel from A to B, determine the velocity $\mathbf{v}_A$ at which it was launched, the angle of release θ, and the height h.

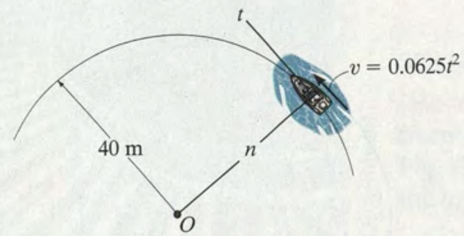


Prob. 12–109

12

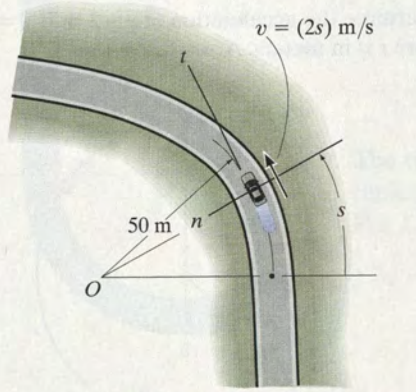
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F12–27. The boat is traveling along the circular path with a speed of $v = (0.0625t^2)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitude of its acceleration when $t = 10$ s.



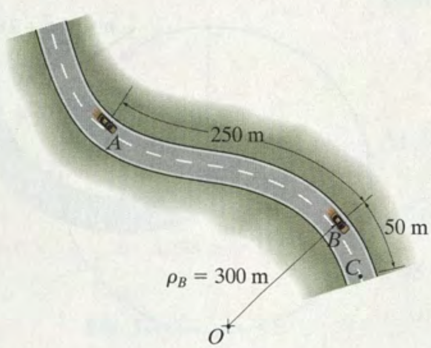
Prob. F12–27

F12–28. The car is traveling along the road with a speed of $v = (2\,s)$ m/s, where s is in meters. Determine the magnitude of its acceleration when $s = 10$ m.



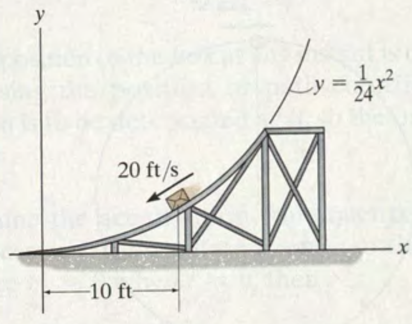
Prob. F12–28

F12–29. If the car decelerates uniformly along the curved road from 25 m/s at A to 15 m/s at C, determine the acceleration of the car at B.



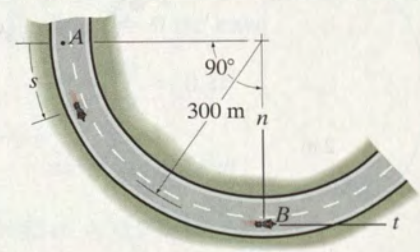
Prob. F12–29

F12–30. When $x = 10$ ft, the crate has a speed of 20 ft/s which is increasing at 6 ft/s^2. Determine the direction of the crate's velocity and the magnitude of the crate's acceleration at this instant.



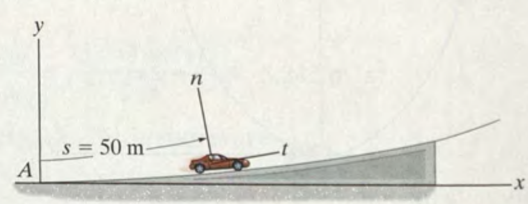
Prob. F12–30

F12–31. If the motorcycle has a deceleration of $a_t = -(0.001s)$ m/s^2 and its speed at position A is 25 m/s, determine the magnitude of its acceleration when it passes point B.



Prob. F12–31

F12–32. The car travels up the hill with a speed of $v = (0.2s)$ m/s, where s is in meters, measured from A. Determine the magnitude of its acceleration when it is at point $s = 50$ m, where $\rho = 500$ m.



Prob. F12–32

PROBLEMS

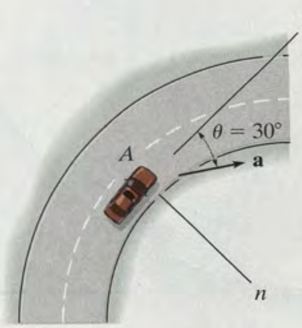
12–110. An automobile is traveling on a curve having a radius of 800 ft. If the acceleration of the automobile is 5 ft/s^2, determine the constant speed at which the automobile is traveling.

12–111. Determine the maximum constant speed a race car can have if the acceleration of the car cannot exceed 7.5 m/s^2 while rounding a track having a radius of curvature of 200 m.

***12–112.** A boat has an initial speed of 16 ft/s. If it then increases its speed along a circular path of radius $\rho = 80$ ft at the rate of $\dot{v} = (1.5s)$ ft/s, where s is in feet, determine the time needed for the boat to travel $s = 50$ ft.

12–113. The position of a particle is defined by $\mathbf{r} = \{4(t - \sin t)\mathbf{i} + (2t^2 - 3)\mathbf{j}\}$ m, where t is in seconds and the argument for the sine is in radians. Determine the speed of the particle and its normal and tangential components of acceleration when $t = 1$ s.

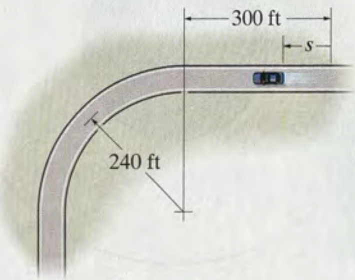
12–114. The automobile has a speed of 80 ft/s at point A and an acceleration having a magnitude of 10 ft/s^2, acting in the direction shown. Determine the radius of curvature of the path at point A and the tangential component of acceleration.



Prob. 12–114

12–115. The automobile is originally at rest at $s = 0$. If its speed is increased by $\dot{v} = (0.05t^2)\ \text{ft/s}^2$, where t is in seconds, determine the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration when $t = 18$ s.

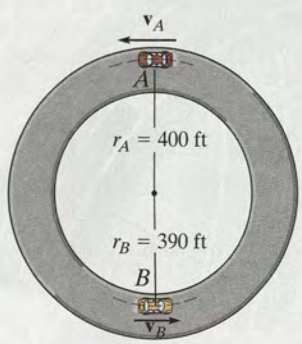
***12–116.** The automobile is originally at rest $s = 0$. If it then starts to increase its speed at $\dot{v} = (0.05t^2)\ \text{ft/s}^2$, where t is in seconds, determine the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration at $s = 550$ ft.



Probs. 12–115/116

12–117. The two cars A and B travel along the circular path at constant speeds $v_A = 80$ ft/s and $v_B = 100$ ft/s, respectively. If they are at the positions shown when $t = 0$, determine the time when the cars are side by side, and the time when they are 90° apart.

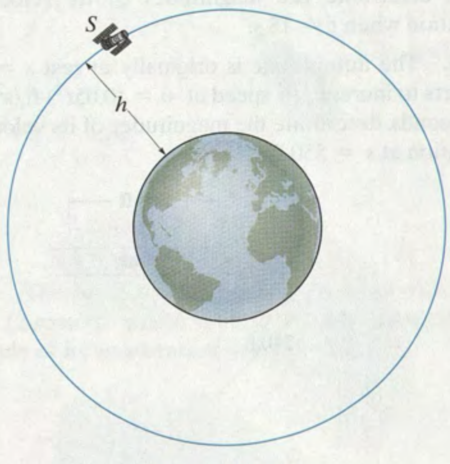
12–118. Cars A and B are traveling around the circular race track. At the instant shown, A has a speed of 60 ft/s and is increasing its speed at the rate of 15 ft/s^2 until it travels for a distance of 100π ft, after which it maintains a constant speed. Car B has a speed of 120 ft/s and is decreasing its speed at 15 ft/s^2 until it travels a distance of 65π ft, after which it maintains a constant speed. Determine the time when they come side by side.



Probs. 12–117/118

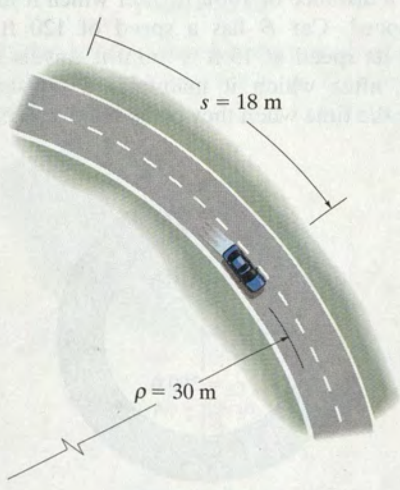
12

12–119. The satellite S travels around the earth in a circular path with a constant speed of 20 Mm/h. If the acceleration is 2.5 m/s^2, determine the altitude h. Assume the earth's diameter to be 12 713 km.



Prob. 12–119

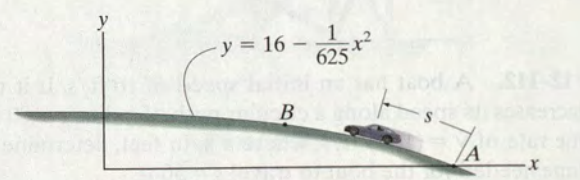
***12–120.** The car travels along the circular path such that its speed is increased by $a_t = (0.5e^t)$ m/s^2, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration after the car has traveled $s = 18$ m starting from rest. Neglect the size of the car.



Prob. 12–120

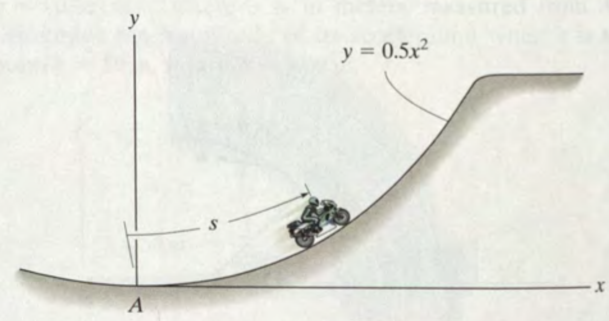
12–121. The car passes point A with a speed of 25 m/s after which its speed is defined by $v = (25 - 0.15s)$ m/s. Determine the magnitude of the car's acceleration when it reaches point B, where $s = 51.5$ m and $x = 50$ m.

12–122. If the car passes point A with a speed of 20 m/s and begins to increase its speed at a constant rate of $a_t = 0.5$ m/s^2, determine the magnitude of the car's acceleration when $s = 101.68$ m and $x = 0$.



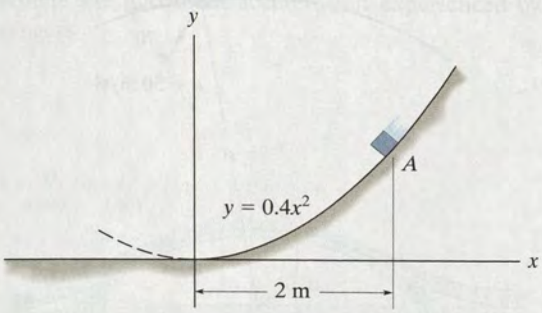
Probs. 12–121/122

12–123. The motorcycle is traveling at 1 m/s when it is at A. If the speed is then increased at $\dot{v} = 0.1$ m/s^2, determine its speed and acceleration at the instant $t = 5$ s.



Prob. 12–123

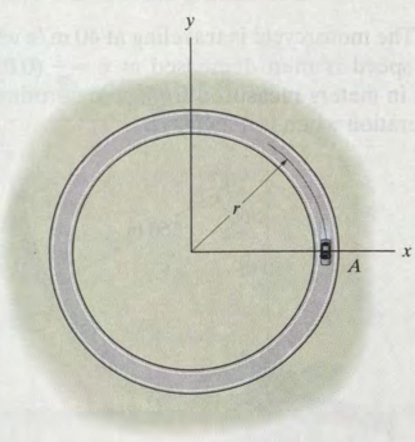
***12–124.** The box of negligible size is sliding down along a curved path defined by the parabola $y = 0.4x^2$. When it is at $A(x_A = 2\text{ m}, y_A = 1.6\text{ m})$, the speed is $v = 8\text{ m/s}$ and the increase in speed is $dv/dt = 4\text{ m/s}^2$. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the box at this instant.



Prob. 12–124

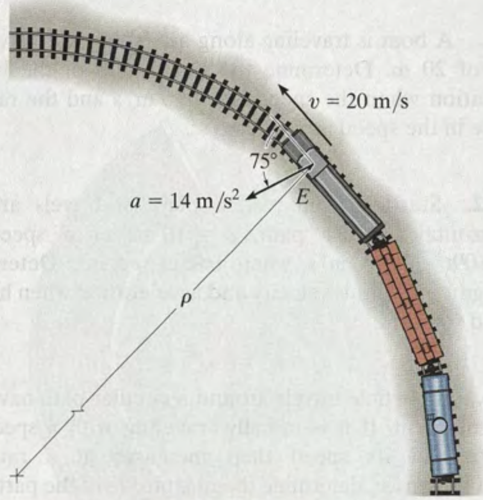
12–125. The car travels around the circular track having a radius of $r = 300$ m such that when it is at point A it has a velocity of 5 m/s, which is increasing at the rate of $\dot{v} = (0.06t)\text{ m/s}^2$, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration when it has traveled one-third the way around the track.

12–126. The car travels around the portion of a circular track having a radius of $r = 500$ ft such that when it is at point A it has a velocity of 2 ft/s, which is increasing at the rate of $\dot{v} = (0.002t)\text{ ft/s}^2$, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration when it has traveled three-fourths the way around the track.



Probs. 12–125/126

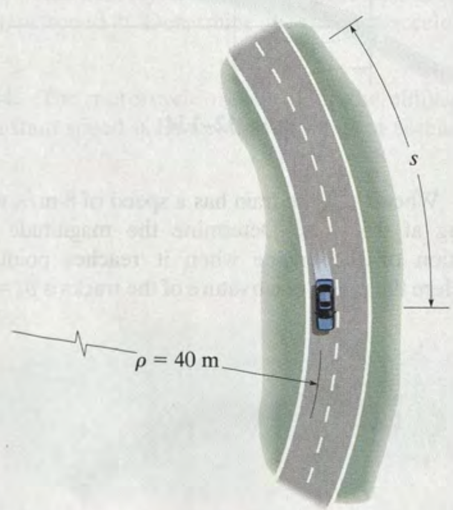
12–127. At a given instant the train engine at E has a speed of 20 m/s and an acceleration of 14 m/s^2 acting in the direction shown. Determine the rate of increase in the train's speed and the radius of curvature ρ of the path.



Prob. 12–127

***12–128.** The car has an initial speed $v_0 = 20$ m/s. If it increases its speed along the circular track at $s = 0$, $a_t = (0.8s)\text{ m/s}^2$, where s is in meters, determine the time needed for the car to travel $s = 25$ m.

12–129. The car starts from rest at $s = 0$ and increases its speed at $a_t = 4\text{ m/s}^2$. Determine the time when the magnitude of acceleration becomes 20 m/s^2. At what position s does this occur?



Probs. 12–128/129

12

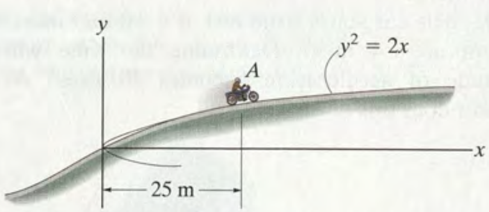
12–130. A boat is traveling along a circular curve having a radius of 100 ft. If its speed at $t = 0$ is 15 ft/s and is increasing at $\dot{v} = (0.8t)$ ft/s^2, determine the magnitude of its acceleration at the instant $t = 5$ s.

12–131. A boat is traveling along a circular path having a radius of 20 m. Determine the magnitude of the boat's acceleration when the speed is $v = 5$ m/s and the rate of increase in the speed is $\dot{v} = 2$ m/s^2.

***12–132.** Starting from rest, a bicyclist travels around a horizontal circular path, $\rho = 10$ m, at a speed of $v = (0.09t^2 + 0.1t)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of his velocity and acceleration when he has traveled $s = 3$ m.

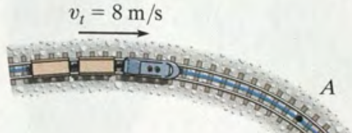
12–133. A particle travels around a circular path having a radius of 50 m. If it is initially traveling with a speed of 10 m/s and its speed then increases at a rate of $\dot{v} = (0.05\,v)$ m/s^2, determine the magnitude of the particle's acceleration four seconds later.

12–134. The motorcycle is traveling at a constant speed of 60 km/h. Determine the magnitude of its acceleration when it is at point A.



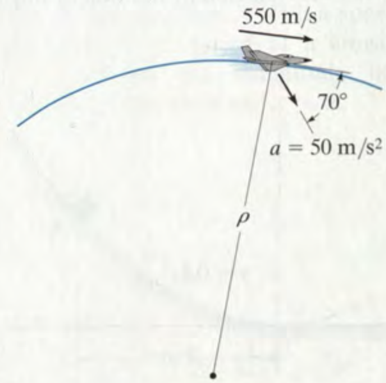
Prob. 12–134

12–135. When $t = 0$, the train has a speed of 8 m/s, which is increasing at 0.5 m/s^2. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the engine when it reaches point A, at $t = 20$ s. Here the radius of curvature of the tracks is $\rho_A = 400$ m.



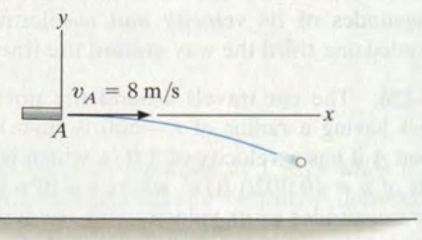
Prob. 12–135

***12–136.** At a given instant the jet plane has a speed of 550 m/s and an acceleration of 50 m/s^2 acting in the direction shown. Determine the rate of increase in the plane's speed, and also the radius of curvature ρ of the path.



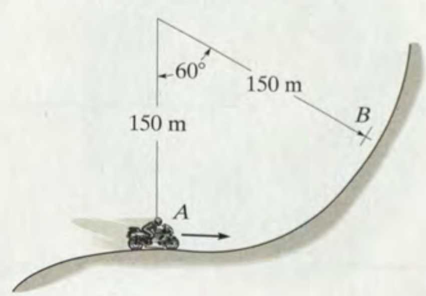
Prob. 12–136

12–137. The ball is ejected horizontally from the tube with a speed of 8 m/s. Find the equation of the path, $y = f(x)$, and then find the ball's velocity and the normal and tangential components of acceleration when $t = 0.25$ s.



Prob. 12–137

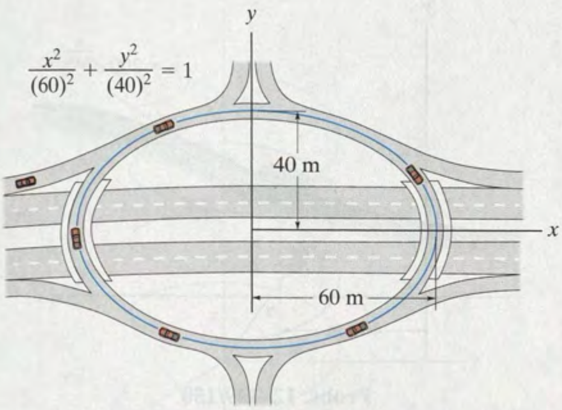
12–138. The motorcycle is traveling at 40 m/s when it is at A. If the speed is then decreased at $\dot{v} = -(0.05\,s)$ m/s^2, where s is in meters measured from A, determine its speed and acceleration when it reaches B.



Prob. 12–138

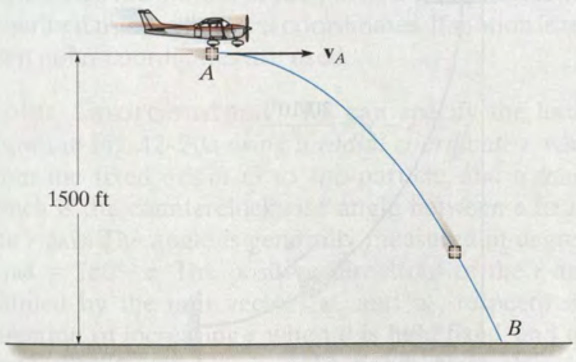
12–139. Cars move around the "traffic circle" which is in the shape of an ellipse. If the speed limit is posted at 60 km/h, determine the minimum acceleration experienced by the passengers.

***12–140.** Cars move around the "traffic circle" which is in the shape of an ellipse. If the speed limit is posted at 60 km/h, determine the maximum acceleration experienced by the passengers.



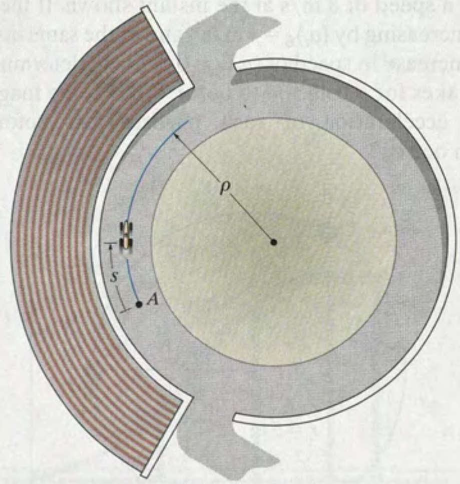
Probs. 12–139/140

12–141. A package is dropped from the plane which is flying with a constant horizontal velocity of $v_A = 150$ ft/s. Determine the normal and tangential components of acceleration and the radius of curvature of the path of motion (a) at the moment the package is released at A, where it has a horizontal velocity of $v_A = 150$ ft/s, and (b) *just before* it strikes the ground at B.



Prob. 12–141

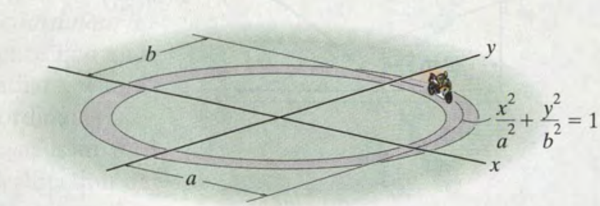
12–142. The race car has an initial speed $v_A = 15$ m/s at A. If it increases its speed along the circular track at the rate $a_t = (0.4s)$ m/s², where s is in meters, determine the time needed for the car to travel 20 m. Take $\rho = 150$ m.



Prob. 12–142

12–143. The motorcycle travels along the elliptical track at a constant speed v. Determine its greatest acceleration if $a > b$.

***12–144.** The motorcycle travels along the elliptical track at a constant speed v. Determine its smallest acceleration if $a > b$.

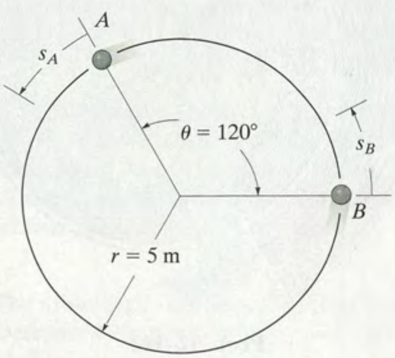


Probs. 12–143/144

12

12–145. Particles A and B are traveling counter-clockwise around a circular track at a constant speed of 8 m/s. If at the instant shown the speed of A begins to increase by $(a_t)_A = (0.4s_A)\ \text{m/s}^2$, where s_A is in meters, determine the distance measured counterclockwise along the track from B to A when $t = 1$ s. What is the magnitude of the acceleration of each particle at this instant?

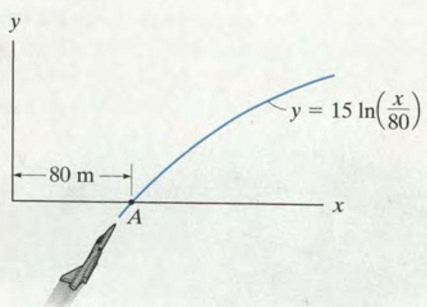
12–146. Particles A and B are traveling around a circular track at a speed of 8 m/s at the instant shown. If the speed of B is increasing by $(a_t)_B = 4\ \text{m/s}^2$, and at the same instant A has an increase in speed of $(a_t)_A = 0.8t\ \text{m/s}^2$, determine how long it takes for a collision to occur. What is the magnitude of the acceleration of each particle just before the collision occurs?



Probs. 12–145/146

12–147. The jet plane is traveling with a speed of 120 m/s which is decreasing at 40 m/s² when it reaches point A. Determine the magnitude of its acceleration when it is at this point. Also, specify the direction of flight, measured from the x axis.

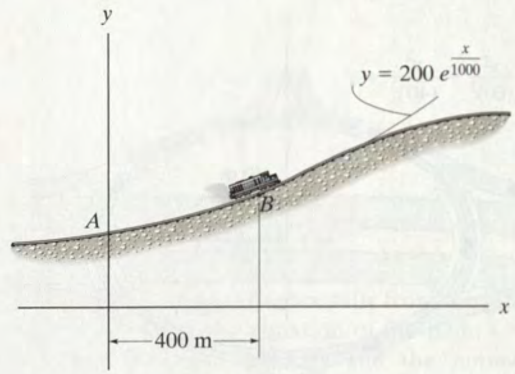
***12–148.** The jet plane is traveling with a constant speed of 110 m/s along the curved path. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the plane at the instant it reaches point $A(y = 0)$.



Probs. 12–147/148

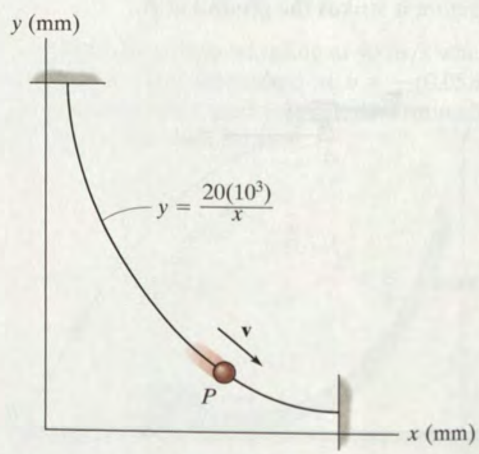
12–149. The train passes point B with a speed of 20 m/s which is decreasing at $a_t = -0.5\ \text{m/s}^2$. Determine the magnitude of acceleration of the train at this point.

12–150. The train passes point A with a speed of 30 m/s and begins to decrease its speed at a constant rate of $a_t = -0.25\ \text{m/s}^2$. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the train when it reaches point B, where $s_{AB} = 412$ m.



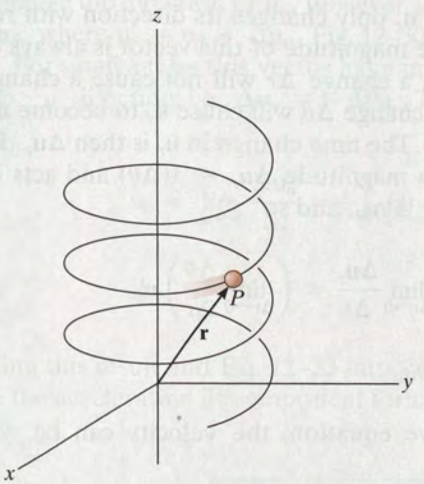
Probs. 12–149/150

12–151. The particle travels with a constant speed of 300 mm/s along the curve. Determine the particle's acceleration when it is located at point (200 mm, 100 mm) and sketch this vector on the curve.



Prob. 12–151

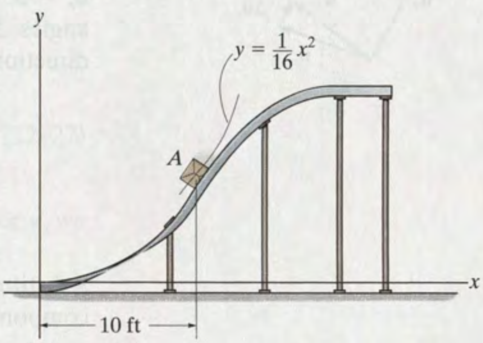
***12–152.** A particle P travels along an elliptical spiral path such that its position vector $\mathbf{r}$ is defined by $\mathbf{r} = \{2\cos(0.1t)\mathbf{i} + 1.5\sin(0.1t)\mathbf{j} + (2t)\mathbf{k}\}$ m, where t is in seconds and the arguments for the sine and cosine are given in radians. When $t = 8$ s, determine the coordinate direction angles α, β, and γ, which the binormal axis to the osculating plane makes with the x, y, and z axes. *Hint:* Solve for the velocity $\mathbf{v}_P$ and acceleration $\mathbf{a}_P$ of the particle in terms of their $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ components. The binormal is parallel to $\mathbf{v}_P \times \mathbf{a}_P$. Why?



Prob. 12–152

12–153. The motion of a particle is defined by the equations $x = (2t + t^2)$ m and $y = (t^2)$ m, where t is in seconds. Determine the normal and tangential components of the particle's velocity and acceleration when $t = 2$ s.

12–154. If the speed of the crate at A is 15 ft/s, which is increasing at a rate $\dot{v} = 3\ \text{ft/s}^2$, determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the crate at this instant.

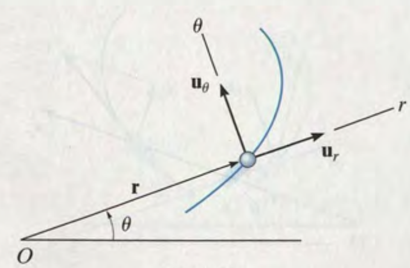


Prob. 12–154

12.8 Curvilinear Motion: Cylindrical Components

Sometimes the motion of the particle is constrained on a path that is best described using cylindrical coordinates. If motion is restricted to the plane, then polar coordinates are used.

Polar Coordinates. We can specify the location of the particle shown in Fig. 12–30*a* using a *radial coordinate* r, which extends outward from the fixed origin O to the particle, and a *transverse coordinate* θ, which is the counterclockwise angle between a fixed reference line and the r axis. The angle is generally measured in degrees or radians, where $1\ \text{rad} = 180°/\pi$. The positive directions of the r and θ coordinates are defined by the unit vectors $\mathbf{u}_r$ and $\mathbf{u}_\theta$, respectively. Here $\mathbf{u}_r$ is in the direction of increasing r when θ is held fixed, and $\mathbf{u}_\theta$ is in a direction of increasing θ when r is held fixed. Note that these directions are perpendicular to one another.



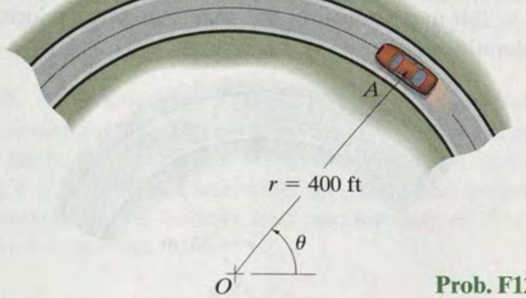
Position

(a)

Fig. 12–30

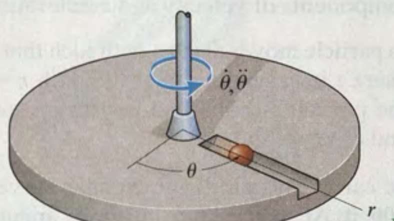
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F12–33. The car has a speed of 55 ft/s. Determine the angular velocity $\dot{\theta}$ of the radial line OA at this instant.



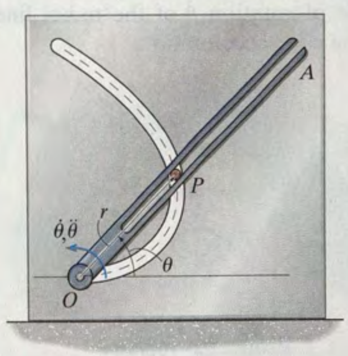
Prob. F12–33

F12–34. The platform is rotating about the vertical axis such that at any instant its angular position is $\theta = (4t^{3/2})$ rad, where t is in seconds. A ball rolls outward along the radial groove so that its position is $r = (0.1t^3)$ m, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of the ball when $t = 1.5$ s.



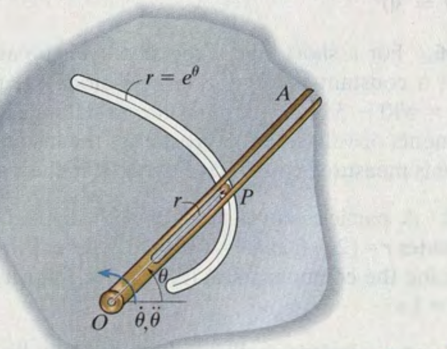
Prob. F12–34

F12–35. Peg P is driven by the fork link OA along the curved path described by $r = (2\theta)$ ft. At the instant $\theta = \pi/4$ rad, the angular velocity and angular acceleration of the link are $\dot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s and $\ddot{\theta} = 1$ rad/s^2. Determine the magnitude of the peg's acceleration at this instant.



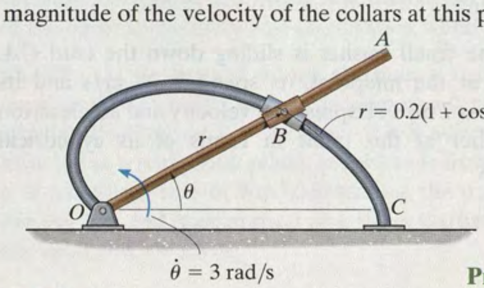
Prob. F12–35

F12–36. Peg P is driven by the forked link OA along the path described by $r = e^{\theta}$, where r is in meters. When $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$ rad, the link has an angular velocity and angular acceleration of $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s and $\ddot{\theta} = 4$ rad/s^2. Determine the radial and transverse components of the peg's acceleration at this instant.



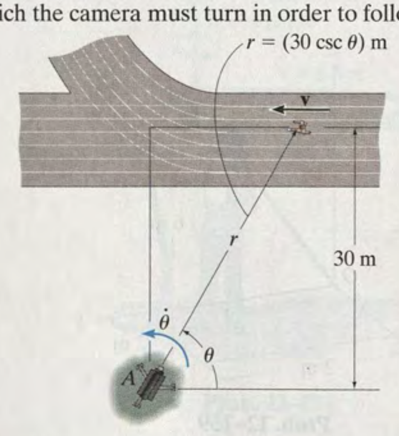
Prob. F12–36

F12–37. The collars are pin connected at B and are free to move along rod OA and the curved guide OC having the shape of a cardioid, $r = [0.2(1 + \cos\theta)]$ m. At $\theta = 30°$, the angular velocity of OA is $\dot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s. Determine the magnitude of the velocity of the collars at this point.



Prob. F12–37

F12–38. At the instant $\theta = 45°$, the athlete is running with a constant speed of 2 m/s. Determine the angular velocity at which the camera must turn in order to follow the motion.



Prob. F12–38

12

PROBLEMS

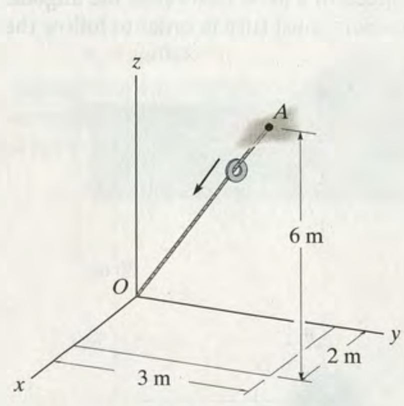
12–155. A particle is moving along a circular path having a radius of 4 in. such that its position as a function of time is given by $\theta = \cos 2t$, where θ is in radians and t is in seconds. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the particle when $\theta = 30°$.

***12–156.** For a short time a rocket travels up and to the right at a constant speed of 800 m/s along the parabolic path $y = 600 - 35x^2$. Determine the radial and transverse components of velocity of the rocket at the instant $\theta = 60°$, where θ is measured counterclockwise from the x axis.

12–157. A particle moves along a path defined by polar coordinates $r = (2e^t)$ ft and $\theta = (8t^2)$ rad, where t is in seconds. Determine the components of its velocity and acceleration when $t = 1$ s.

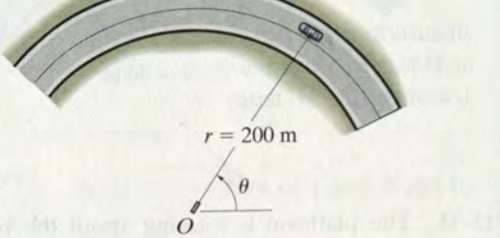
12–158. An airplane is flying in a straight line with a velocity of 200 mi/h and an acceleration of 3 mi/h^2. If the propeller has a diameter of 6 ft and is rotating at a constant angular rate of 120 rad/s, determine the magnitudes of velocity and acceleration of a particle located on the tip of the propeller.

12–159. The small washer is sliding down the cord OA. When it is at the midpoint, its speed is 28 m/s and its acceleration is 7 m/s^2. Express the velocity and acceleration of the washer at this point in terms of its cylindrical components.



Prob. 12–159

***12–160.** A radar gun at O rotates with the angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 0.1$ rad/s and angular acceleration of $\ddot{\theta} = 0.025$ rad/s^2, at the instant $\theta = 45°$, as it follows the motion of the car traveling along the circular road having a radius of $r = 200$ m. Determine the magnitudes of velocity and acceleration of the car at this instant.



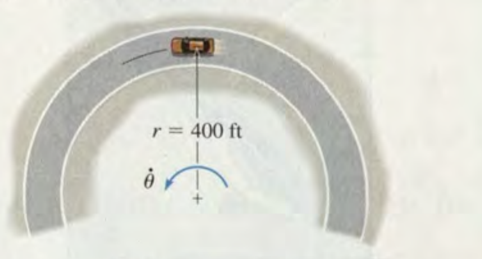
Prob. 12–160

12–161. If a particle moves along a path such that $r = (2 \cos t)$ ft and $\theta = (t/2)$ rad, where t is in seconds, plot the path $r = f(\theta)$ and determine the particle's radial and transverse components of velocity and acceleration.

12–162. If a particle moves along a path such that $r = (e^{at})$ m and $\theta = t$, where t is in seconds, plot the path $r = f(\theta)$, and determine the particle's radial and transverse components of velocity and acceleration.

12–163. The car travels along the circular curve having a radius $r = 400$ ft. At the instant shown, its angular rate of rotation is $\dot{\theta} = 0.025$ rad/s, which is decreasing at the rate $\ddot{\theta} = -0.008$ rad/s^2. Determine the radial and transverse components of the car's velocity and acceleration at this instant and sketch these components on the curve.

***12–164.** The car travels along the circular curve of radius $r = 400$ ft with a constant speed of $v = 30$ ft/s. Determine the angular rate of rotation $\dot{\theta}$ of the radial line r and the magnitude of the car's acceleration.

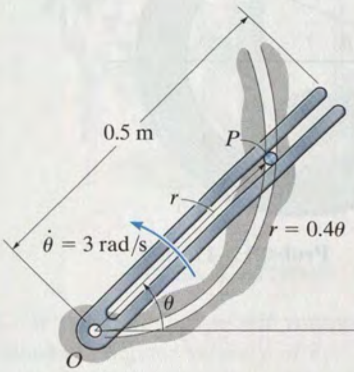


Probs. 12–163/164

12–165. The time rate of change of acceleration is referred to as the *jerk*, which is often used as a means of measuring passenger discomfort. Calculate this vector, $\dot{\mathbf{a}}$, in terms of its cylindrical components, using Eq. 12–32.

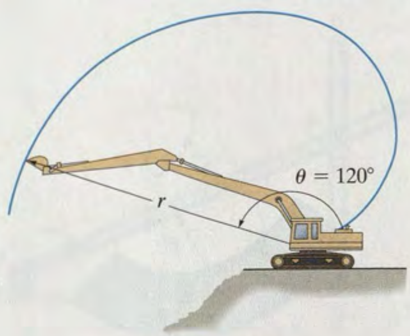
12–166. A particle is moving along a circular path having a radius of 6 in. such that its position as a function of time is given by $\theta = \sin 3t$, where θ and the argument for the sine are in radians, and t is in seconds. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the particle at $\theta = 30°$. The particle starts from rest at $\theta = 0°$.

12–167. The slotted link is pinned at O, and as a result of the constant angular velocity $\dot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s it drives the peg P for a short distance along the spiral guide $r = (0.4\,\theta)$ m, where θ is in radians. Determine the radial and transverse components of the velocity and acceleration of P at the instant $\theta = \pi/3$ rad.



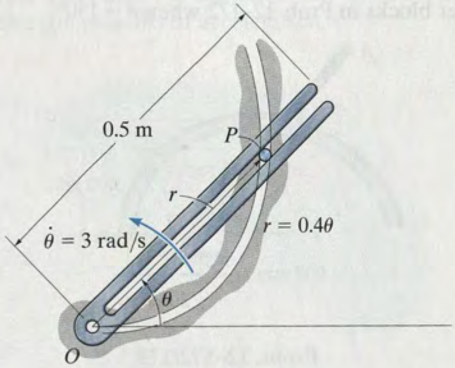
Prob. 12–167

***12–168.** For a short time the bucket of the backhoe traces the path of the cardioid $r = 25(1 - \cos\theta)$ ft. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of the bucket when $\theta = 120°$ if the boom is rotating with an angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s and an angular acceleration of $\ddot{\theta} = 0.2$ rad/s^2 at the instant shown.



Prob. 12–168

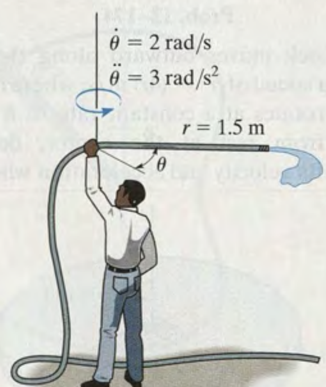
12–169. The slotted link is pinned at O, and as a result of the constant angular velocity $\dot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s it drives the peg P for a short distance along the spiral guide $r = (0.4\,\theta)$ m, where θ is in radians. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the particle at the instant it leaves the slot in the link, i.e., when $r = 0.5$ m.



Prob. 12–169

12–170. A particle moves in the $x-y$ plane such that its position is defined by $\mathbf{r} = \{2t\mathbf{i} + 4t^2\mathbf{j}\}$ ft, where t is in seconds. Determine the radial and transverse components of the particle's velocity and acceleration when $t = 2$ s.

12–171. At the instant shown, the man is twirling a hose over his head with an angular velocity $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s and an angular acceleration $\ddot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s^2. If it is assumed that the hose lies in a horizontal plane, and water is flowing through it at a constant rate of 3 m/s, determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of a water particle as it exits the open end, $r = 1.5$ m.

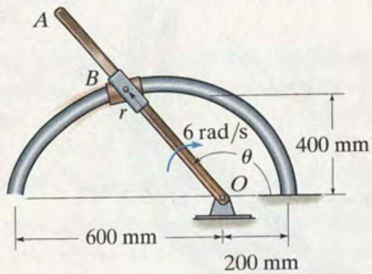


Prob. 12–171

12

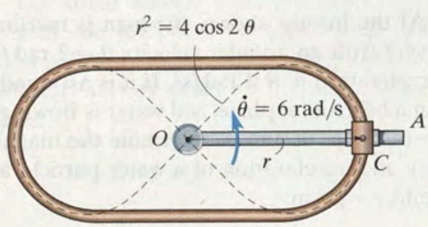
*12–172. The rod OA rotates clockwise with a constant angular velocity of 6 rad/s. Two pin-connected slider blocks, located at B, move freely on OA and the curved rod whose shape is a limaçon described by the equation $r = 200(2 - \cos\theta)$ mm. Determine the speed of the slider blocks at the instant $\theta = 150°$.

12–173. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the slider blocks in Prob. 12–172 when $\theta = 150°$.



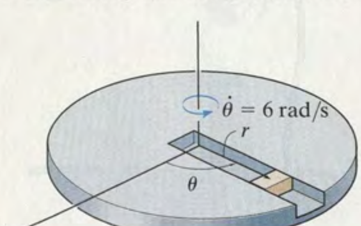
Probs. 12–172/173

12–174. A double collar C is pin connected together such that one collar slides over a fixed rod and the other slides over a rotating rod. If the geometry of the fixed rod for a short distance can be defined by a lemniscate, $r^2 = (4\cos 2\theta)$ ft^2, determine the collar's radial and transverse components of velocity and acceleration at the instant $\theta = 0°$ as shown. Rod OA is rotating at a constant rate of $\dot{\theta} = 6$ rad/s.



Prob. 12–174

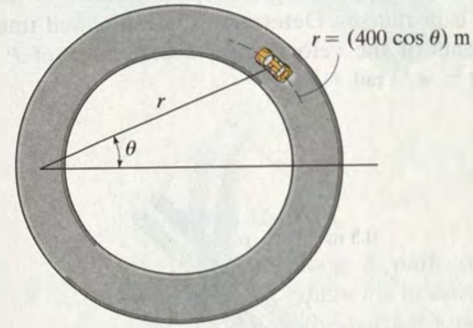
12–175. A block moves outward along the slot in the platform with a speed of $\dot{r} = (4t)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. The platform rotates at a constant rate of 6 rad/s. If the block starts from rest at the center, determine the magnitudes of its velocity and acceleration when $t = 1$ s.



Prob. 12–175

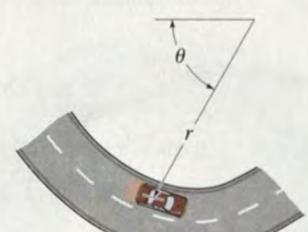
*12–176. The car travels around the circular track with a constant speed of 20 m/s. Determine the car's radial and transverse components of velocity and acceleration at the instant $\theta = \pi/4$ rad.

12–177. The car travels around the circular track such that its transverse component is $\theta = (0.006t^2)$ rad, where t is in seconds. Determine the car's radial and transverse components of velocity and acceleration at the instant $t = 4$ s.



Probs. 12–176/177

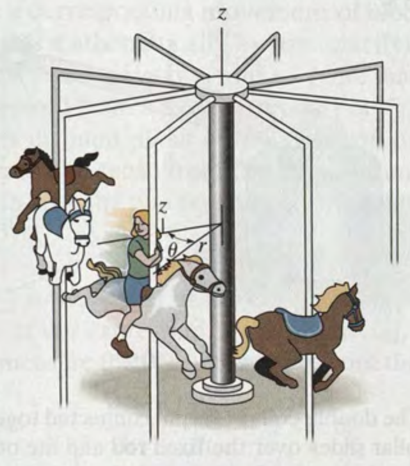
12–178. The car travels along a road which for a short distance is defined by $r = (200/\theta)$ ft, where θ is in radians. If it maintains a constant speed of $v = 35$ ft/s, determine the radial and transverse components of its velocity when $\theta = \pi/3$ rad.



Prob. 12–178

12–179. A horse on the merry-go-round moves according to the equations $r = 8$ ft, $\theta = (0.6t)$ rad, and $z = (1.5 \sin \theta)$ ft, where t is in seconds. Determine the cylindrical components of the velocity and acceleration of the horse when $t = 4$ s.

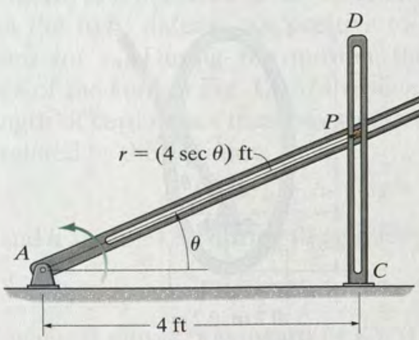
***12–180.** A horse on the merry-go-round moves according to the equations $r = 8$ ft, $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s and $z = (1.5 \sin \theta)$ ft, where t is in seconds. Determine the maximum and minimum magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of the horse during the motion.



Probs. 12–179/180

12–181. If the slotted arm AB rotates counterclockwise with a constant angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s, determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of peg P at $\theta = 30°$. The peg is constrained to move in the slots of the fixed bar CD and rotating bar AB.

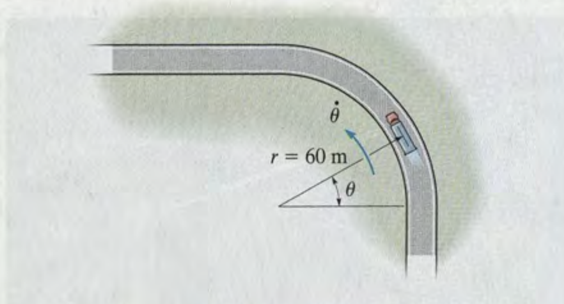
12–182. The peg is constrained to move in the slots of the fixed bar CD and rotating bar AB. When $\theta = 30°$, the angular velocity and angular acceleration of arm AB are $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s and $\ddot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s^2, respectively. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of the peg P at this instant.



Probs. 12–181/182

12–183. A truck is traveling along the horizontal circular curve of radius $r = 60$ m with a constant speed $v = 20$ m/s. Determine the angular rate of rotation $\dot{\theta}$ of the radial line r and the magnitude of the truck's acceleration.

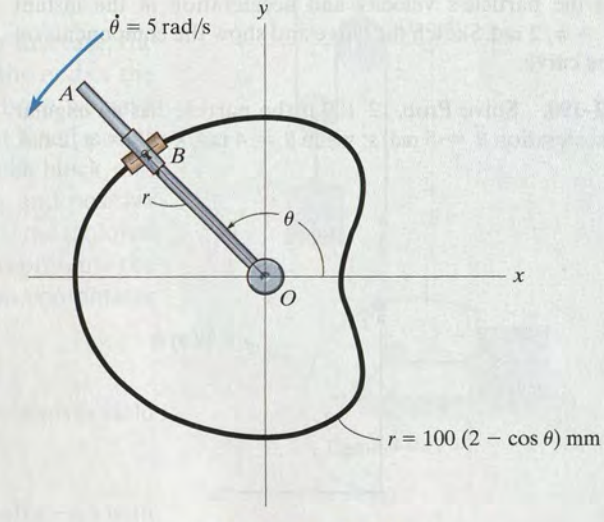
***12–184.** A truck is traveling along the horizontal circular curve of radius $r = 60$ m with a speed of 20 m/s which is increasing at 3 m/s^2. Determine the truck's radial and transverse components of acceleration.



Probs. 12–183/184

12–185. The rod OA rotates counterclockwise with a constant angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 5$ rad/s. Two pin-connected slider blocks, located at B, move freely on OA and the curved rod whose shape is a limaçon described by the equation $r = 100(2 - \cos \theta)$ mm. Determine the speed of the slider blocks at the instant $\theta = 120°$.

12–186. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the slider blocks in Prob. 12–185 when $\theta = 120°$.

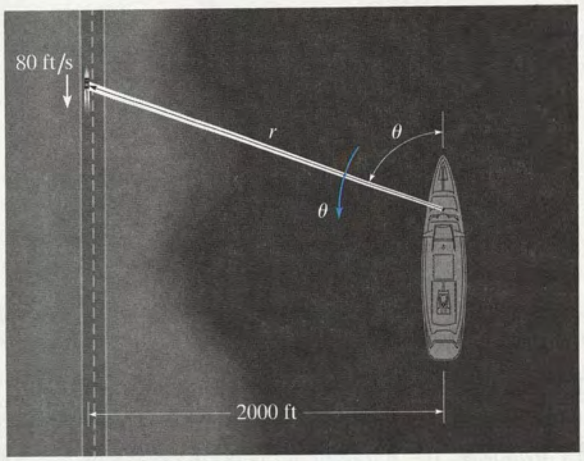


Probs. 12–185/186

12

12–187. The searchlight on the boat anchored 2000 ft from shore is turned on the automobile, which is traveling along the straight road at a constant speed 80 ft/s, Determine the angular rate of rotation of the light when the automobile is $r = 3000$ ft from the boat.

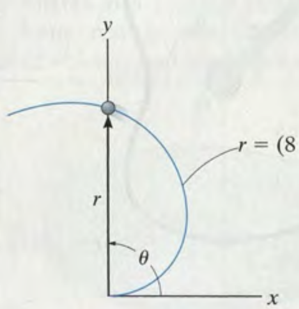
***12–188.** If the car in Prob. 12–187 is accelerating at 15 ft/s^2 at the instant $r = 3000$ ft determine the required angular acceleration $\ddot{\theta}$ of the light at this instant.



Probs. 12–187/188

12–189. A particle moves along an Archimedean spiral $r = (8\theta)$ ft, where θ is given in radians. If $\dot{\theta} = 4$ rad/s (constant), determine the radial and transverse components of the particle's velocity and acceleration at the instant $\theta = \pi/2$ rad. Sketch the curve and show the components on the curve.

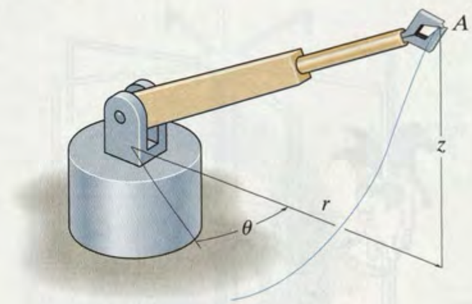
12–190. Solve Prob. 12–189 if the particle has an angular acceleration $\ddot{\theta} = 5$ rad/s^2 when $\dot{\theta} = 4$ rad/s at $\theta = \pi/2$ rad.



Probs. 12–189/190

12–191. The arm of the robot moves so that $r = 3$ ft is constant, and its grip A moves along the path $z = (3 \sin 4\theta)$ ft, where θ is in radians. If $\theta = (0.5t)$ rad, where t is in seconds, determine the magnitudes of the grip's velocity and acceleration when $t = 3$ s.

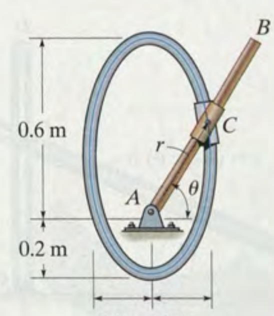
***12–192.** For a short time the arm of the robot is extending such that $\dot{r} = 1.5$ ft/s when $r = 3$ ft, $z = (4t^2)$ ft, and $\theta = 0.5t$ rad, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of the grip A when $t = 3$ s.



Probs. 12–191/192

12–193. The double collar C is pin connected together such that one collar slides over the fixed rod and the other slides over the rotating rod AB. If the angular velocity of AB is given as $\dot{\theta} = (e^{0.5t^2})$ rad/s, where t is in seconds, and the path defined by the fixed rod is $r = |(0.4 \sin \theta + 0.2)|$ m, determine the radial and transverse components of the collar's velocity and acceleration when $t = 1$ s. When $t = 0, \theta = 0$. Use Simpson's rule with $n = 50$ to determine θ at $t = 1$ s.

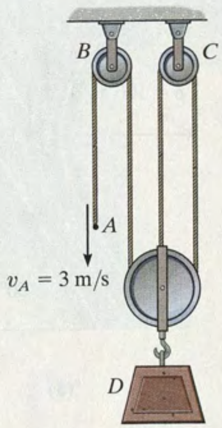
12–194. The double collar C is pin connected together such that one collar slides over the fixed rod and the other slides over the rotating rod AB. If the mechanism is to be designed so that the largest speed given to the collar is 6 m/s, determine the required constant angular velocity $\dot{\theta}$ of rod AB. The path defined by the fixed rod is $r = (0.4 \sin \theta + 0.2)$ m.



Probs. 12–193/194

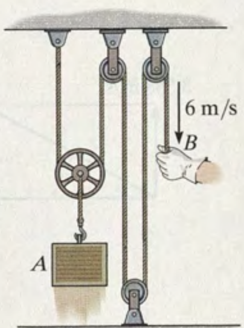
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F12–39. Determine the velocity of block D if end A of the rope is pulled down with a speed of $v_A = 3$ m/s.



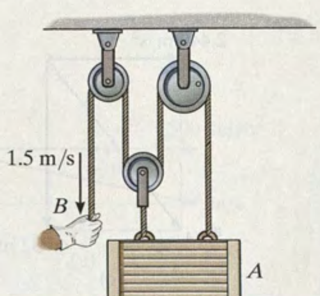
Prob. F12–39

F12–40. Determine the velocity of block A if end B of the rope is pulled down with a speed of 6 m/s.



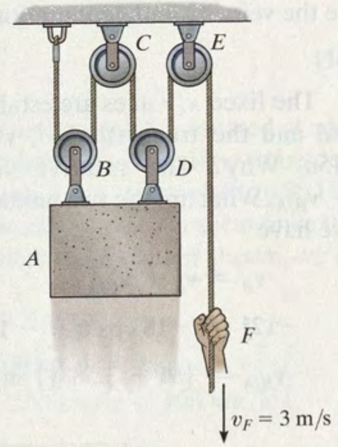
Prob. F12–40

F12–41. Determine the velocity of block A if end B of the rope is pulled down with a speed of 1.5 m/s.



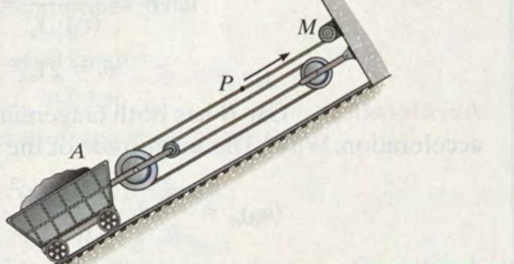
Prob. F12–41

F12–42. Determine the velocity of block A if end F of the rope is pulled down with a speed of $v_F = 3$ m/s.



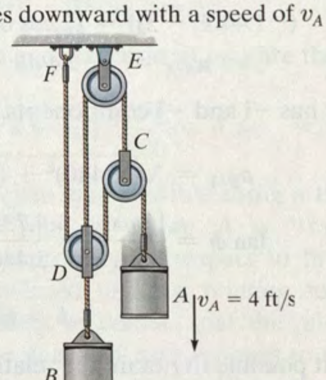
Prob. F12–42

F12–43. Determine the velocity of car A if point P on the cable has a speed of 4 m/s when the motor M winds the cable in.



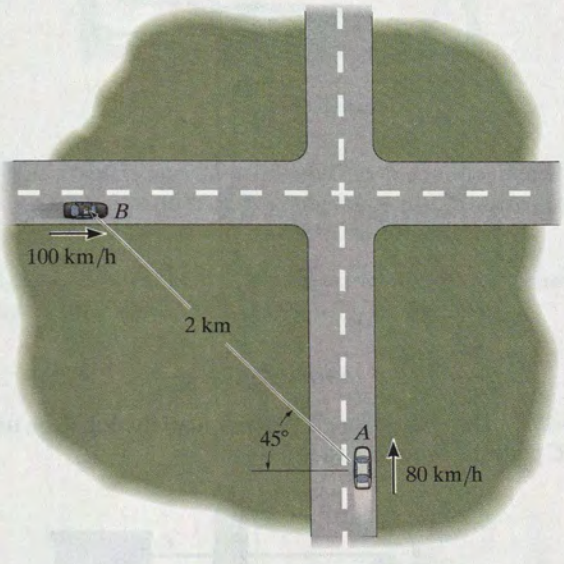
Prob. F12–43

F12–44. Determine the velocity of cylinder B if cylinder A moves downward with a speed of $v_A = 4$ ft/s.



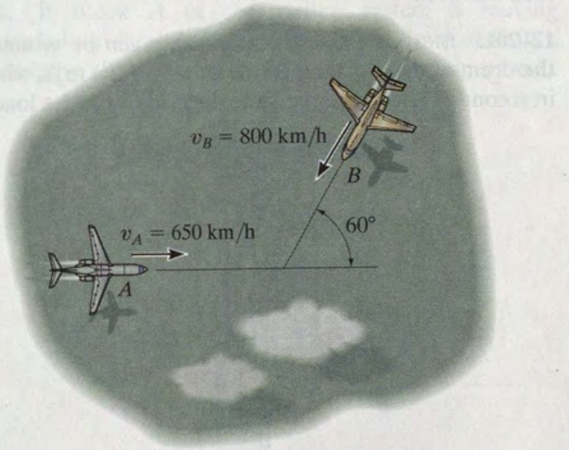
Prob. F12–44

F12–45. Car A is traveling with a constant speed of 80 km/h due north, while car B is traveling with a constant speed of 100 km/h due east. Determine the velocity of car B relative to car A.



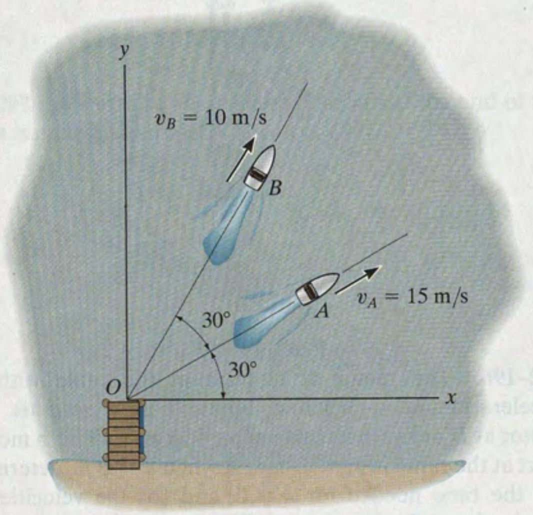
Prob. F12–45

F12–46. Two planes A and B are traveling with the constant velocities shown. Determine the magnitude and direction of the velocity of plane B relative to plane A.



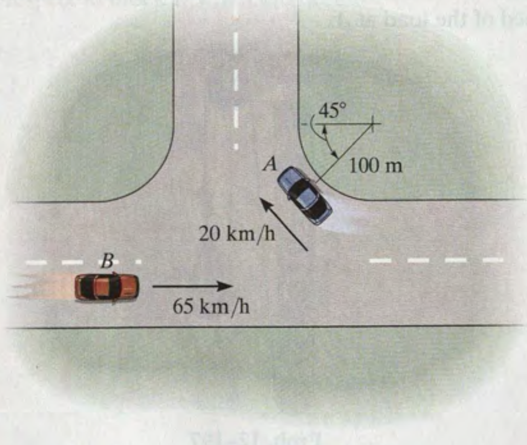
Prob. F12–46

F12–47. The boats A and B travel with constant speeds of $v_A = 15$ m/s and $v_B = 10$ m/s when they leave the pier at O at the same time. Determine the distance between them when $t = 4$ s.



Prob. F12–47

F12–48. At the instant shown, cars A and B are traveling at the speeds shown. If B is accelerating at 1200 km/h^2 while A maintains a constant speed, determine the velocity and acceleration of A with respect to B.

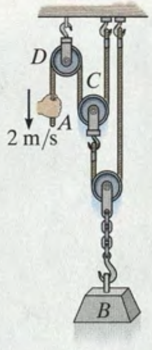


Prob. F12–48

12

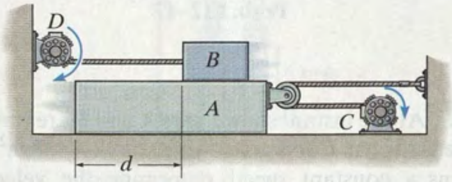
PROBLEMS

12–195. If the end of the cable at A is pulled down with a speed of 2 m/s, determine the speed at which block B rises.



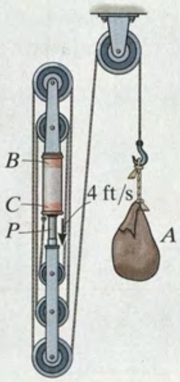
Prob. 12–195

***12–196.** The motor at C pulls in the cable with an acceleration $a_C = (3t^2)\ \mathrm{m/s^2}$, where t is in seconds. The motor at D draws in its cable at $a_D = 5\ \mathrm{m/s^2}$. If both motors start at the same instant from rest when $d = 3$ m, determine (a) the time needed for $d = 0$, and (b) the velocities of blocks A and B when this occurs.



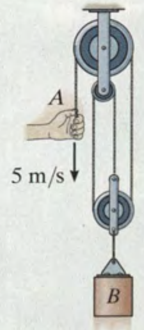
Prob. 12–196

12–197. The pulley arrangement shown is designed for hoisting materials. If BC *remains fixed* while the plunger P is pushed downward with a speed of 4 ft/s, determine the speed of the load at A.



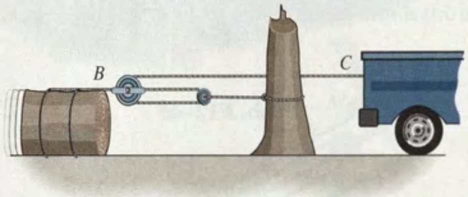
Prob. 12–197

12–198. If the end of the cable at A is pulled down with a speed of 5 m/s, determine the speed at which block B rises.



Prob. 12–198

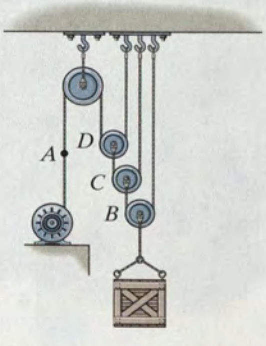
12–199. Determine the displacement of the log if the truck at C pulls the cable 4 ft to the right.



Prob. 12–199

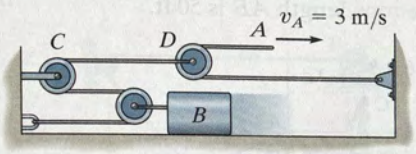
***12–200.** Determine the constant speed at which the cable at A must be drawn in by the motor in order to hoist the load 6 m in 1.5 s.

12–201. Starting from rest, the cable can be wound onto the drum of the motor at a rate of $v_A = (3t^2)$ m/s, where t is in seconds. Determine the time needed to lift the load 7 m.



Probs. 12–200/201

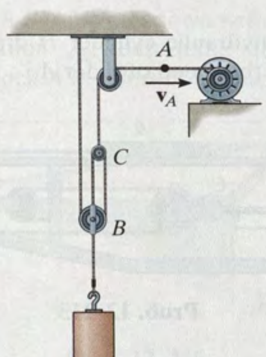
12–202. If the end A of the cable is moving at $v_A = 3$ m/s, determine the speed of block B.



Prob. 12–202

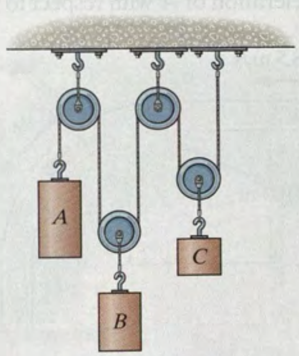
12–203. Determine the time needed for the load at B to attain a speed of 10 m/s, starting from rest, if the cable is drawn into the motor with an acceleration of 3 m/s^2.

***12–204.** The cable at A is being drawn toward the motor at $v_A = 8$ m/s. Determine the velocity of the block.



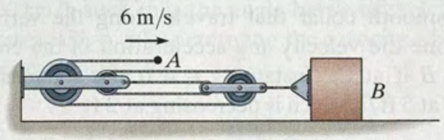
Probs. 12–203/204

12–205. If block A of the pulley system is moving downward at 6 ft/s while block C is moving down at 18 ft/s, determine the relative velocity of block B with respect to C.



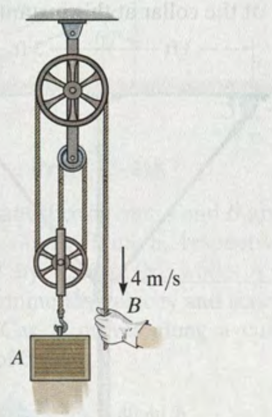
Prob. 12–205

12–206. Determine the speed of the block at B.



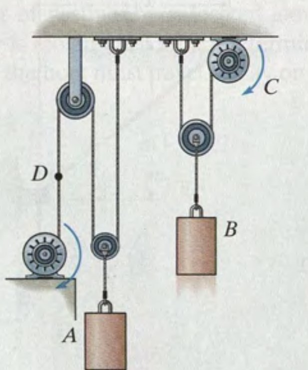
Prob. 12–206

12–207. Determine the speed of block A if the end of the rope is pulled down with a speed of 4 m/s.



Prob. 12–207

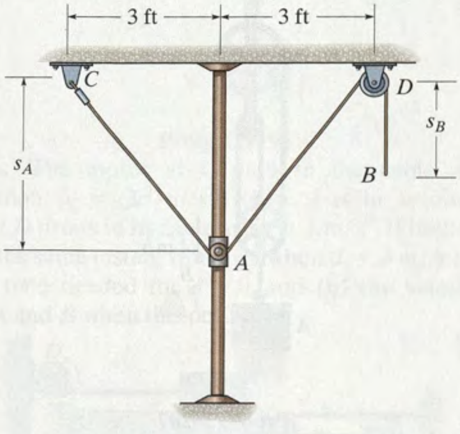
***12–208.** The motor draws in the cable at C with a constant velocity of $v_C = 4$ m/s. The motor draws in the cable at D with a constant acceleration of $a_D = 8$ m/s^2. If $v_D = 0$ when $t = 0$, determine (a) the time needed for block A to rise 3 m, and (b) the relative velocity of block A with respect to block B when this occurs.



Prob. 12–208

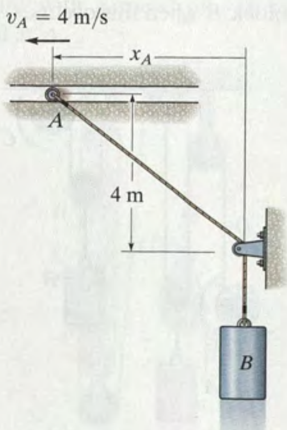
12–209. The cord is attached to the pin at C and passes over the two pulleys at A and D. The pulley at A is attached to the smooth collar that travels along the vertical rod. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the end of the cord at B if at the instant $s_A = 4$ ft the collar is moving upward at 5 ft/s, which is decreasing at 2 ft/s^2.

12–210. The 16-ft-long cord is attached to the pin at C and passes over the two pulleys at A and D. The pulley at A is attached to the smooth collar that travels along the vertical rod. When $s_B = 6$ ft, the end of the cord at B is pulled downward with a velocity of 4 ft/s and is given an acceleration of 3 ft/s^2. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the collar at this instant.



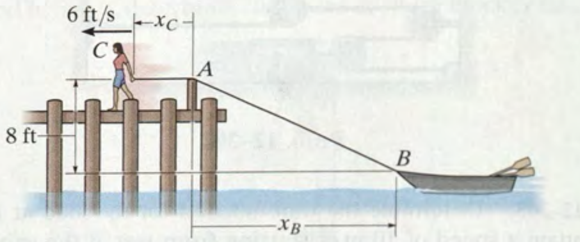
Probs. 12–209/210

12–211. The roller at A is moving with a velocity of $v_A = 4$ m/s and has an acceleration of $a_A = 2$ m/s^2 when $x_A = 3$ m. Determine the velocity and acceleration of block B at this instant.



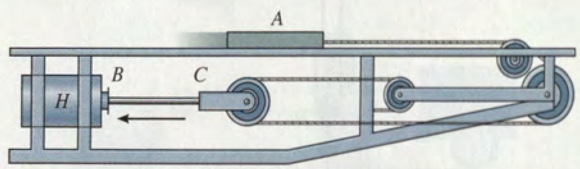
Prob. 12–211

***12–212.** The girl at C stands near the edge of the pier and pulls in the rope *horizontally* at a constant speed of 6 ft/s. Determine how fast the boat approaches the pier at the instant the rope length AB is 50 ft.



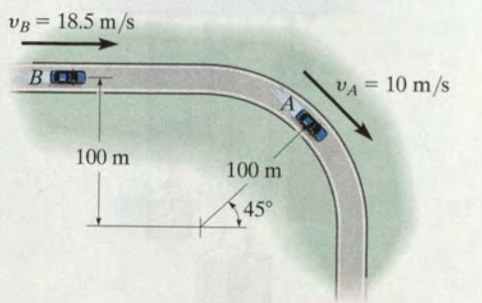
Prob. 12–212

12–213. If the hydraulic cylinder H draws in rod BC at 2 ft/s, determine the speed of slider A.



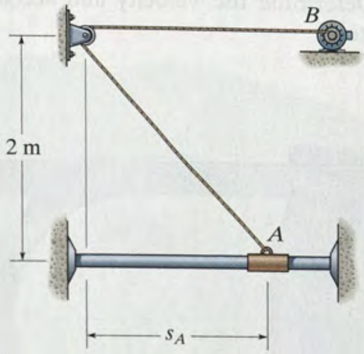
Prob. 12–213

12–214. At the instant shown, the car at A is traveling at 10 m/s around the curve while increasing its speed at 5 m/s^2. The car at B is traveling at 18.5 m/s along the straightaway and increasing its speed at 2 m/s^2. Determine the relative velocity and relative acceleration of A with respect to B at this instant.



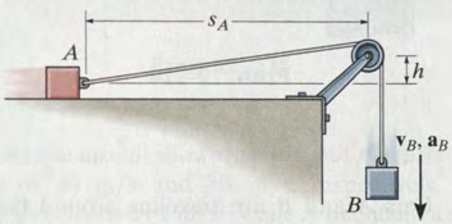
Prob. 12–214

12–215. The motor draws in the cord at B with an acceleration of $a_B = 2\ \text{m/s}^2$. When $s_A = 1.5$ m, $v_B = 6$ m/s. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the collar at this instant.



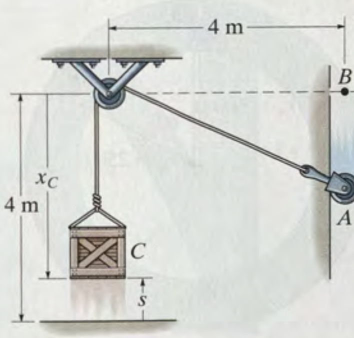
Prob. 12–215

***12–216.** If block B is moving down with a velocity v_B and has an acceleration a_B, determine the velocity and acceleration of block A in terms of the parameters shown.



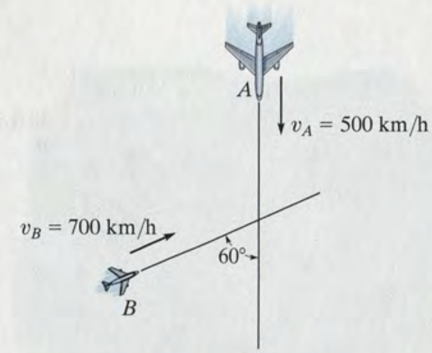
Prob. 12–216

12–217. The crate C is being lifted by moving the roller at A downward with a constant speed of $v_A = 2$ m/s along the guide. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the crate at the instant $s = 1$ m. When the roller is at B, the crate rests on the ground. Neglect the size of the pulley in the calculation. *Hint*: Relate the coordinates x_C and x_A using the problem geometry, then take the first and second time derivatives.



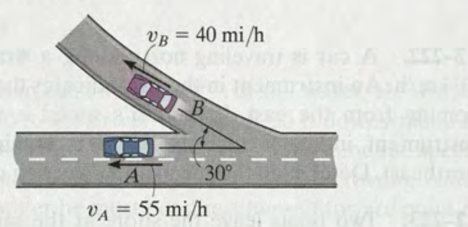
Prob. 12–217

12–218. Two planes, A and B, are flying at the same altitude. If their velocities are $v_A = 500$ km/h and $v_B = 700$ km/h such that the angle between their straight-line courses is $\theta = 60°$, determine the velocity of plane B with respect to plane A.



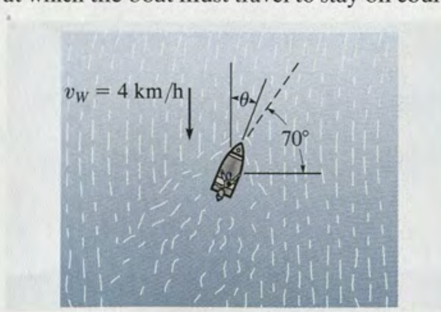
Prob. 12–218

12–219. At the instant shown, cars A and B are traveling at speeds of 55 mi/h and 40 mi/h, respectively. If B is increasing its speed by $1200\ \text{mi/h}^2$, while A maintains a constant speed, determine the velocity and acceleration of B with respect to A. Car B moves along a curve having a radius of curvature of 0.5 mi.



Prob. 12–219

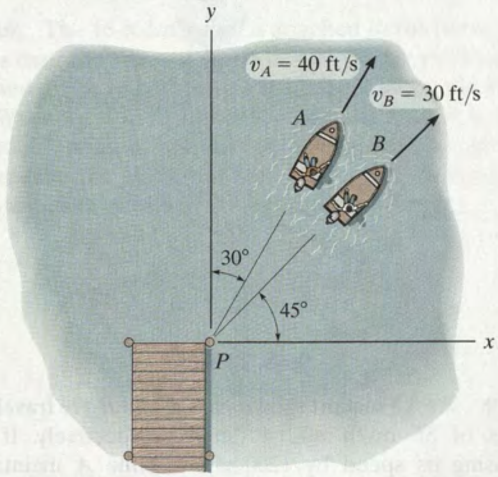
***12–220.** The boat can travel with a speed of 16 km/h in still water. The point of destination is located along the dashed line. If the water is moving at 4 km/h, determine the bearing angle θ at which the boat must travel to stay on course.



Prob. 12–220

12

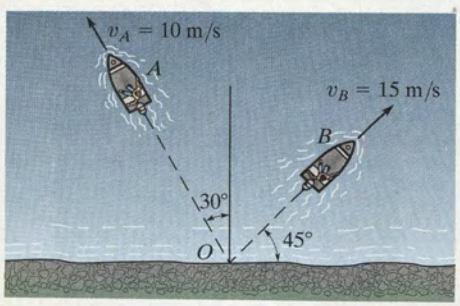
12–221. Two boats leave the pier P at the same time and travel in the directions shown. If $v_A = 40$ ft/s and $v_B = 30$ ft/s, determine the velocity of boat A relative to boat B. How long after leaving the pier will the boats be 1500 ft apart?



Prob. 12–221

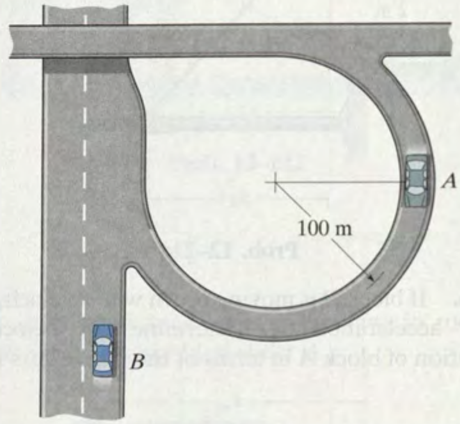
12–222. A car is traveling north along a straight road at 50 km/h. An instrument in the car indicates that the wind is coming from the east. If the car's speed is 80 km/h, the instrument indicates that the wind is coming from the northeast. Determine the speed and direction of the wind.

12–223. Two boats leave the shore at the same time and travel in the directions shown. If $v_A = 10$ m/s and $v_B = 15$ m/s, determine the velocity of boat A with respect to boat B. How long after leaving the shore will the boats be 600 m apart?



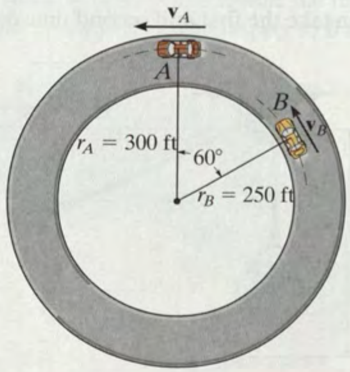
Prob. 12–223

***12–224.** At the instant shown, car A has a speed of 20 km/h, which is being increased at the rate of 300 km/h^2 as the car enters the expressway. At the same instant, car B is decelerating at 250 km/h^2 while traveling forward at 100 km/h. Determine the velocity and acceleration of A with respect to B.



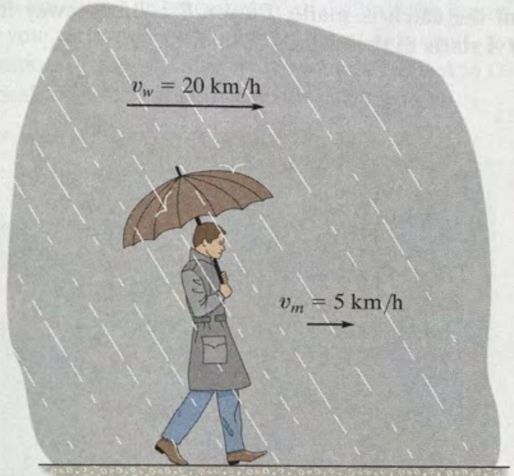
Prob. 12–224

12–225. Cars A and B are traveling around the circular race track. At the instant shown, A has a speed of 90 ft/s and is increasing its speed at the rate of 15 ft/s^2, whereas B has a speed of 105 ft/s and is decreasing its speed at 25 ft/s^2. Determine the relative velocity and relative acceleration of car A with respect to car B at this instant.



Prob. 12–225

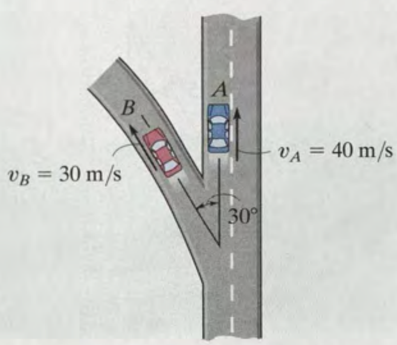
12–226. A man walks at 5 km/h in the direction of a 20 km/h wind. If raindrops fall vertically at 7 km/h in *still air*, determine direction in which the drops appear to fall with respect to the man.



Prob. 12–226

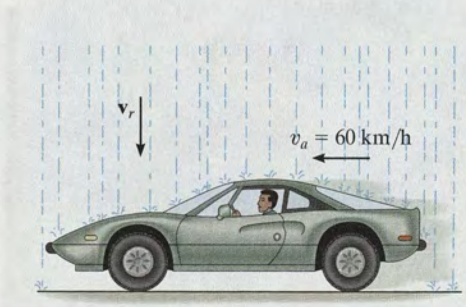
12–227. At the instant shown, cars A and B are traveling at velocities of 40 m/s and 30 m/s, respectively. If B is increasing its velocity by 2 m/s^2, while A maintains a constant velocity, determine the velocity and acceleration of B with respect to A. The radius of curvature at B is $\rho_B = 200$ m.

***12–228.** At the instant shown, cars A and B are traveling at velocities of 40 m/s and 30 m/s, respectively. If A is increasing its speed at 4 m/s^2, whereas the speed of B is decreasing at 3 m/s^2, determine the velocity and acceleration of B with respect to A. The radius of curvature at B is $\rho_B = 200$ m.



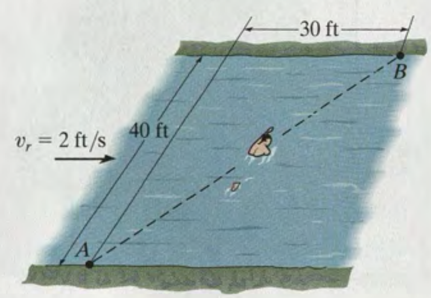
Probs. 12–227/228

12–229. A passenger in an automobile observes that raindrops make an angle of 30° with the horizontal as the auto travels forward with a speed of 60 km/h. Compute the terminal (constant) velocity $\mathbf{v}_r$ of the rain if it is assumed to fall vertically.



Prob. 12–229

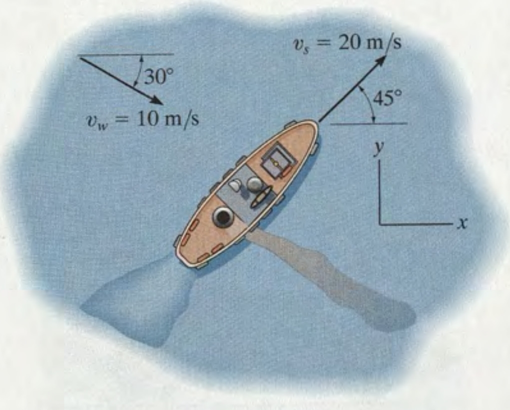
12–230. A man can swim at 4 ft/s in still water. He wishes to cross the 40-ft-wide river to point B, 30 ft downstream. If the river flows with a velocity of 2 ft/s, determine the speed of the man and the time needed to make the crossing. *Note*: While in the water he must not direct himself toward point B to reach this point. Why?



Prob. 12–230

12

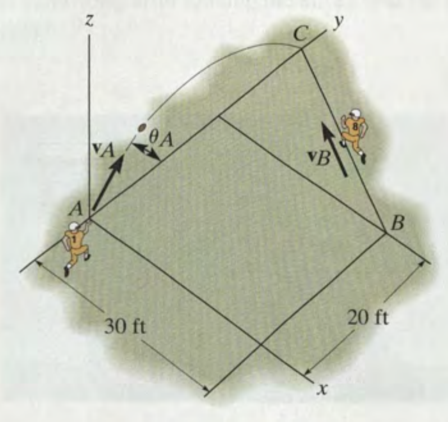
12–231. The ship travels at a constant speed of $v_s = 20$ m/s and the wind is blowing at a speed of $v_w = 10$ m/s, as shown. Determine the magnitude and direction of the horizontal component of velocity of the smoke coming from the smoke stack as it appears to a passenger on the ship.



Prob. 12–231

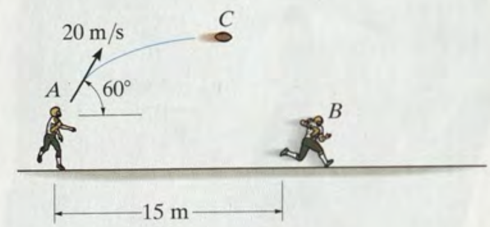
***12–232.** The football player at A throws the ball in the y–z plane at a speed $v_A = 50$ ft/s and an angle $\theta_A = 60°$ with the horizontal. At the instant the ball is thrown, the player is at B and is running with constant speed along the line BC in order to catch it. Determine this speed, v_B, so that he makes the catch at the same elevation from which the ball was thrown.

12–233. The football player at A throws the ball in the y–z plane with a speed $v_A = 50$ ft/s and an angle $\theta_A = 60°$ with the horizontal. At the instant the ball is thrown, the player is at B and is running at a constant speed of $v_B = 23$ ft/s along the line BC. Determine if he can reach point C, which has the same elevation as A, before the ball gets there.



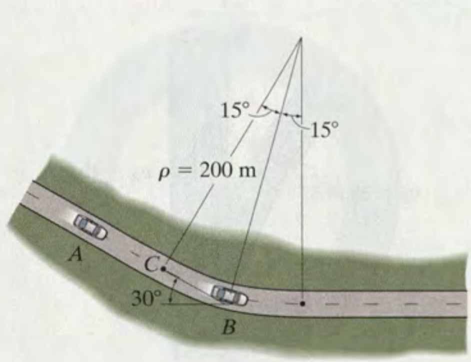
Probs. 12–232/233

12–234. At a given instant the football player at A throws a football C with a velocity of 20 m/s in the direction shown. Determine the constant speed at which the player at B must run so that he can catch the football at the same elevation at which it was thrown. Also calculate the relative velocity and relative acceleration of the football with respect to B at the instant the catch is made. Player B is 15 m away from A when A starts to throw the football.



Prob. 12–234

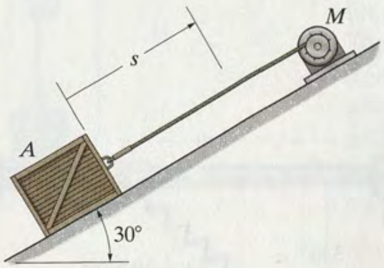
12–235. At the instant shown, car A travels along the straight portion of the road with a speed of 25 m/s. At this same instant car B travels along the circular portion of the road with a speed of 15 m/s. Determine the velocity of car B relative to car A.



Prob. 12–235

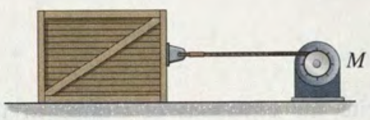
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F13–1. The motor winds in the cable with a constant acceleration, such that the 20-kg crate moves a distance $s = 6$ m in 3 s, starting from rest. Determine the tension developed in the cable. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crate and the plane is $\mu_k = 0.3$.



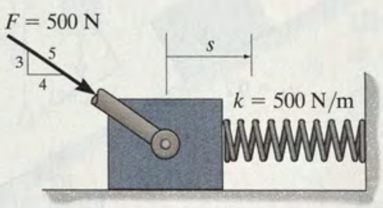
Prob. F13–1

F13–2. If motor M exerts a force of $F = (10t^2 + 100)$ N on the cable, where t is in seconds, determine the velocity of the 25-kg crate when $t = 4$ s. The coefficients of static and kinetic friction between the crate and the plane are $\mu_s = 0.3$ and $\mu_k = 0.25$, respectively. The crate is initially at rest.



Prob. F13–2

F13–3. A spring of stiffness $k = 500$ N/m is mounted against the 10-kg block. If the block is subjected to the force of $F = 500$ N, determine its velocity at $s = 0.5$ m. When $s = 0$, the block is at rest and the spring is uncompressed. The contact surface is smooth.

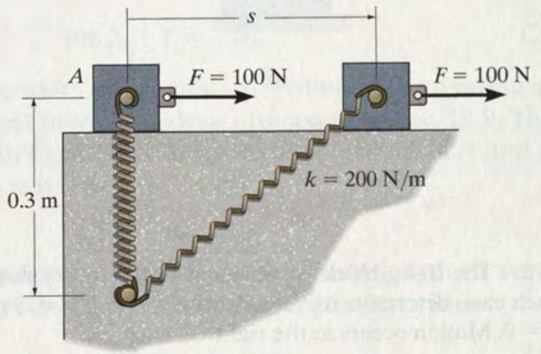


Prob. F13–3

F13–4. The 2-Mg car is being towed by a winch. If the winch exerts a force of $T = 100(s + 1)$ N on the cable, where s is the displacement of the car in meters, determine the speed of the car when $s = 10$ m, starting from rest. Neglect rolling resistance of the car.

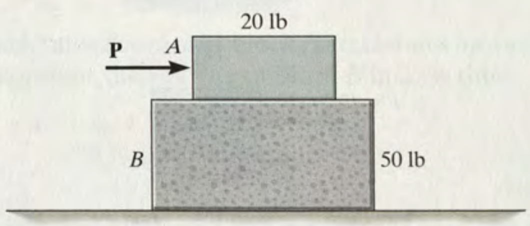
Prob. F13–4

F13–5. The spring has a stiffness $k = 200$ N/m and is unstretched when the 25-kg block is at A. Determine the acceleration of the block when $s = 0.4$ m. The contact surface between the block and the plane is smooth.



Prob. F13–5

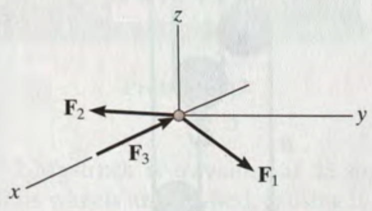
F13–6. Block B rests upon a smooth surface. If the coefficients of static and kinetic friction between A and B are $\mu_s = 0.4$ and $\mu_k = 0.3$, respectively, determine the acceleration of each block if $P = 6$ lb.



Prob. F13–6

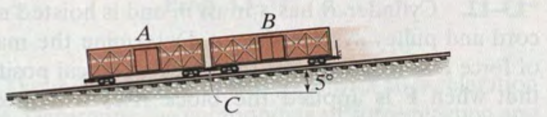
PROBLEMS

13–1. The 6-lb particle is subjected to the action of its weight and forces $\mathbf{F}_1 = \{2\mathbf{i} + 6\mathbf{j} - 2t\mathbf{k}\}$ lb, $\mathbf{F}_2 = \{t^2\,\mathbf{i} - 4t\mathbf{j} - 1\mathbf{k}\}$ lb, and $\mathbf{F}_3 = \{-2t\mathbf{i}\}$ lb, where t is in seconds. Determine the distance the ball is from the origin 2 s after being released from rest.



Prob. 13–1

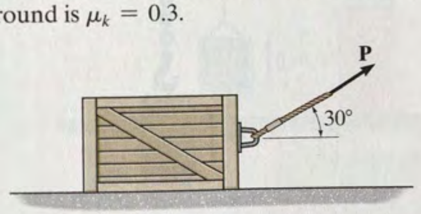
13–2. The two boxcars A and B have a weight of 20 000 lb and 30 000 lb, respectively. If they are freely coasting down the incline when the brakes are applied to all the wheels of car A, determine the force in the coupling C between the two cars. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the wheels of A and the tracks is $\mu_k = 0.5$. The wheels of car B are free to roll. Neglect their mass in the calculation. *Suggestion:* Solve the problem by representing single resultant normal forces acting on A and B, respectively.



Prob. 13–2

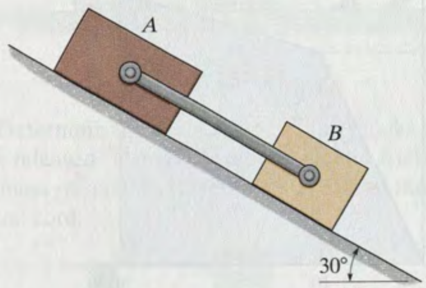
13–3. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the 50-kg crate and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.3$, determine the distance the crate travels and its velocity when $t = 3$ s. The crate starts from rest, and $P = 200$ N.

***13–4.** If the 50-kg crate starts from rest and achieves a velocity of $v = 4$ m/s when it travels a distance of 5 m to the right, determine the magnitude of force **P** acting on the crate. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crate and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.3$.



Probs. 13–3/4

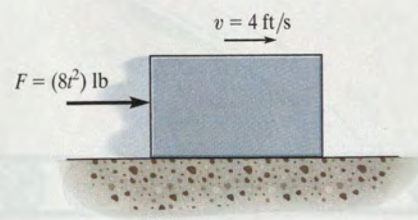
13–5. If blocks A and B of mass 10 kg and 6 kg respectively, are placed on the inclined plane and released, determine the force developed in the link. The coefficients of kinetic friction between the blocks and the inclined plane are $\mu_A = 0.1$ and $\mu_B = 0.3$. Neglect the mass of the link.



Prob. 13–5

13–6. The 10-lb block has a speed of 4 ft/s when the force of $F = (8t^2)$ lb is applied. Determine the velocity of the block when $t = 2$ s. The coefficient of kinetic friction at the surface is $\mu_k = 0.2$.

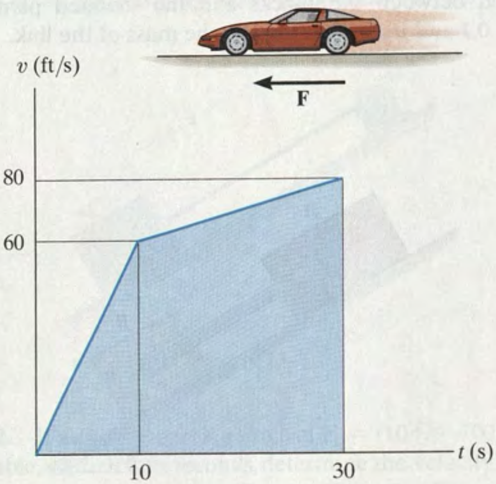
13–7. The 10-lb block has a speed of 4 ft/s when the force of $F = (8t^2)$ lb is applied. Determine the velocity of the block when it moves $s = 30$ ft. The coefficient of kinetic friction at the surface is $\mu_s = 0.2$.



Probs. 13–6/7

13

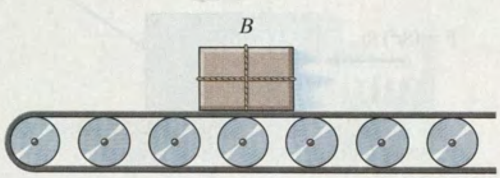
***13–8.** The speed of the 3500-lb sports car is plotted over the 30-s time period. Plot the variation of the traction force **F** needed to cause the motion.



Prob. 13–8

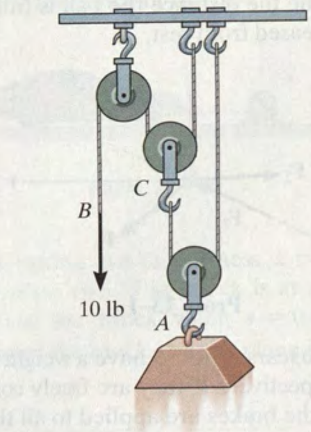
13–9. The conveyor belt is moving at 4 m/s. If the coefficient of static friction between the conveyor and the 10-kg package B is $\mu_s = 0.2$, determine the shortest time the belt can stop so that the package does not slide on the belt.

13–10. The conveyor belt is designed to transport packages of various weights. Each 10-kg package has a coefficient of kinetic friction $\mu_k = 0.15$. If the speed of the conveyor is 5 m/s, and then it suddenly stops, determine the distance the package will slide on the belt before coming to rest.



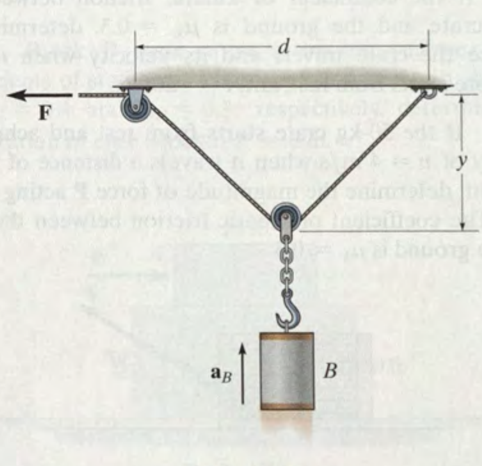
Probs. 13–9/10

13–11. Determine the time needed to pull the cord at B down 4 ft starting from rest when a force of 10 lb is applied to the cord. Block A weighs 20 lb. Neglect the mass of the pulleys and cords.



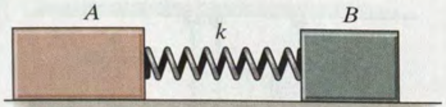
Prob. 13–11

***13–12.** Cylinder B has a mass m and is hoisted using the cord and pulley system shown. Determine the magnitude of force **F** as a function of the block's vertical position y so that when **F** is applied the block rises with a constant acceleration $\mathbf{a}_B$. Neglect the mass of the cord and pulleys.



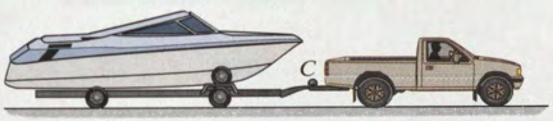
Prob. 13–12

13–13. Block A has a weight of 8 lb and block B has a weight of 6 lb. They rest on a surface for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_k = 0.2$. If the spring has a stiffness of $k = 20$ lb/ft, and it is compressed 0.2 ft, determine the acceleration of each block just after they are released.



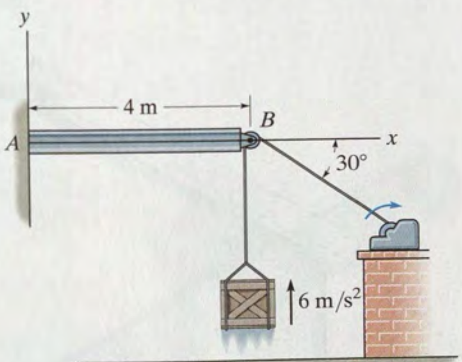
Prob. 13–13

13–14. The 2-Mg truck is traveling at 15 m/s when the brakes on all its wheels are applied, causing it to skid for a distance of 10 m before coming to rest. Determine the constant horizontal force developed in the coupling C, and the frictional force developed between the tires of the truck and the road during this time. The total mass of the boat and trailer is 1 Mg.



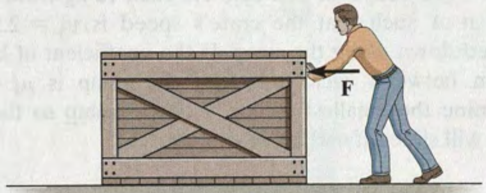
Prob. 13–14

13–15. The motor lifts the 50-kg crate with an acceleration of 6 m/s^2. Determine the components of force reaction and the couple moment at the fixed support A.



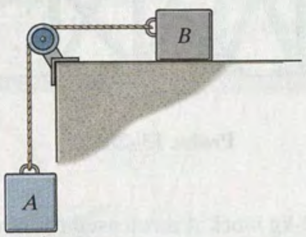
Prob. 13–15

***13–16.** The 75-kg man pushes on the 150-kg crate with a horizontal force **F**. If the coefficients of static and kinetic friction between the crate and the surface are $\mu_s = 0.3$ and $\mu_k = 0.2$, and the coefficient of static friction between the man's shoes and the surface is $\mu_s = 0.8$, show that the man is able to move the crate. What is the greatest acceleration the man can give the crate?



Prob. 13–16

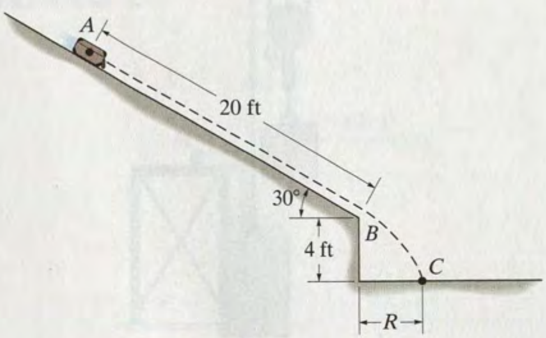
13–17. Determine the acceleration of the blocks when the system is released. The coefficient of kinetic friction is μ_k, and the mass of each block is m. Neglect the mass of the pulleys and cord.



Prob. 13–17

13–18. A 40-lb suitcase slides from rest 20 ft down the smooth ramp. Determine the point where it strikes the ground at C. How long does it take to go from A to C?

13–19. Solve Prob. 13–18 if the suitcase has an initial velocity down the ramp of $v_A = 10$ ft/s and the coefficient of kinetic friction along AB is $\mu_k = 0.2$.

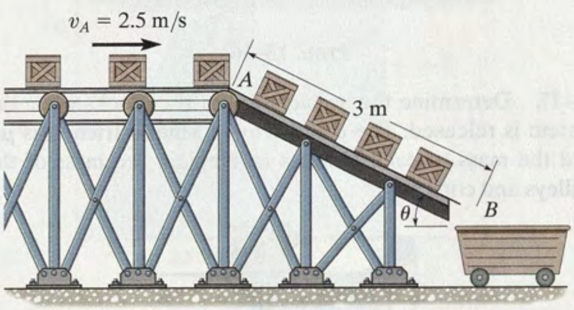


Probs. 13–18/19

13

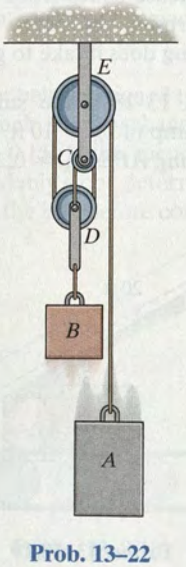
***13–20.** The conveyor belt delivers each 12-kg crate to the ramp at A such that the crate's speed is $v_A = 2.5\ \text{m/s}$, directed down *along* the ramp. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between each crate and the ramp is $\mu_k = 0.3$, determine the speed at which each crate slides off the ramp at B. Assume that no tipping occurs. Take $\theta = 30°$.

13–21. The conveyor belt delivers each 12-kg crate to the ramp at A such that the crate's speed is $v_A = 2.5\ \text{m/s}$, directed down *along* the ramp. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between each crate and the ramp is $\mu_k = 0.3$, determine the smallest incline θ of the ramp so that the crates will slide off and fall into the cart.



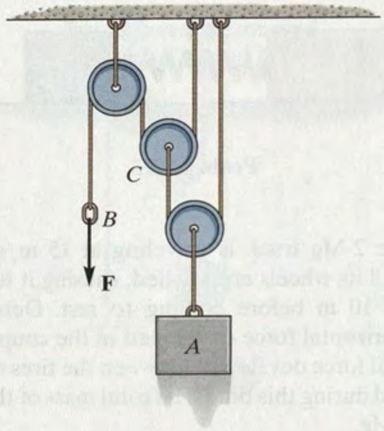
Probs. 13–20/21

13–22. The 50-kg block A is released from rest. Determine the velocity of the 15-kg block B in 2 s.



Prob. 13–22

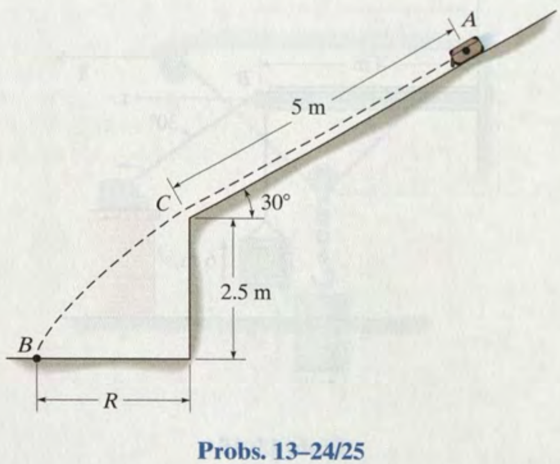
13–23. If the supplied force $F = 150$ N, determine the velocity of the 50-kg block A when it has risen 3 m, starting from rest.



Prob. 13–23

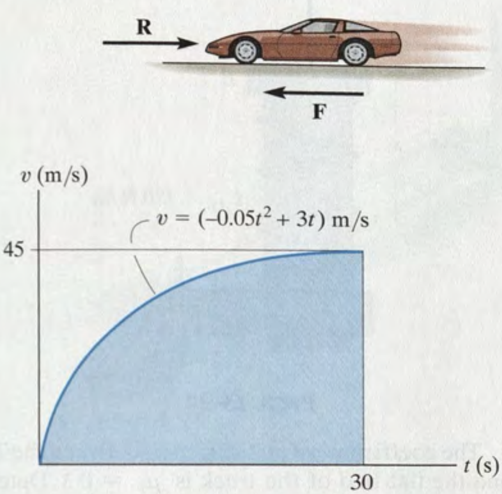
***13–24.** A 60-kg suitcase slides from rest 5 m down the smooth ramp. Determine the distance R where it strikes the ground at B. How long does it take to go from A to B?

13–25. Solve Prob. 13–24 if the suitcase has an initial velocity down the ramp of $v_A = 2\ \text{m/s}$, and the coefficient of kinetic friction along AC is $\mu_k = 0.2$.



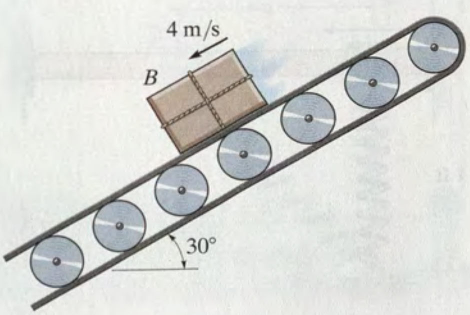
Probs. 13–24/25

13–26. The 1.5 Mg sports car has a tractive force of $F = 4.5$ kN. If it produces the velocity described by v-t graph shown, plot the air resistance R versus t for this time period.



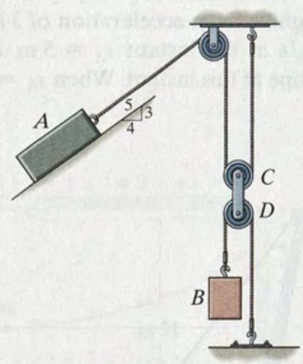
Prob. 13–26

13–27. The conveyor belt is moving downward at 4 m/s. If the coefficient of static friction between the conveyor and the 15-kg package B is $\mu_s = 0.8$, determine the shortest time the belt can stop so that the package does not slide on the belt.



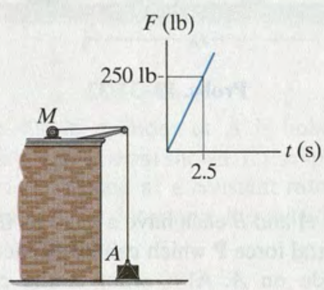
Prob. 13–27

***13–28.** At the instant shown the 100-lb block A is moving down the plane at 5 ft/s while being attached to the 50-lb block B. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the block and the incline is $\mu_k = 0.2$, determine the acceleration of A and the distance A slides before it stops. Neglect the mass of the pulleys and cables.



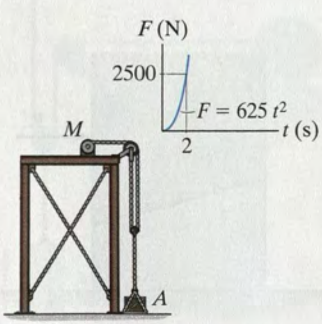
Prob. 13–28

13–29. The force exerted by the motor on the cable is shown in the graph. Determine the velocity of the 200-lb crate when $t = 2.5$ s.



Prob. 13–29

13–30. The force of the motor M on the cable is shown in the graph. Determine the velocity of the 400-kg crate A when $t = 2$ s.

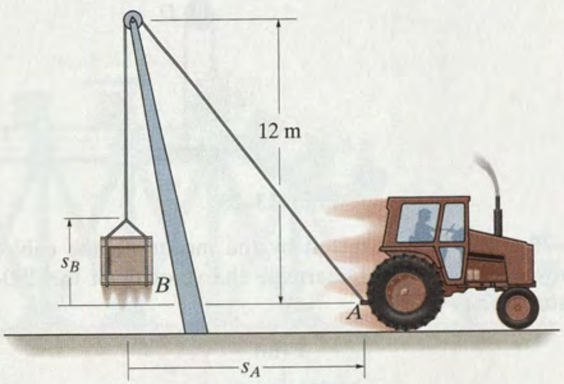


Prob. 13–30

13

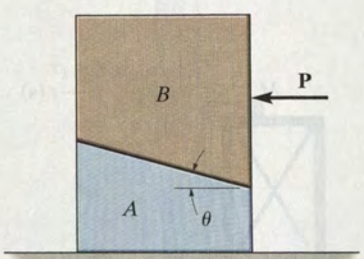
13–31. The tractor is used to lift the 150-kg load B with the 24-m-long rope, boom, and pulley system. If the tractor travels to the right at a constant speed of 4 m/s, determine the tension in the rope when $s_A = 5$ m. When $s_A = 0$, $s_B = 0$.

***13–32.** The tractor is used to lift the 150-kg load B with the 24-m-long rope, boom, and pulley system. If the tractor travels to the right with an acceleration of 3 m/s^2 and has a velocity of 4 m/s at the instant $s_A = 5$ m, determine the tension in the rope at this instant. When $s_A = 0$, $s_B = 0$.



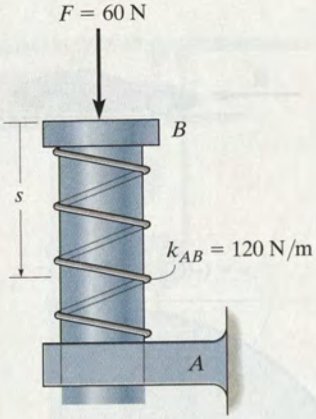
Probs. 13–31/32

13–33. Block A and B each have a mass m. Determine the largest horizontal force **P** which can be applied to B so that it will not slide on A. Also, what is the corresponding acceleration? The coefficient of static friction between A and B is μ_s. Neglect any friction between A and the horizontal surface.



Prob. 13–33

13–34. The 4-kg smooth cylinder is supported by the spring having a stiffness of $k_{AB} = 120$ N/m. Determine the velocity of the cylinder when it moves downward $s = 0.2$ m from its equilibrium position, which is caused by the application of the force $F = 60$ N.

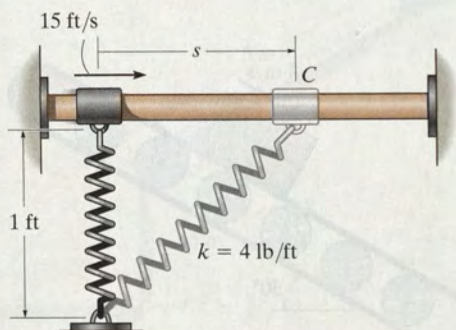


Prob. 13–34

13–35. The coefficient of static friction between the 200-kg crate and the flat bed of the truck is $\mu_s = 0.3$. Determine the shortest time for the truck to reach a speed of 60 km/h, starting from rest with constant acceleration, so that the crate does not slip.

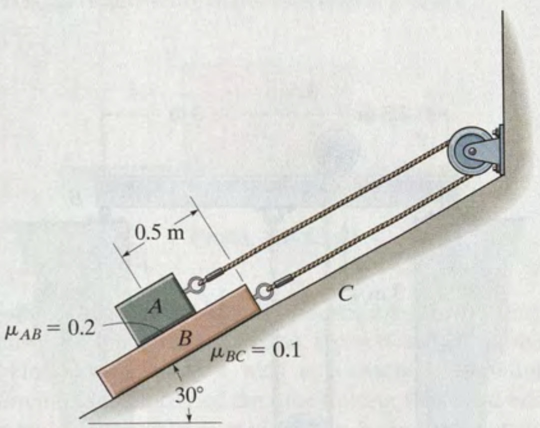
Prob. 13–35

***13–36.** The 2-lb collar C fits loosely on the smooth shaft. If the spring is unstretched when $s = 0$ and the collar is given a velocity of 15 ft/s, determine the velocity of the collar when $s = 1$ ft.



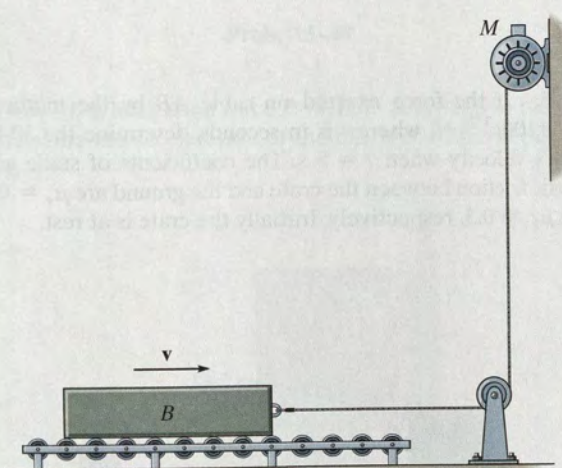
Prob. 13–36

13–37. The 10-kg block A rests on the 50-kg plate B in the position shown. Neglecting the mass of the rope and pulley, and using the coefficients of kinetic friction indicated, determine the time needed for block A to slide 0.5 m *on the plate* when the system is released from rest.



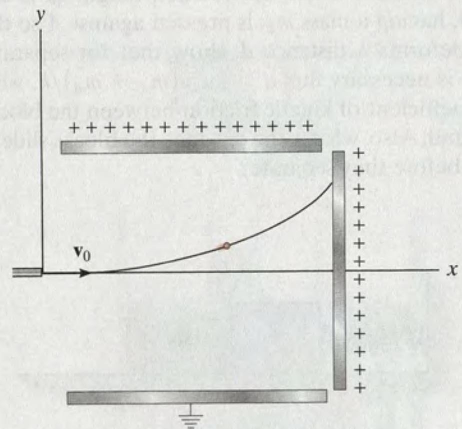
Prob. 13–37

13–38. The 300-kg bar B, originally at rest, is being towed over a series of small rollers. Determine the force in the cable when $t = 5$ s, if the motor M is drawing in the cable for a short time at a rate of $v = (0.4t^2)$ m/s, where t is in seconds $(0 \leq t \leq 6$ s). How far does the bar move in 5 s? Neglect the mass of the cable, pulley, and the rollers.



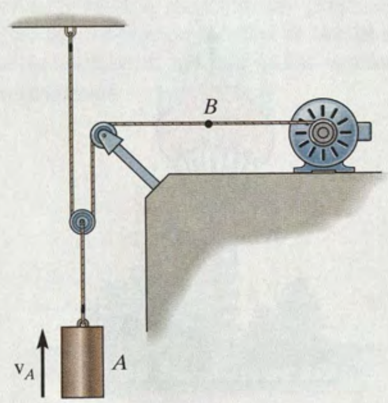
Prob. 13–38

13–39. An electron of mass m is discharged with an initial horizontal velocity of $\mathbf{v}_0$. If it is subjected to two fields of force for which $F_x = F_0$ and $F_y = 0.3F_0$, where F_0 is constant, determine the equation of the path, and the speed of the electron at any time t.



Prob. 13–39

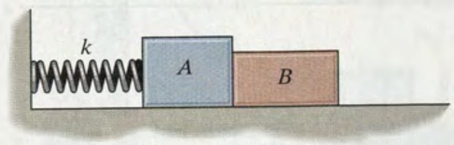
***13–40.** The 400-lb cylinder at A is hoisted using the motor and the pulley system shown. If the speed of point B on the cable is increased at a constant rate from zero to $v_B = 10$ ft/s in $t = 5$ s, determine the tension in the cable at B to cause the motion.



Prob. 13–40

13–41. Block A has a mass m_A and is attached to a spring having a stiffness k and unstretched length l_0. If another block B, having a mass m_B, is pressed against A so that the spring deforms a distance d, determine the distance both blocks slide on the smooth surface before they begin to separate. What is their velocity at this instant?

13–42. Block A has a mass m_A and is attached to a spring having a stiffness k and unstretched length l_0. If another block B, having a mass m_B, is pressed against A so that the spring deforms a distance d, show that for separation to occur it is necessary that $d > 2\mu_k g(m_A + m_B)/k$, where μ_k is the coefficient of kinetic friction between the blocks and the ground. Also, what is the distance the blocks slide on the surface before they separate?

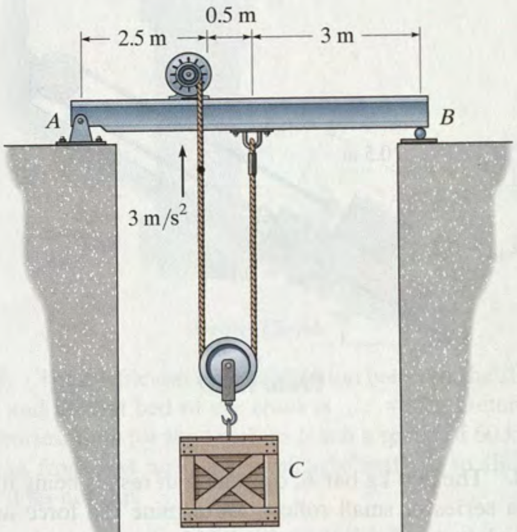


Probs. 13–41/42

13–43. A parachutist having a mass m opens his parachute from an at-rest position at a very high altitude. If the atmospheric drag resistance is $F_D = kv^2$, where k is a constant, determine his velocity when he has fallen for a time t. What is his velocity when he lands on the ground? This velocity is referred to as the *terminal velocity*, which is found by letting the time of fall $t \to \infty$.

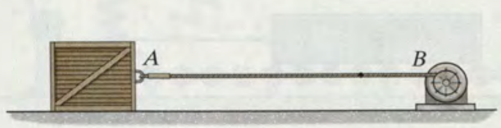
Prob. 13–43

***13–44.** If the motor draws in the cable with an acceleration of 3 m/s^2, determine the reactions at the supports A and B. The beam has a uniform mass of 30 kg/m, and the crate has a mass of 200 kg. Neglect the mass of the motor and pulleys.



Prob. 13–44

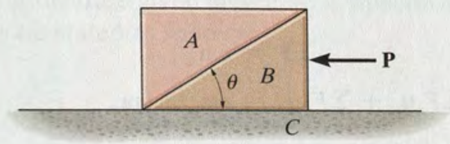
13–45. If the force exerted on cable AB by the motor is $F = (100t^{3/2})$ N, where t is in seconds, determine the 50-kg crate's velocity when $t = 5$ s. The coefficients of static and kinetic friction between the crate and the ground are $\mu_s = 0.4$ and $\mu_k = 0.3$, respectively. Initially the crate is at rest.



Prob. 13–45

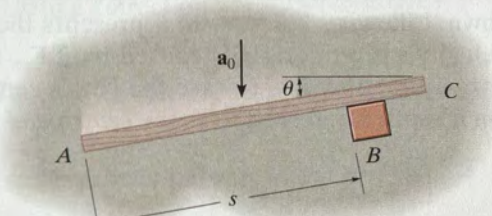
13–46. Blocks A and B each have a mass m. Determine the largest horizontal force **P** which can be applied to B so that A will not move relative to B. All surfaces are smooth.

13–47. Blocks A and B each have a mass m. Determine the largest horizontal force **P** which can be applied to B so that A will not slip on B. The coefficient of static friction between A and B is μ_s. Neglect any friction between B and C.



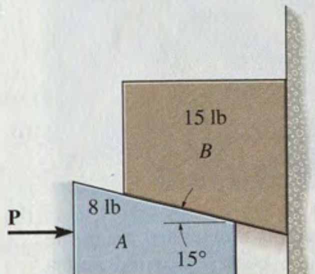
Probs. 13–46/47

*__13–48.__ The smooth block B of negligible size has a mass m and rests on the horizontal plane. If the board AC pushes on the block at an angle θ with a constant acceleration $\mathbf{a}_0$, determine the velocity of the block along the board and the distance s the block moves along the board as a function of time t. The block starts from rest when $s = 0$, $t = 0$.



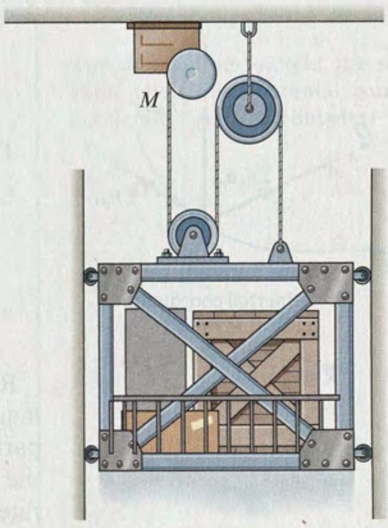
Prob. 13–48

13–49. If a horizontal force $P = 12$ lb is applied to block A determine the acceleration of the block B. Neglect friction.



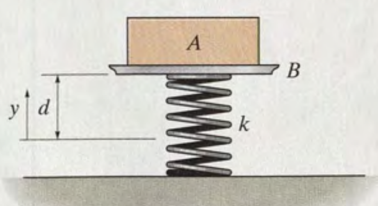
Prob. 13–49

13–50. A freight elevator, including its load, has a mass of 1 Mg. It is prevented from rotating due to the track and wheels mounted along its sides. If the motor M develops a constant tension $T = 4$ kN in its attached cable, determine the velocity of the elevator when it has moved upward 6 m starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the pulleys and cables.



Prob. 13–50

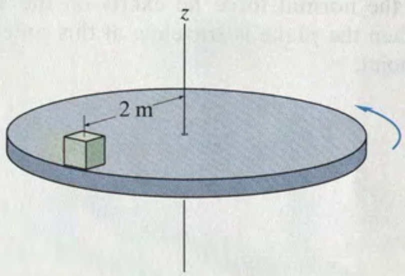
13–51. The block A has a mass m_A and rests on the pan B, which has a mass m_B. Both are supported by a spring having a stiffness k that is attached to the bottom of the pan and to the ground. Determine the distance d the pan should be pushed down from the equilibrium position and then released from rest so that separation of the block will take place from the surface of the pan at the instant the spring becomes unstretched.



Prob. 13–51

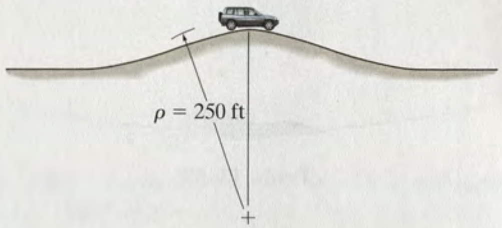
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F13–7. The block rests at a distance of 2 m from the center of the platform. If the coefficient of static friction between the block and the platform is $\mu_s = 0.3$, determine the maximum speed which the block can attain before it begins to slip. Assume the angular motion of the disk is slowly increasing.



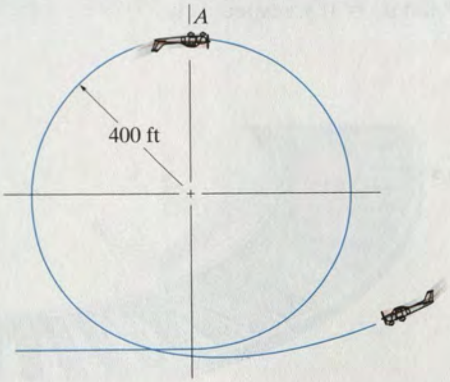
Prob. F13–7

F13–8. Determine the maximum speed that the jeep can travel over the crest of the hill and not lose contact with the road.



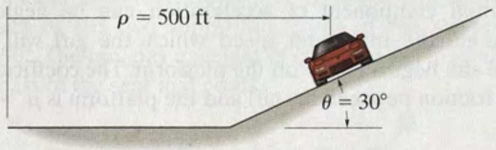
Prob. F13–8

F13–9. A pilot weighs 150 lb and is traveling at a constant speed of 120 ft/s. Determine the normal force he exerts on the seat of the plane when he is upside down at A. The loop has a radius of curvature of 400 ft.



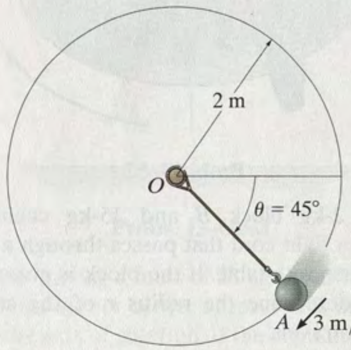
Prob. F13–9

F13–10. The sports car is traveling along a 30° banked road having a radius of curvature of $\rho = 500$ ft. If the coefficient of static friction between the tires and the road is $\mu_s = 0.2$, determine the maximum safe speed so no slipping occurs. Neglect the size of the car.



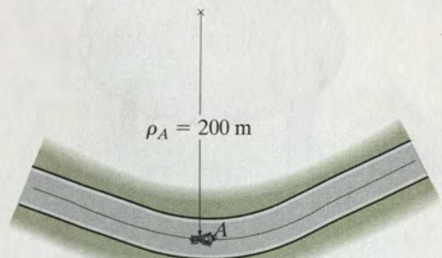
Prob. F13–10

F13–11. If the 10-kg ball has a velocity of 3 m/s when it is at the position A, along the vertical path, determine the tension in the cord and the increase in the speed of the ball at this position.



Prob. F13–11

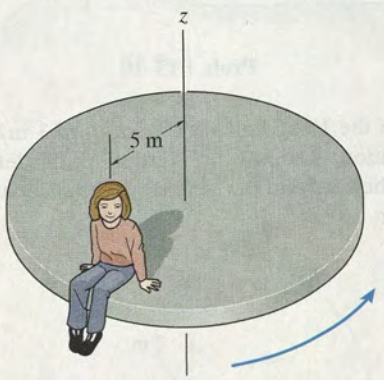
F13–12. The motorcycle has a mass of 0.5 Mg and a negligible size. It passes point A traveling with a speed of 15 m/s, which is increasing at a constant rate of 1.5 m/s^2. Determine the resultant frictional force exerted by the road on the tires at this instant.



Prob. F13–12

PROBLEMS

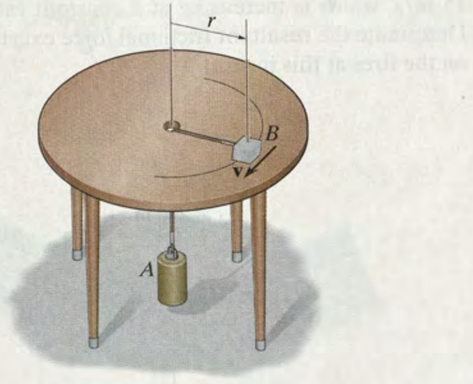
*13–52. A girl, having a mass of 15 kg, sits motionless relative to the surface of a horizontal platform at a distance of $r = 5$ m from the platform's center. If the angular motion of the platform is *slowly* increased so that the girl's tangential component of acceleration can be neglected, determine the maximum speed which the girl will have before she begins to slip off the platform. The coefficient of static friction between the girl and the platform is $\mu = 0.2$.



Prob. 13–52

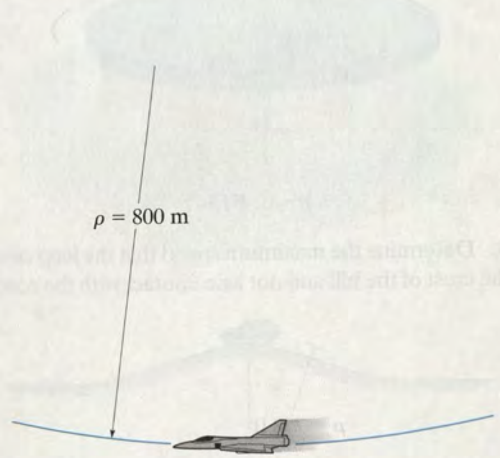
13–53. The 2-kg block B and 15-kg cylinder A are connected to a light cord that passes through a hole in the center of the smooth table. If the block is given a speed of $v = 10$ m/s, determine the radius r of the circular path along which it travels.

13–54. The 2-kg block B and 15-kg cylinder A are connected to a light cord that passes through a hole in the center of the smooth table. If the block travels along a circular path of radius $r = 1.5$ m, determine the speed of the block.



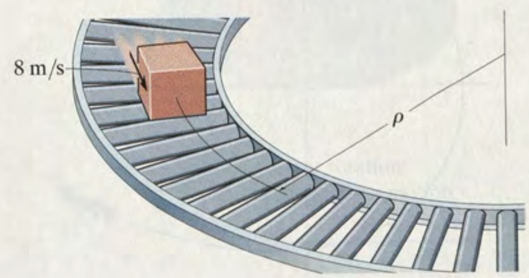
Probs. 13–53/54

13–55. Determine the maximum constant speed at which the pilot can travel around the vertical curve having a radius of curvature $\rho = 800$ m, so that he experiences a maximum acceleration $a_n = 8g = 78.5\ \text{m/s}^2$. If he has a mass of 70 kg, determine the normal force he exerts on the seat of the airplane when the plane is traveling at this speed and is at its lowest point.



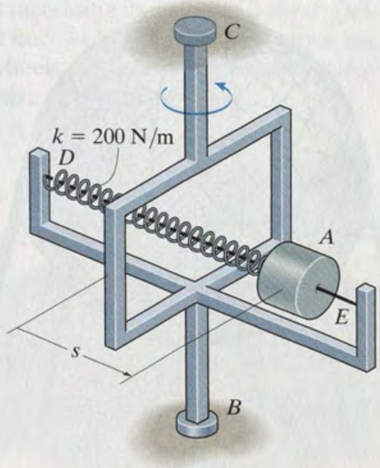
Prob. 13–55

*13–56. Cartons having a mass of 5 kg are required to move along the assembly line at a constant speed of 8 m/s. Determine the smallest radius of curvature, ρ, for the conveyor so the cartons do not slip. The coefficients of static and kinetic friction between a carton and the conveyor are $\mu_s = 0.7$ and $\mu_k = 0.5$, respectively.



Prob. 13–56

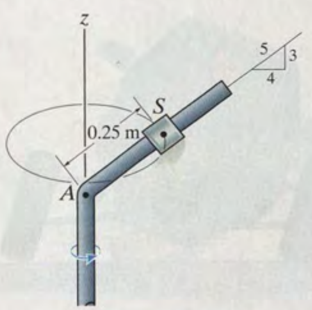
13–57. The collar A, having a mass of 0.75 kg, is attached to a spring having a stiffness of $k = 200$ N/m. When rod BC rotates about the vertical axis, the collar slides outward along the smooth rod DE. If the spring is unstretched when $s = 0$, determine the constant speed of the collar in order that $s = 100$ mm. Also, what is the normal force of the rod on the collar? Neglect the size of the collar.



Prob. 13–57

13–58. The 2-kg spool S fits loosely on the inclined rod for which the coefficient of static friction is $\mu_s = 0.2$. If the spool is located 0.25 m from A, determine the minimum constant speed the spool can have so that it does not slip down the rod.

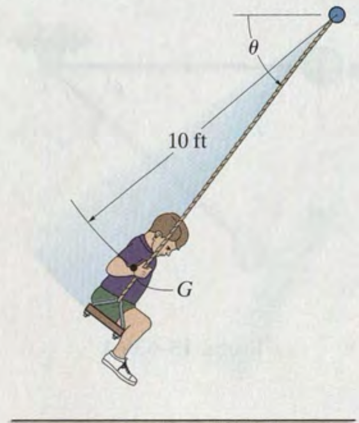
13–59. The 2-kg spool S fits loosely on the inclined rod for which the coefficient of static friction is $\mu_s = 0.2$. If the spool is located 0.25 m from A, determine the maximum constant speed the spool can have so that it does not slip up the rod.



Probs. 13–58/59

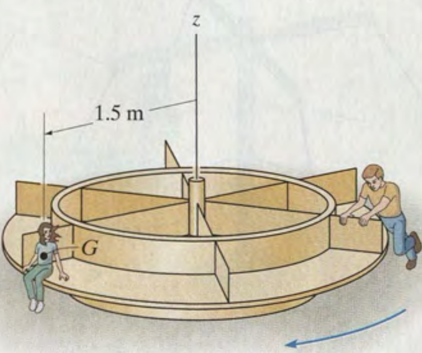
***13–60.** At the instant $\theta = 60°$, the boy's center of mass G has a downward speed $v_G = 15$ ft/s. Determine the rate of increase in his speed and the tension in each of the two supporting cords of the swing at this instant. The boy has a weight of 60 lb. Neglect his size and the mass of the seat and cords.

13–61. At the instant $\theta = 60°$, the boy's center of mass G is momentarily at rest. Determine his speed and the tension in each of the two supporting cords of the swing when $\theta = 90°$. The boy has a weight of 60 lb. Neglect his size and the mass of the seat and cords.



Probs. 13–60/61

13–62. A girl having a mass of 25 kg sits at the edge of the merry-go-round so her center of mass G is at a distance of 1.5 m from the axis of rotation. If the angular motion of the platform is *slowly* increased so that the girl's tangential component of acceleration can be neglected, determine the maximum speed which she can have before she begins to slip off the merry-go-round. The coefficient of static friction between the girl and the merry-go-round is $\mu_s = 0.3$.

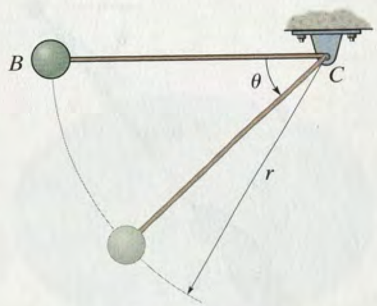


Prob. 13–62

13

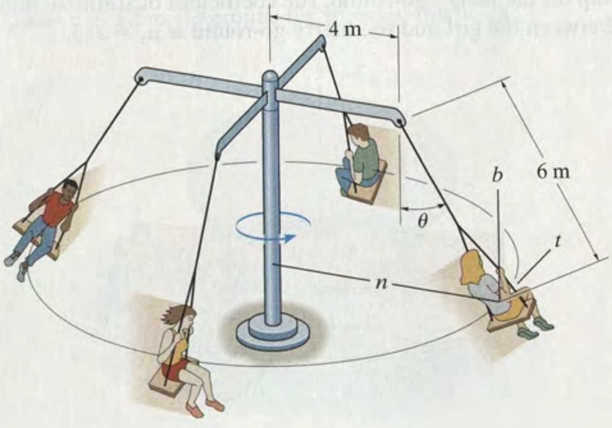
13–63. The pendulum bob B has a weight of 5 lb and is released from rest in the position shown, $\theta = 0°$. Determine the tension in string BC just after the bob is released, $\theta = 0°$, and also at the instant the bob reaches $\theta = 45°$. Take $r = 3$ ft.

***13–64.** The pendulum bob B has a mass m and is released from rest when $\theta = 0°$. Determine the tension in string BC immediately afterwards, and also at the instant the bob reaches the arbitrary position θ.



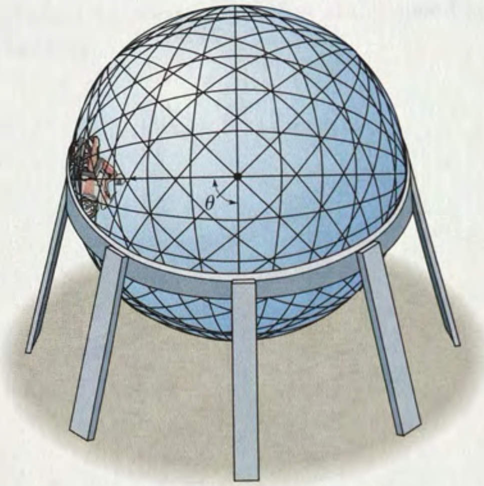
Probs. 13–63/64

13–65. Determine the constant speed of the passengers on the amusement-park ride if it is observed that the supporting cables are directed at $\theta = 30°$ from the vertical. Each chair including its passenger has a mass of 80 kg. Also, what are the components of force in the n, t, and b directions which the chair exerts on a 50-kg passenger during the motion?



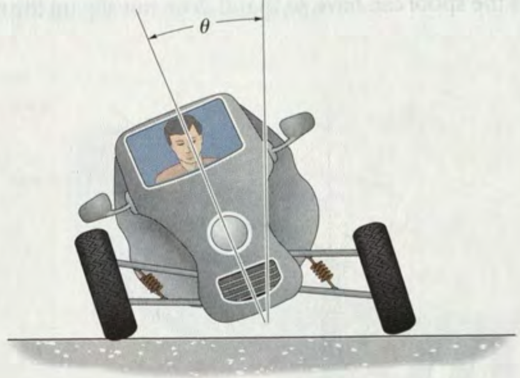
Prob. 13–65

13–66. A motorcyclist in a circus rides his motorcycle within the confines of the hollow sphere. If the coefficient of static friction between the wheels of the motorcycle and the sphere is $\mu_s = 0.4$, determine the minimum speed at which he must travel if he is to ride along the wall when $\theta = 90°$. The mass of the motorcycle and rider is 250 kg, and the radius of curvature to the center of gravity is $\rho = 20$ ft. Neglect the size of the motorcycle for the calculation.



Prob. 13–66

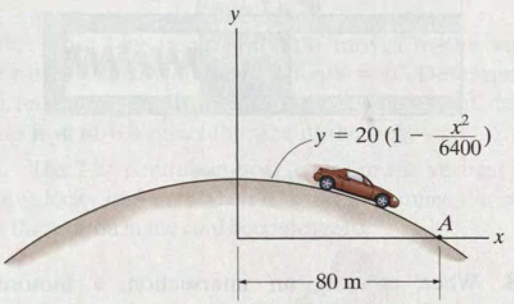
13–67. The vehicle is designed to combine the feel of a motorcycle with the comfort and safety of an automobile. If the vehicle is traveling at a constant speed of 80 km/h along a circular curved road of radius 100 m, determine the tilt angle θ of the vehicle so that only a normal force from the seat acts on the driver. Neglect the size of the driver.



Prob. 13–67

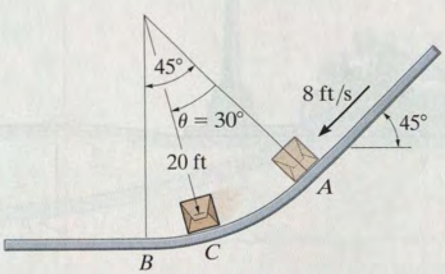
*13–68. The 0.8-Mg car travels over the hill having the shape of a parabola. If the driver maintains a constant speed of 9 m/s, determine both the resultant normal force and the resultant frictional force that all the wheels of the car exert on the road at the instant it reaches point A. Neglect the size of the car.

13–69. The 0.8-Mg car travels over the hill having the shape of a parabola. When the car is at point A, it is traveling at 9 m/s and increasing its speed at 3 m/s^2. Determine both the resultant normal force and the resultant frictional force that all the wheels of the car exert on the road at this instant. Neglect the size of the car.



Probs. 13–68/69

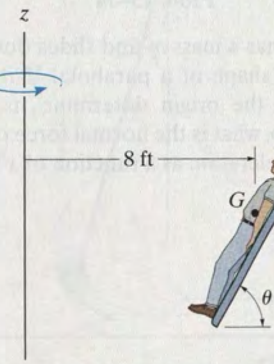
13–70. The package has a weight of 5 lb and slides down the chute. When it reaches the curved portion AB, it is traveling at 8 ft/s ($\theta = 0°$). If the chute is smooth, determine the speed of the package when it reaches the intermediate point C ($\theta = 30°$) and when it reaches the horizontal plane ($\theta = 45°$). Also, find the normal force on the package at C.



Prob. 13–70

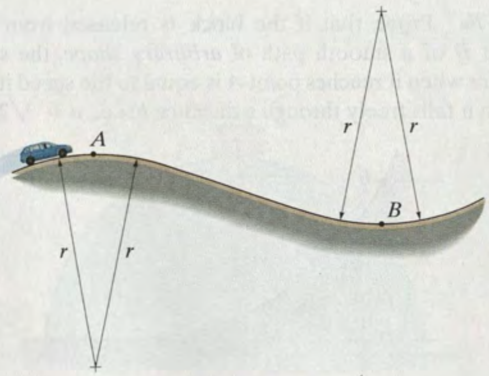
13–71. The 150-lb man lies against the cushion for which the coefficient of static friction is $\mu_s = 0.5$. Determine the resultant normal and frictional forces the cushion exerts on him if, it due to rotation about the z axis, he has a constant speed $v = 20$ ft/s. Neglect the size of the man. Take $\theta = 60°$.

*13–72. The 150-lb man lies against the cushion for which the coefficient of static friction is $\mu_s = 0.5$. If he rotates about the z axis with a constant speed $v = 30$ ft/s, determine the smallest angle θ of the cushion at which he will begin to slip off.



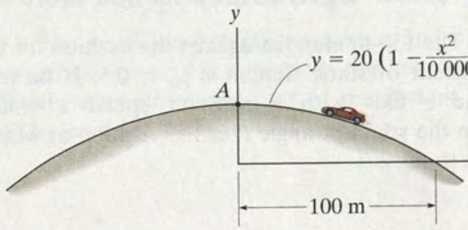
Probs. 13–71/72

13–73. Determine the maximum speed at which the car with mass m can pass over the top point A of the vertical curved road and still maintain contact with the road. If the car maintains this speed, what is the normal reaction the road exerts on the car when it passes the lowest point B on the road?



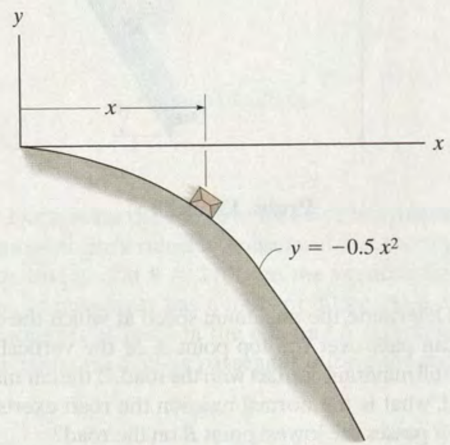
Prob. 13–73

13–74. Determine the maximum constant speed at which the 2-Mg car can travel over the crest of the hill at A without leaving the surface of the road. Neglect the size of the car in the calculation.



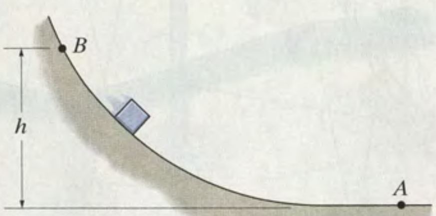
Prob. 13–74

13–75. The box has a mass m and slides down the smooth chute having the shape of a parabola. If it has an initial velocity of v_0 at the origin determine its velocity as a function of x. Also, what is the normal force on the box, and the tangential acceleration as a function of x?



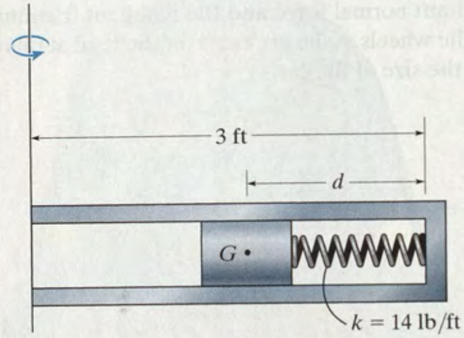
Prob. 13–75

***13–76.** Prove that if the block is released from rest at point B of a smooth path of *arbitrary shape*, the speed it attains when it reaches point A is equal to the speed it attains when it falls freely through a distance h; i.e., $v = \sqrt{2gh}$.



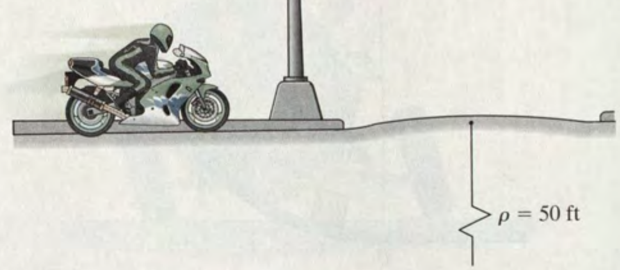
Prob. 13–76

13–77. The cylindrical plug has a weight of 2 lb and it is free to move within the confines of the smooth pipe. The spring has a stiffness $k = 14$ lb/ft and when no motion occurs the distance $d = 0.5$ ft. Determine the force of the spring on the plug when the plug is at rest with respect to the pipe. The plug is traveling with a constant speed of 15 ft/s, which is caused by the rotation of the pipe about the vertical axis.



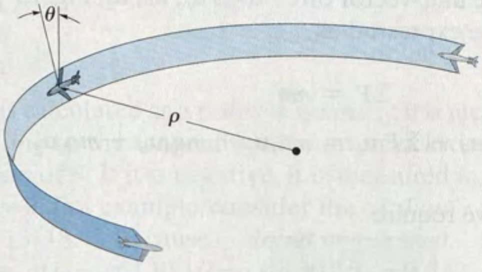
Prob. 13–77

13–78. When crossing an intersection, a motorcyclist encounters the slight bump or crown caused by the intersecting road. If the crest of the bump has a radius of curvature $\rho = 50$ ft, determine the maximum constant speed at which he can travel without leaving the surface of the road. Neglect the size of the motorcycle and rider in the calculation. The rider and his motorcycle have a total weight of 450 lb.



Prob. 13–78

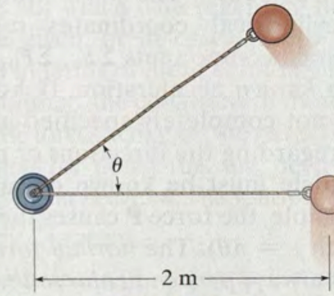
13–79. The airplane, traveling at a constant speed of 50 m/s, is executing a horizontal turn. If the plane is banked at $\theta = 15°$, when the pilot experiences only a normal force on the seat of the plane, determine the radius of curvature ρ of the turn. Also, what is the normal force of the seat on the pilot if he has a mass of 70 kg.



Prob. 13–79

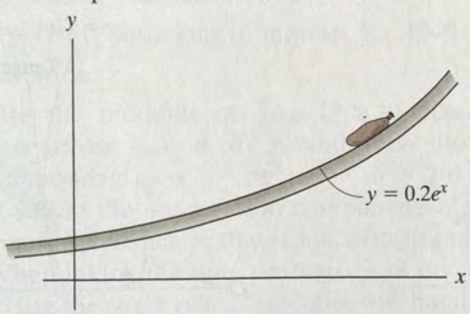
***13–80.** The 2-kg pendulum bob moves in the vertical plane with a velocity of 8 m/s when $\theta = 0°$. Determine the initial tension in the cord and also at the instant the bob reaches $\theta = 30°$. Neglect the size of the bob.

13–81. The 2-kg pendulum bob moves in the vertical plane with a velocity of 6 m/s when $\theta = 0°$. Determine the angle θ where the tension in the cord becomes zero.



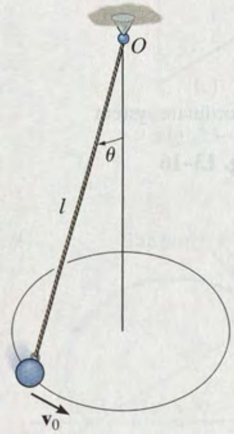
Probs. 13–80/81

13–82. The 8-kg sack slides down the smooth ramp. If it has a speed of 1.5 m/s when $y = 0.2$ m, determine the normal reaction the ramp exerts on the sack and the rate of increase in the speed of sack at this instant.



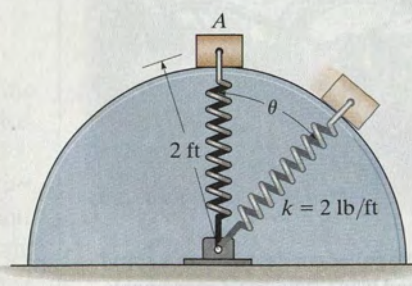
Prob. 13–82

13–83. The ball has a mass m and is attached to the cord of length l. The cord is tied at the top to a swivel and the ball is given a velocity $\mathbf{v}_0$. Show that the angle θ which the cord makes with the vertical as the ball travels around the circular path must satisfy the equation $\tan\theta \sin\theta = v_0^2/gl$. Neglect air resistance and the size of the ball.



Prob. 13–83

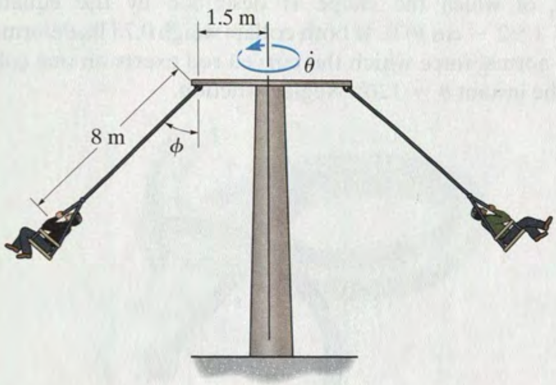
***13–84.** The 2-lb block is released from rest at A and slides down along the smooth cylindrical surface. If the attached spring has a stiffness $k = 2$ lb/ft, determine its unstretched length so that it does not allow the block to leave the surface until $\theta = 60°$.



Prob. 13–84

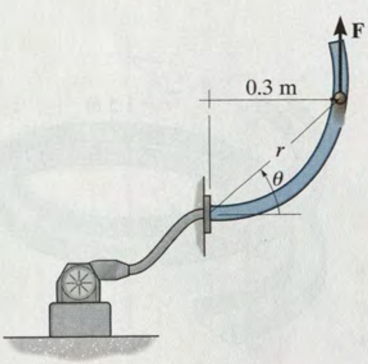
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F13–13. Determine the constant angular velocity $\dot{\theta}$ of the vertical shaft of the amusement ride if $\phi = 45°$. Neglect the mass of the cables and the size of the passengers.



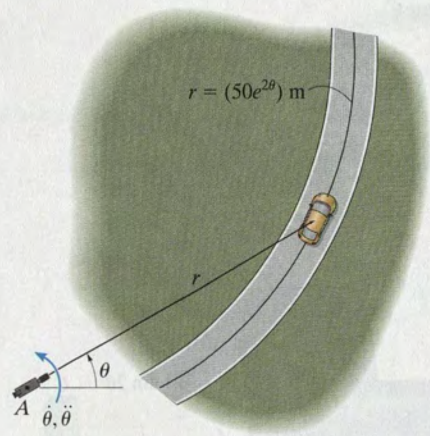
Prob. F13–13

F13–14. The 0.2-kg ball is blown through the smooth vertical circular tube whose shape is defined by $r = (0.6 \sin \theta)$ m, where θ is in radians. If $\theta = (\pi t^2)$ rad, where t is in seconds, determine the magnitude of force **F** exerted by the blower on the ball when $t = 0.5$ s.



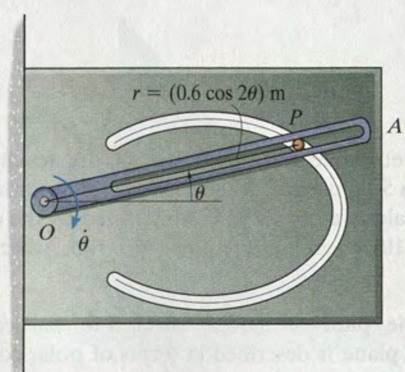
Prob. F13–14

F13–15. The 2-Mg car is traveling along the curved road described by $r = (50e^{2\theta})$ m, where θ is in radians. If a camera is located at A and it rotates with an angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 0.05$ rad/s and an angular acceleration of $\ddot{\theta} = 0.01$ rad/s^2 at the instant $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ rad, determine the resultant friction force developed between the tires and the road at this instant.



Prob. F13–15

F13–16. The 0.2-kg pin P is constrained to move in the smooth curved slot, which is defined by the lemniscate $r = (0.6 \cos 2\theta)$ m. Its motion is controlled by the rotation of the slotted arm OA, which has a constant clockwise angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = -3$ rad/s. Determine the force arm OA exerts on the pin P when $\theta = 0°$. Motion is in the vertical plane.

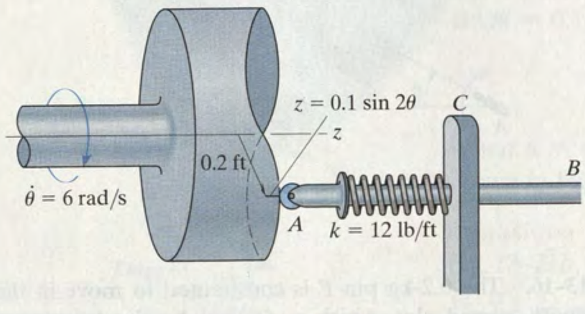


Prob. F13–16

PROBLEMS

13

13–85. The spring-held follower AB has a weight of 0.75 lb and moves back and forth as its end rolls on the contoured surface of the cam, where $r = 0.2$ ft and $z = (0.1 \sin 2\theta)$ ft. If the cam is rotating at a constant rate of 6 rad/s, determine the force at the end A of the follower when $\theta = 45°$. In this position the spring is compressed 0.4 ft. Neglect friction at the bearing C.

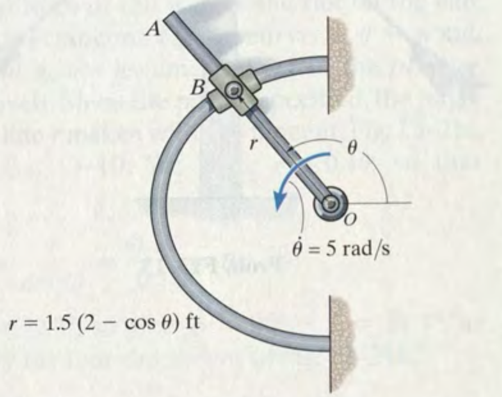


Prob. 13–85

13–86. Determine the magnitude of the resultant force acting on a 5-kg particle at the instant $t = 2$ s, if the particle is moving along a horizontal path defined by the equations $r = (2t + 10)$ m and $\theta = (1.5t^2 - 6t)$ rad, where t is in seconds.

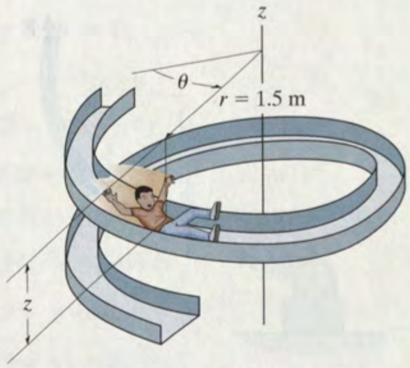
13–87. The path of motion of a 5-lb particle in the horizontal plane is described in terms of polar coordinates as $r = (2t + 1)$ ft and $\theta = (0.5t^2 - t)$ rad, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitude of the unbalanced force acting on the particle when $t = 2$ s.

***13–88.** Rod OA rotates counterclockwise with a constant angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 5$ rad/s. The double collar B is pin-connected together such that one collar slides over the rotating rod and the other slides over the *horizontal* curved rod, of which the shape is described by the equation $r = 1.5(2 - \cos\theta)$ ft. If both collars weigh 0.75 lb, determine the normal force which the curved rod exerts on one collar at the instant $\theta = 120°$. Neglect friction.



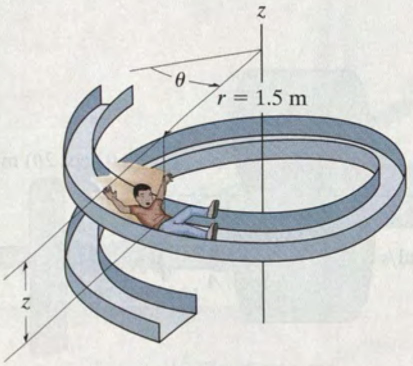
Prob. 13–88

13–89. The boy of mass 40 kg is sliding down the spiral slide at a constant speed such that his position, measured from the top of the chute, has components $r = 1.5$ m, $\theta = (0.7t)$ rad, and $z = (-0.5t)$ m, where t is in seconds. Determine the components of force $\mathbf{F}_r$, $\mathbf{F}_\theta$, and $\mathbf{F}_z$ which the slide exerts on him at the instant $t = 2$ s. Neglect the size of the boy.



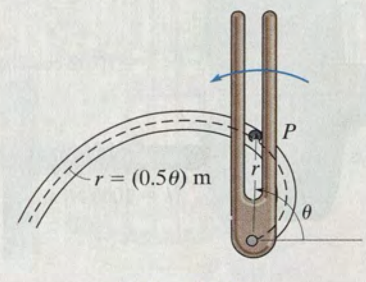
Prob. 13–89

13–90. The 40-kg boy is sliding down the smooth spiral slide such that $z = -2$ m/s and his speed is 2 m/s. Determine the r, θ, z components of force the slide exerts on him at this instant. Neglect the size of the boy.



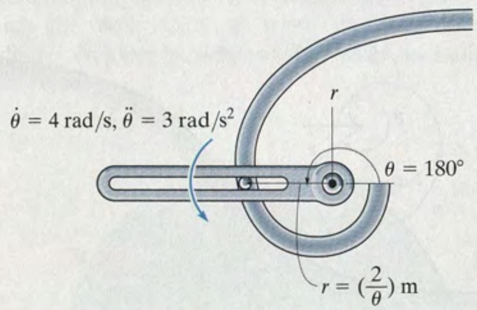
Prob. 13–90

13–91. Using a forked rod, a 0.5-kg smooth peg P is forced to move along the *vertical slotted* path $r = (0.5\,\theta)$ m, where θ is in radians. If the angular position of the arm is $\theta = (\frac{\pi}{8}t^2)$ rad, where t is in seconds, determine the force of the rod on the peg and the normal force of the slot on the peg at the instant $t = 2$ s. The peg is in contact with only *one edge* of the rod and slot at any instant.



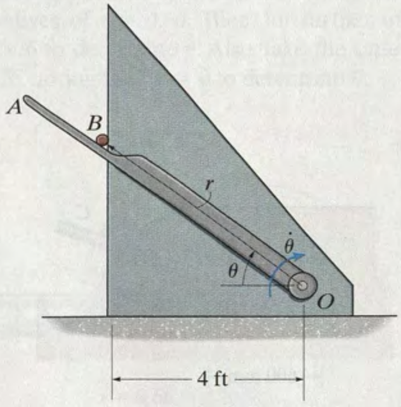
Prob. 13–91

***13–92.** The arm is rotating at a rate of $\dot{\theta} = 4$ rad/s when $\ddot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s^2 and $\theta = 180°$. Determine the force it must exert on the 0.5-kg smooth cylinder if it is confined to move along the slotted path. Motion occurs in the horizontal plane.



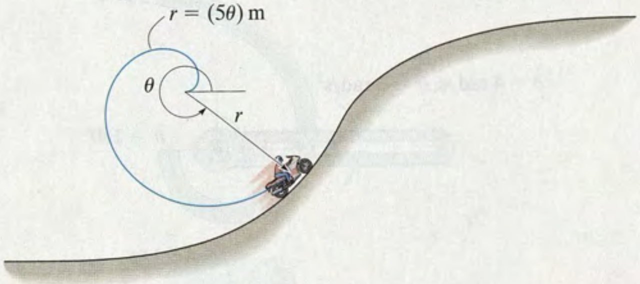
Prob. 13–92

13–93. If arm OA rotates with a constant clockwise angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 1.5$ rad/s, determine the force arm OA exerts on the smooth 4-lb cylinder B when $\theta = 45°$.



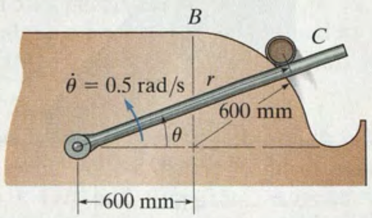
Prob. 13–93

13–94. Determine the normal and frictional driving forces that the partial spiral track exerts on the 200-kg motorcycle at the instant $\theta = \frac{5}{3}\pi$ rad, $\dot{\theta} = 0.4$ rad/s, $\ddot{\theta} = 0.8$ rad/s^2. Neglect the size of the motorcycle.



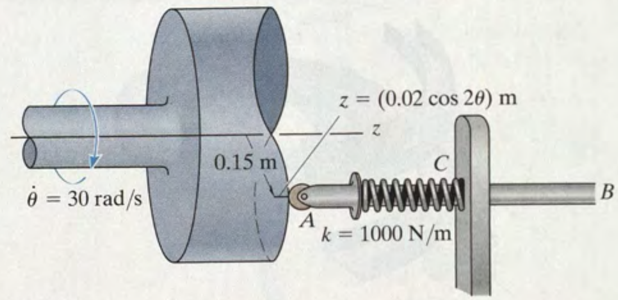
Prob. 13–94

13–95. A smooth can C, having a mass of 3 kg, is lifted from a feed at A to a ramp at B by a rotating rod. If the rod maintains a constant angular velocity of $\dot{\theta} = 0.5$ rad/s, determine the force which the rod exerts on the can at the instant $\theta = 30°$. Neglect the effects of friction in the calculation and the size of the can so that $r = (1.2 \cos \theta)$ m. The ramp from A to B is circular, having a radius of 600 mm.



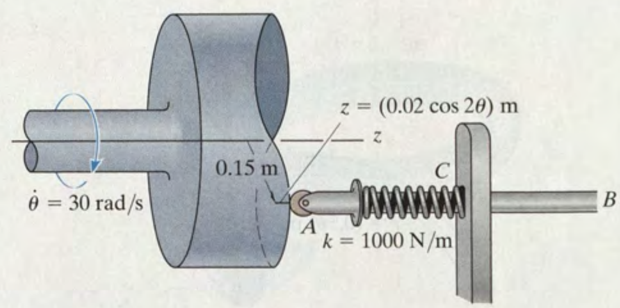
Prob. 13–95

***13–96.** The spring-held follower AB has a mass of 0.5 kg and moves back and forth as its end rolls on the contoured surface of the cam, where $r = 0.15$ m and $z = (0.02 \cos 2\theta)$ m. If the cam is rotating at a constant rate of 30 rad/s, determine the force component F_z at the end A of the follower when $\theta = 30°$. The spring is uncompressed when $\theta = 90°$. Neglect friction at the bearing C.



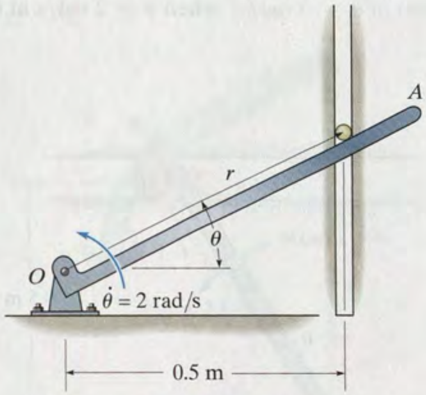
Prob. 13–96

13–97. The spring-held follower AB has a mass of 0.5 kg and moves back and forth as its end rolls on the contoured surface of the cam, where $r = 0.15$ m and $z = (0.02 \cos 2\theta)$ m. If the cam is rotating at a constant rate of 30 rad/s, determine the maximum and minimum force components F_z the follower exerts on the cam if the spring is uncompressed when $\theta = 90°$.



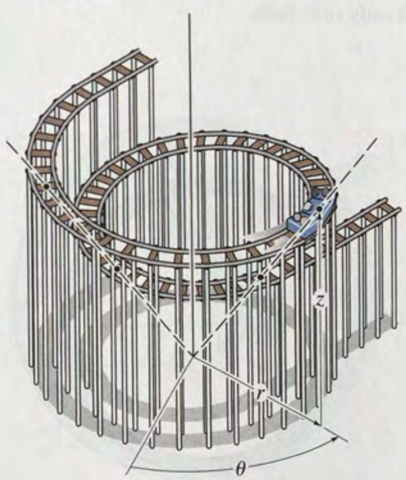
Prob. 13–97

13–98. The particle has a mass of 0.5 kg and is confined to move along the smooth vertical slot due to the rotation of the arm OA. Determine the force of the rod on the particle and the normal force of the slot on the particle when $\theta = 30°$. The rod is rotating with a constant angular velocity $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s. Assume the particle contacts only one side of the slot at any instant.



Prob. 13–98

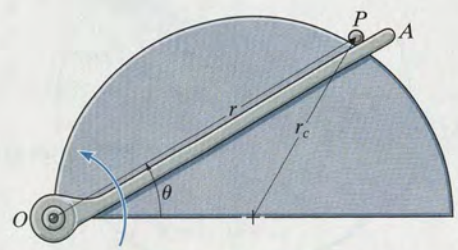
13–99. A car of a roller coaster travels along a track which for a short distance is defined by a conical spiral, $r = \frac{3}{4}z$, $\theta = -1.5z$, where r and z are in meters and θ in radians. If the angular motion $\dot{\theta} = 1$ rad/s is always maintained, determine the r, θ, z components of reaction exerted on the car by the track at the instant $z = 6$ m. The car and passengers have a total mass of 200 kg.



Prob. 13–99

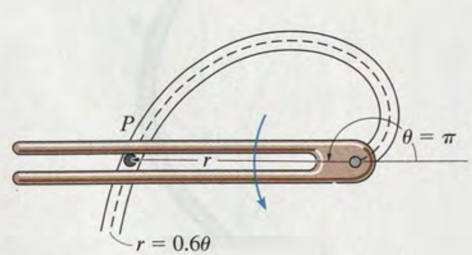
***13–100.** The 0.5-lb ball is guided along the vertical circular path $r = 2r_c \cos\theta$ using the arm OA. If the arm has an angular velocity $\dot{\theta} = 0.4$ rad/s and an angular acceleration $\ddot{\theta} = 0.8$ rad/s^2 at the instant $\theta = 30°$, determine the force of the arm on the ball. Neglect friction and the size of the ball. Set $r_c = 0.4$ ft.

13–101. The ball of mass m is guided along the vertical circular path $r = 2r_c \cos\theta$ using the arm OA. If the arm has a constant angular velocity $\dot{\theta}_0$, determine the angle $\theta \le 45°$ at which the ball starts to leave the surface of the semicylinder. Neglect friction and the size of the ball.



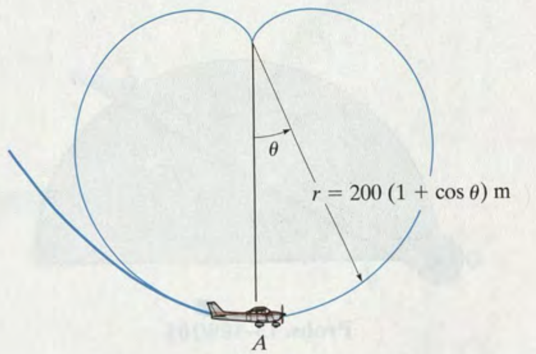
Probs. 13–100/101

13–102. Using a forked rod, a smooth cylinder P, having a mass of 0.4 kg, is forced to move along the *vertical slotted* path $r = (0.6\theta)$ m, where θ is in radians. If the cylinder has a constant speed of $v_C = 2$ m/s, determine the force of the rod and the normal force of the slot on the cylinder at the instant $\theta = \pi$ rad. Assume the cylinder is in contact with only *one edge* of the rod and slot at any instant. *Hint:* To obtain the time derivatives necessary to compute the cylinder's acceleration components a_r and a_θ, take the first and second time derivatives of $r = 0.6\theta$. Then, for further information, use Eq. 12–26 to determine $\dot{\theta}$. Also, take the time derivative of Eq. 12–26, noting that $\dot{v} = 0$ to determine $\ddot{\theta}$.



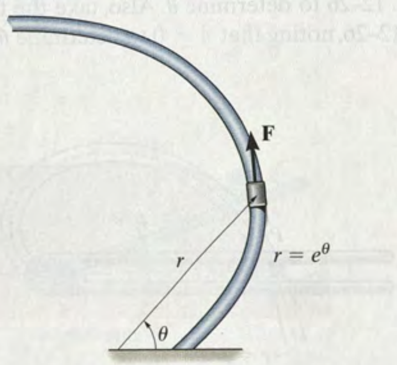
Prob. 13–102

13–103. The pilot of the airplane executes a vertical loop which in part follows the path of a cardioid, $r = 200(1 + \cos\theta)$ m, where θ is in radians. If his speed at A is a constant $v_p = 85$ m/s, determine the vertical reaction the seat of the plane exerts on the pilot when the plane is at A. He has a mass of 80 kg. *Hint:* To determine the time derivatives necessary to calculate the acceleration components a_r and a_θ, take the first and second time derivatives of $r = 200(1 + \cos\theta)$. Then, for further information, use Eq. 12–26 to determine $\dot{\theta}$.



Prob. 13–103

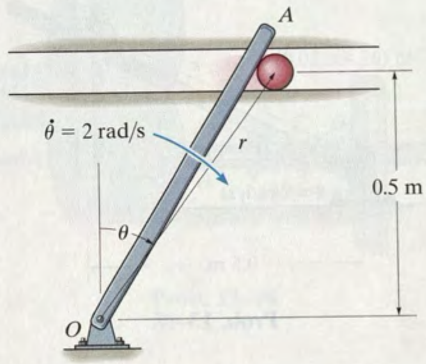
***13–104.** The collar has a mass of 2 kg and travels along the smooth horizontal rod defined by the equiangular spiral $r = (e^\theta)$ m, where θ is in radians. Determine the tangential force F and the normal force N acting on the collar when $\theta = 45°$, if the force F maintains a constant angular motion $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s.



Prob. 13–104

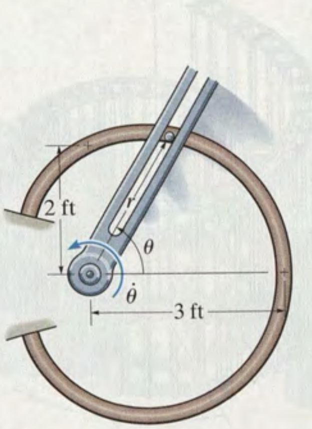
13–105. The particle has a mass of 0.5 kg and is confined to move along the smooth horizontal slot due to the rotation of the arm OA. Determine the force of the rod on the particle and the normal force of the slot on the particle when $\theta = 30°$. The rod is rotating with a constant angular velocity $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s. Assume the particle contacts only one side of the slot at any instant.

13–106. Solve Prob. 13–105 if the arm has an angular acceleration of $\ddot{\theta} = 3$ rad/s^2 when $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s at $\theta = 30°$.



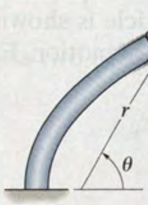
Probs. 13–105/106

13–107. The forked rod is used to move the smooth 2-lb particle around the horizontal path in the shape of a limaçon, $r = (2 + \cos\theta)$ ft. If $\theta = (0.5t^2)$ rad, where t is in seconds, determine the force which the rod exerts on the particle at the instant $t = 1$ s. The fork and path contact the particle on only one side.



Prob. 13–107

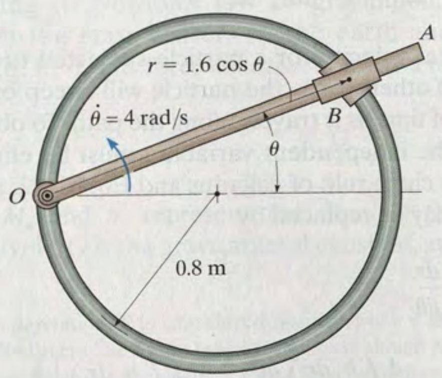
*13–108. The collar, which has a weight of 3 lb, slides along the smooth rod lying in the *horizontal plane* and having the shape of a parabola $r = 4/(1 - \cos\theta)$, where θ is in radians and r is in feet. If the collar's angular rate is constant and equals $\dot{\theta} = 4$ rad/s, determine the tangential retarding force P needed to cause the motion and the normal force that the collar exerts on the rod at the instant $\theta = 90°$.



Prob. 13–108

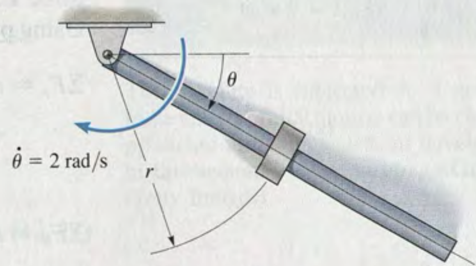
13–109. Rod OA rotates counterclockwise at a constant angular rate $\dot{\theta} = 4$ rad/s. The double collar B is pin-connected together such that one collar slides over the rotating rod and the other collar slides over the circular rod described by the equation $r = (1.6\cos\theta)$ m. If *both* collars have a mass of 0.5 kg, determine the force which the circular rod exerts on one of the collars and the force that OA exerts on the other collar at the instant $\theta = 45°$. Motion is in the horizontal plane.

13–110. Solve Prob. 13–109 if motion is in the vertical plane.



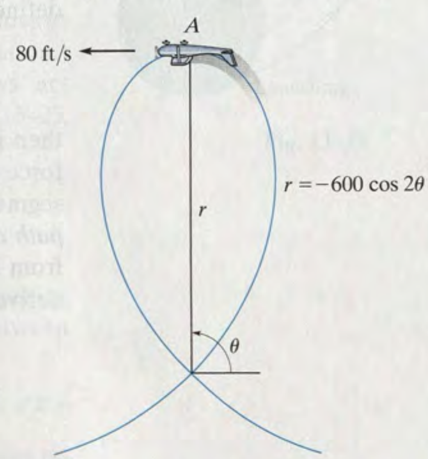
Probs. 13–109/110

13–111. A 0.2-kg spool slides down along a smooth rod. If the rod has a constant angular rate of rotation $\dot{\theta} = 2$ rad/s in the vertical plane, show that the equations of motion for the spool are $\ddot{r} - 4r - 9.81\sin\theta = 0$ and $0.8\dot{r} + N_s - 1.962\cos\theta = 0$, where N_s is the magnitude of the normal force of the rod on the spool. Using the methods of differential equations, it can be shown that the solution of the first of these equations is $r = C_1e^{-2t} + C_2e^{2t} - (9.81/8)\sin 2t$. If r, $\dot{r}$, and θ are zero when $t = 0$, evaluate the constants C_1 and C_2 determine r at the instant $\theta = \pi/4$ rad.



Prob. 13–111

*13–112. The pilot of an airplane executes a vertical loop which in part follows the path of a "four-leaved rose," $r = (-600\cos 2\theta)$ ft, where θ is in radians. If his speed is a constant $v_P = 80$ ft/s, determine the vertical reaction the seat of the plane exerts on the pilot when the plane is at A. He weights 130 lb. *Hint*: To determine the time derivatives necessary to compute the acceleration components a_r and a_θ, take the first and second time derivatives of $r = 400(1 + \cos\theta)$. Then, for further information, use Eq. 12–26 to determine $\dot{\theta}$. Also, take the time derivative of Eq. 12–26, noting that $\dot{v}_P = 0$ to determine $\ddot{\theta}$.



Prob. 13–112

PROBLEMS

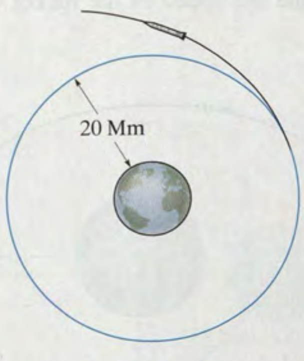
In the following problems, except where otherwise indicated, assume that the radius of the earth is 6378 km, the earth's mass is $5.976(10^{24})$ kg, the mass of the sun is $1.99(10^{30})$ kg, and the gravitational constant is $G = 66.73(10^{-12})\ m^3/(kg \cdot s^2)$.

13–113. The earth has an orbit with eccentricity 0.0167 around the sun. Knowing that the earth's minimum distance from the sun is $146(10^6)$ km, find the speed at which the earth travels when it is at this distance. Determine the equation in polar coordinates which describes the earth's orbit about the sun.

13–114. A communications satellite is in a circular orbit above the earth such that it always remains directly over a point on the earth's surface. As a result, the period of the satellite must equal the rotation of the earth, which is approximately 24 hours. Determine the satellite's altitude h above the earth's surface and its orbital speed.

13–115. The speed of a satellite launched into a circular orbit about the earth is given by Eq. 13–25. Determine the speed of a satellite launched parallel to the surface of the earth so that it travels in a circular orbit 800 km from the earth's surface.

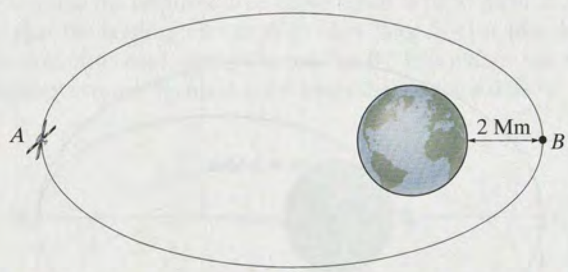
***13–116.** The rocket is in circular orbit about the earth at an altitude of 20 Mm. Determine the minimum increment in speed it must have in order to escape the earth's gravitational field.



Prob. 13–116

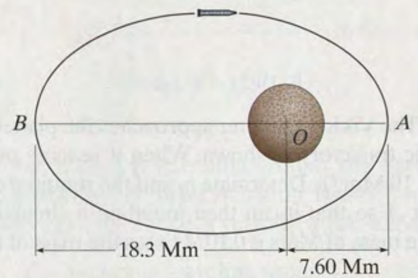
13–117. Prove Kepler's third law of motion. *Hint:* Use Eqs. 13–19, 13–28, 13–29, and 13–31.

13–118. The satellite is moving in an elliptical orbit with an eccentricity $e = 0.25$. Determine its speed when it is at its maximum distance A and minimum distance B from the earth.



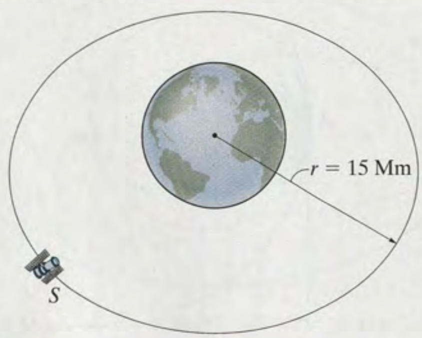
Prob. 13–118

13–119. The rocket is traveling in free flight along the elliptical orbit. The planet has no atmosphere, and its mass is 0.60 times that of the earth. If the rocket has the orbit shown, determine the rocket's speed when it is at A and at B.



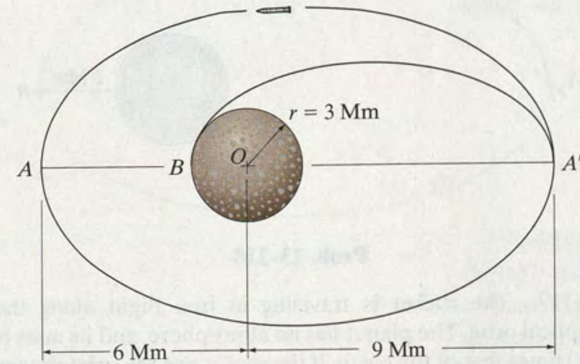
Prob. 13–119

***13–120.** Determine the constant speed of satellite S so that it circles the earth with an orbit of radius $r = 15$ Mm. *Hint:* Use Eq. 13–1.



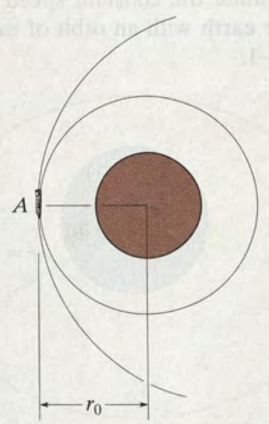
Prob. 13–120

13–121. The rocket is in free flight along an elliptical trajectory $A'A$. The planet has no atmosphere, and its mass is 0.70 times that of the earth. If the rocket has an apoapsis and periapsis as shown in the figure, determine the speed of the rocket when it is at point A.



Prob. 13–121

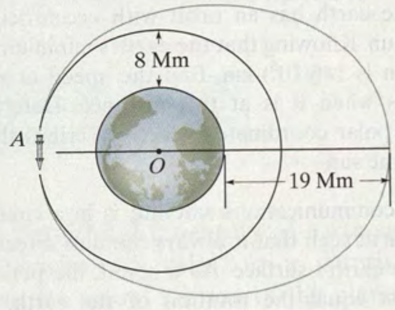
13–122. The Viking Explorer approaches the planet Mars on a parabolic trajectory as shown. When it reaches point A its velocity is 10 Mm/h. Determine r_0 and the required change in velocity at A so that it can then maintain a circular orbit as shown. The mass of Mars is 0.1074 times the mass of the earth.



Prob. 13–122

13–123. The rocket is initially in free-flight circular orbit around the earth. Determine the speed of the rocket at A. What change in the speed at A is required so that it can move in an elliptical orbit to reach point A'?

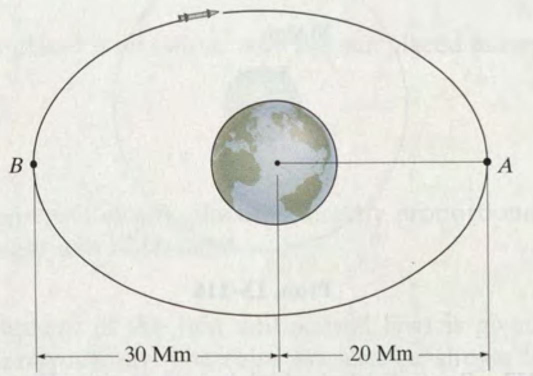
***13–124.** The rocket is in free-flight circular orbit around the earth. Determine the time needed for the rocket to travel from the innner orbit at A to the outer orbit at A'.



Probs. 13–123/124

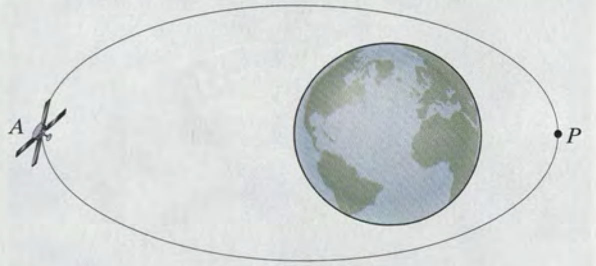
13–125. A satellite is launched at its apogee with an initial velocity $v_0 = 2500$ mi/h parallel to the surface of the earth. Determine the required altitude (or range of altitudes) above the earth's surface for launching if the free-flight trajectory is to be (a) circular, (b) parabolic, (c) elliptical, with launch at apogee, and (d) hyperbolic. Take $G = 34.4(10^{-9})(\text{lb}\cdot\text{ft}^2)/\text{slug}^2$, $M_e = 409(10^{21})$ slug, the earth's radius $r_e = 3960$ mi, and 1 mi = 5280 ft.

13–126. The rocket is traveling around the earth in free flight along the elliptical orbit. If the rocket has the orbit shown, determine the speed of the rocket when it is at A and at B.



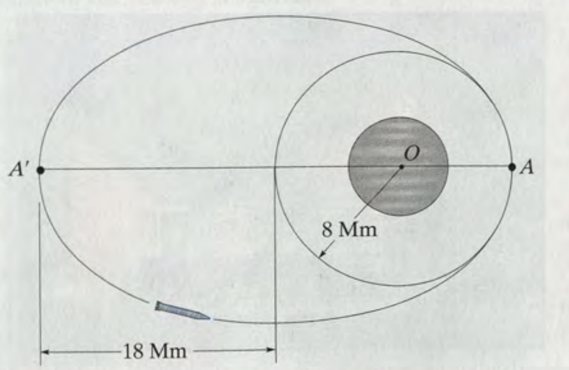
Prob. 13–126

13–127. An elliptical path of a satellite has an eccentricity $e = 0.130$. If it has a speed of 15 Mm/h when it is at perigee, P, determine its speed when it arrives at apogee, A. Also, how far is it from the earth's surface when it is at A?



Prob. 13–127

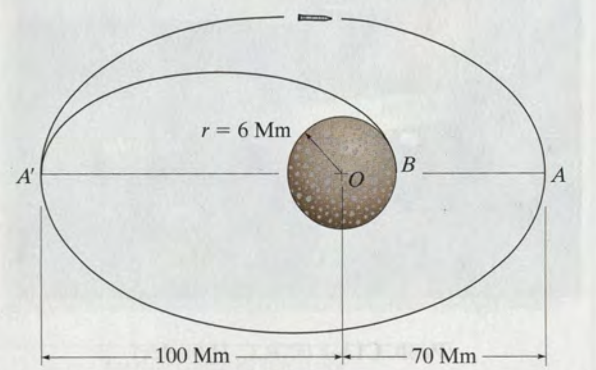
***13–128.** A rocket is in free-flight elliptical orbit around the planet Venus. Knowing that the periapsis and apoapsis of the orbit are 8 Mm and 26 Mm, respectively, determine (a) the speed of the rocket at point A', (b) the required speed it must attain at A just after braking so that it undergoes an 8-Mm free-flight circular orbit around Venus, and (c) the periods of both the circular and elliptical orbits. The mass of Venus is 0.816 times the mass of the earth.



Prob. 13–128

13–129. The rocket is traveling in a free flight along an elliptical trajectory $A'A$. The planet has no atmosphere, and its mass is 0.60 times that of the earth. If the rocket has the orbit shown, determine the rocket's velocity when it is at point A.

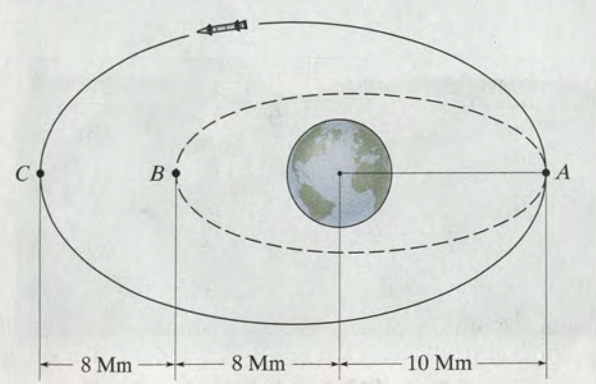
13–130. If the rocket is to land on the surface of the planet, determine the required free-flight speed it must have at A' so that the landing occurs at B. How long does it take for the rocket to land, going from A' to B? The planet has no atmosphere, and its mass is 0.6 times that of the earth.



Probs. 13–129/130

13–131. The rocket is traveling around the earth in free flight along an elliptical orbit AC. If the rocket has the orbit shown, determine the rocket's velocity when it is at point A.

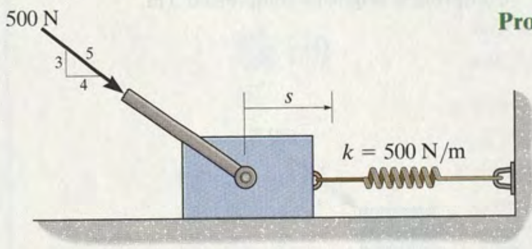
***13–132.** The rocket is traveling around the earth in free flight along the elliptical orbit AC. Determine its change in speed when it reaches A so that it travels along the elliptical orbit AB.



Probs. 13–131/132

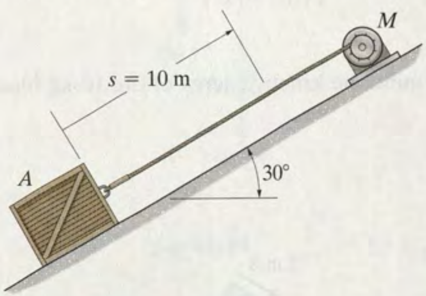
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F14–1. The spring is placed between the wall and the 10-kg block. If the block is subjected to a force of $F = 500$ N, determine its velocity when $s = 0.5$ m. When $s = 0$, the block is at rest and the spring is uncompressed. The contact surface is smooth.



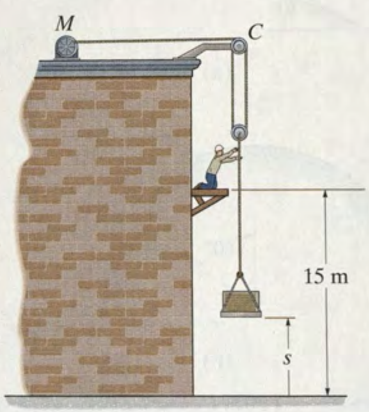
Prob. F14–1

F14–2. If the motor exerts a constant force of 300 N on the cable, determine the speed of the 20-kg crate when it travels $s = 10$ m up the plane, starting from rest. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crate and the plane is $\mu_k = 0.3$.



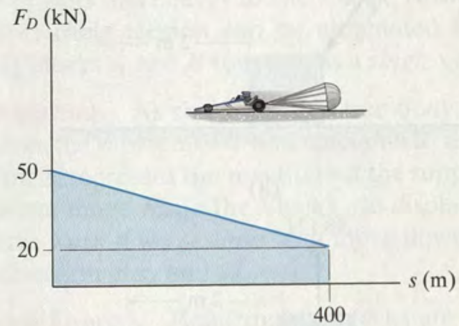
Prob. F14–2

F14–3. If the motor exerts a force of $F = (600 + 2s^2)$ N on the cable, determine the speed of the 100-kg crate when it rises to $s = 15$ m. The crate is initially at rest on the ground.



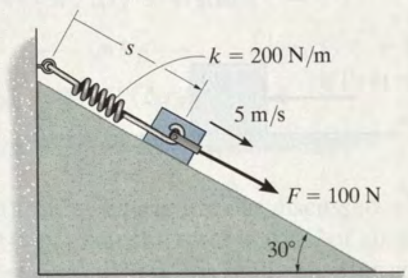
Prob. F14–3

F14–4. The 1.8-Mg dragster is traveling at 125 m/s when the engine is shut off and the parachute is released. If the drag force of the parachute can be approximated by the graph, determine the speed of the dragster when it has traveled 400 m.



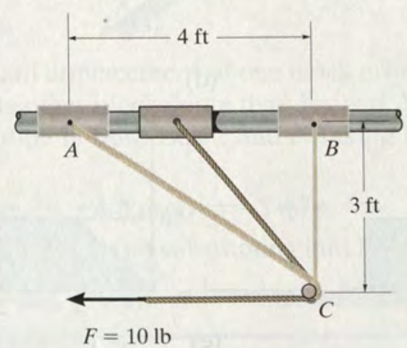
Prob. F14–4

F14–5. When $s = 0.6$ m, the spring is unstretched and the 10-kg block has a speed of 5 m/s down the smooth plane. Determine the distance s when the block stops.



Prob. F14–5

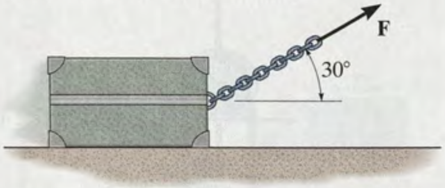
F14–6. The 5-lb collar is pulled by a cord that passes around a small peg at C. If the cord is subjected to a constant force of $F = 10$ lb, and the collar is at rest when it is at A, determine its speed when it reaches B. Neglect friction.



Prob. F14–6

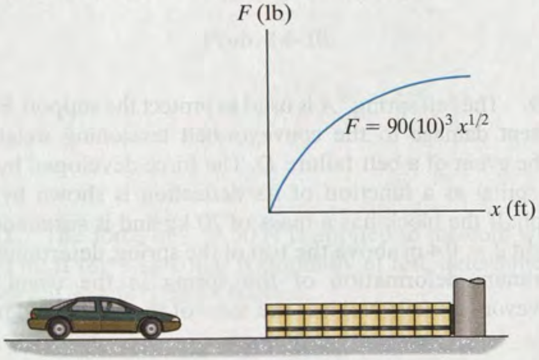
PROBLEMS

14–1. The 20-kg crate is subjected to a force having a constant direction and a magnitude $F = 100$ N. When $s = 15$ m, the crate is moving to the right with a speed of 8 m/s. Determine its speed when $s = 25$ m. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crate and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.25$.



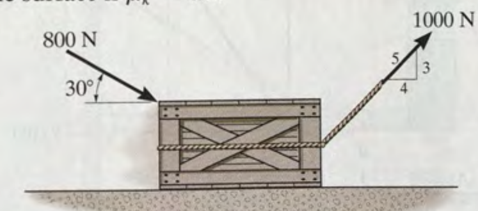
Prob. 14–1

14–2. For protection, the barrel barrier is placed in front of the bridge pier. If the relation between the force and deflection of the barrier is $F = (90(10^3)x^{1/2})$ lb, where x is in ft, determine the car's maximum penetration in the barrier. The car has a weight of 4000 lb and it is traveling with a speed of 75 ft/s just before it hits the barrier.



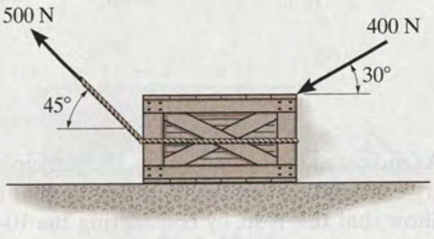
Prob. 14–2

14–3. The crate, which has a mass of 100 kg, is subjected to the action of the two forces. If it is originally at rest, determine the distance it slides in order to attain a speed of 6 m/s. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crate and the surface is $\mu_k = 0.2$.



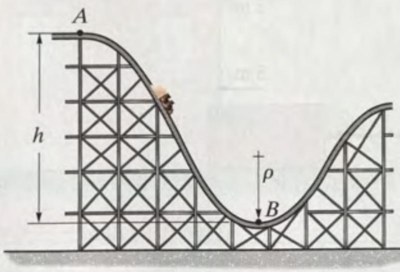
Prob. 14–3

***14–4.** The 100-kg crate is subjected to the forces shown. If it is originally at rest, determine the distance it slides in order to attain a speed of $v = 8$ m/s. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crate and the surface is $\mu_k = 0.2$.



Prob. 14–4

14–5. Determine the required height h of the roller coaster so that when it is essentially at rest at the crest of the hill A it will reach a speed of 100 km/h when it comes to the bottom B. Also, what should be the minimum radius of curvature ρ for the track at B so that the passengers do not experience a normal force greater than $4mg = (39.24m)$ N? Neglect the size of the car and passenger.



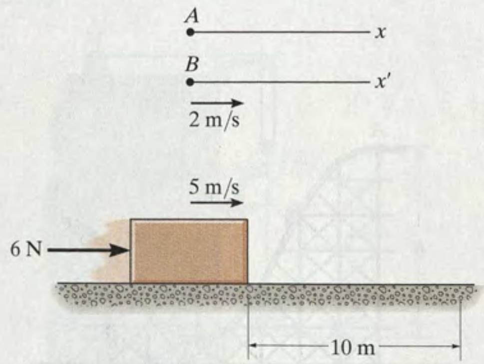
Prob. 14–5

14

14–6. When the driver applies the brakes of a light truck traveling 40 km/h, it skids 3 m before stopping. How far will the truck skid if it is traveling 80 km/h when the brakes are applied?

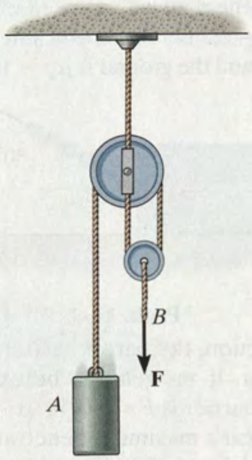
Prob. 14–6

14–7. As indicated by the derivation, the principle of work and energy is valid for observers in *any* inertial reference frame. Show that this is so, by considering the 10-kg block which rests on the smooth surface and is subjected to a horizontal force of 6 N. If observer A is in a *fixed* frame x, determine the final speed of the block if it has an initial speed of 5 m/s and travels 10 m, both directed to the right and measured from the fixed frame. Compare the result with that obtained by an observer B, attached to the x' axis and moving at a constant velocity of 2 m/s relative to A. *Hint*: The distance the block travels will first have to be computed for observer B before applying the principle of work and energy.



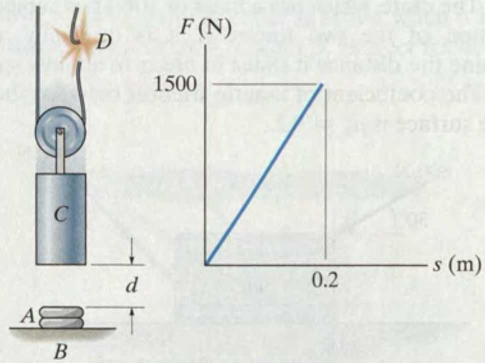
Prob. 14–7

***14–8.** A force of $F = 250$ N is applied to the end at B. Determine the speed of the 10-kg block when it has moved 1.5 m, starting from rest.



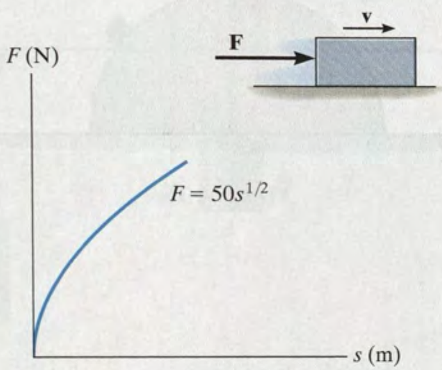
Prob. 14–8

14–9. The "air spring" A is used to protect the support B and prevent damage to the conveyor-belt tensioning weight C in the event of a belt failure D. The force developed by the air spring as a function of its deflection is shown by the graph. If the block has a mass of 20 kg and is suspended a height $d = 0.4$ m above the top of the spring, determine the maximum deformation of the spring in the event the conveyor belt fails. Neglect the mass of the pulley and belt.



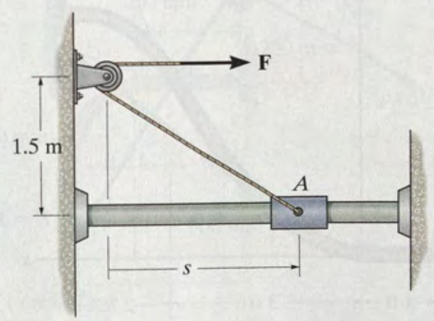
Prob. 14–9

14–10. The force **F**, acting in a constant direction on the 20-kg block, has a magnitude which varies with the position s of the block. Determine how far the block must slide before its velocity becomes 15 m/s. When $s = 0$ the block is moving to the right at $v = 6$ m/s. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the block and surface is $\mu_k = 0.3$.



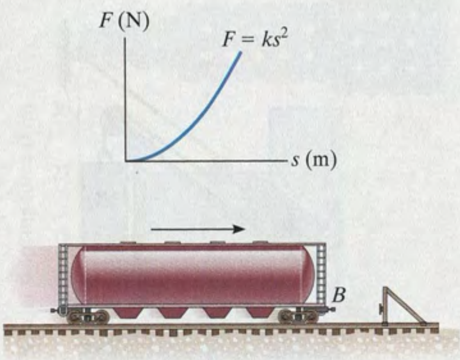
Prob. 14–10

14–11. The force of $F = 50$ N is applied to the cord when $s = 2$ m. If the 6-kg collar is orginally at rest, determine its velocity at $s = 0$. Neglect friction.



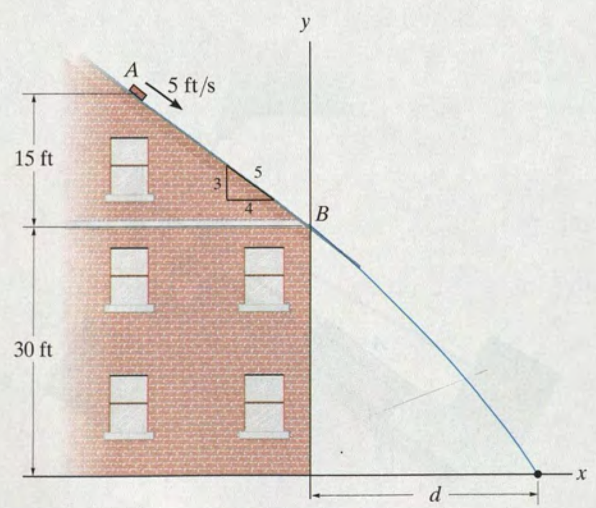
Prob. 14–11

***14–12.** Design considerations for the bumper B on the 5-Mg train car require use of a nonlinear spring having the load-deflection characteristics shown in the graph. Select the proper value of k so that the maximum deflection of the spring is limited to 0.2 m when the car, traveling at 4 m/s, strikes the rigid stop. Neglect the mass of the car wheels.



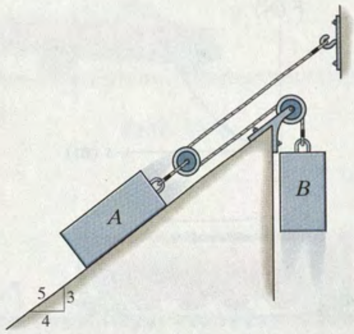
Prob. 14–12

14–13. The 2-lb brick slides down a smooth roof, such that when it is at A it has a velocity of 5 ft/s. Determine the speed of the brick just before it leaves the surface at B, the distance d from the wall to where it strikes the ground, and the speed at which it hits the ground.



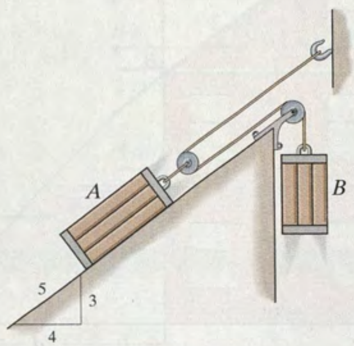
Prob. 14–13

14–14. Block A has a weight of 60 lb and block B has a weight of 10 lb. Determine the speed of block A after it moves 5 ft down the plane, starting from rest. Neglect friction and the mass of the cord and pulleys.



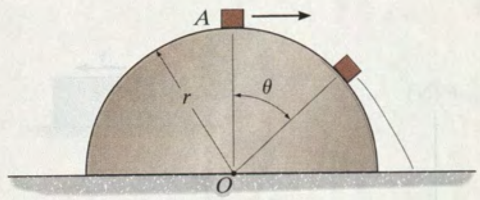
Prob. 14–14

14–15. The two blocks A and B have weights $W_A = 60$ lb and $W_B = 10$ lb. If the kinetic coefficient of friction between the incline and block A is $\mu_k = 0.2$, determine the speed of A after it moves 3 ft down the plane starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the cord and pulleys.



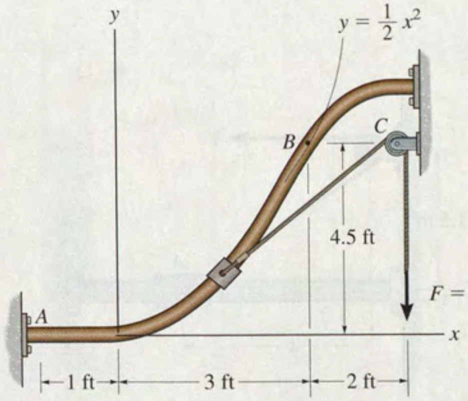
Prob. 14–15

***14–16.** A small box of mass m is given a speed of $v = \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}gr}$ at the top of the smooth half cylinder. Determine the angle θ at which the box leaves the cylinder.



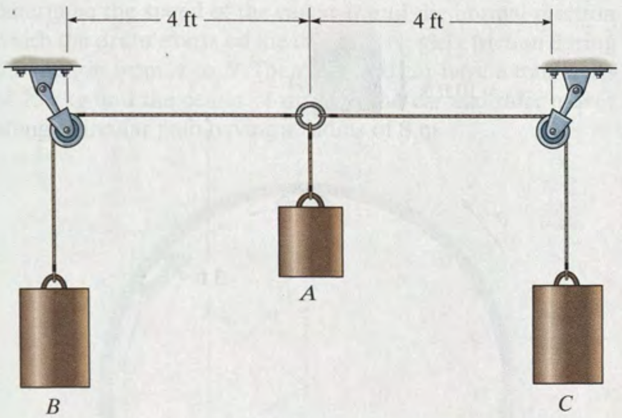
Prob. 14–16

14–17. If the cord is subjected to a constant force of $F = 30$ lb and the smooth 10-lb collar starts from rest at A, determine its speed when it passes point B. Neglect the size of pulley C.



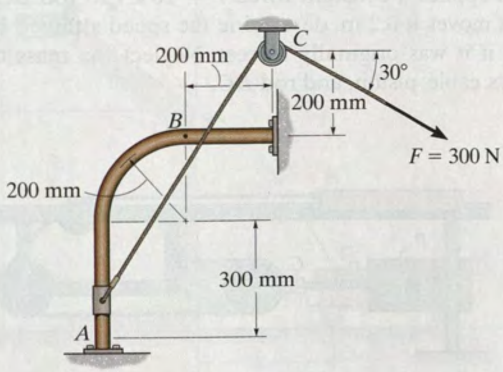
Prob. 14–17

14–18. When the 12-lb block A is released from rest it lifts the two 15-lb weights B and C. Determine the maximum distance A will fall before its motion is momentarily stopped. Neglect the weight of the cord and the size of the pulleys.



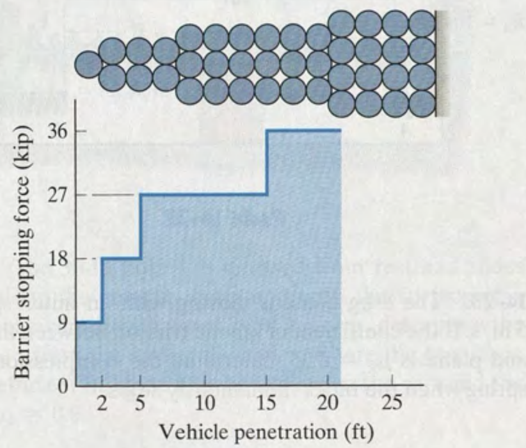
Prob. 14–18

14–19. If the cord is subjected to a constant force of $F = 300$ N and the 15-kg smooth collar starts from rest at A, determine the velocity of the collar when it reaches point B. Neglect the size of the pulley.



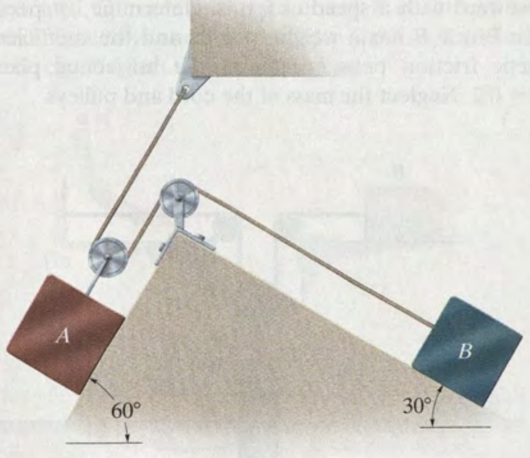
Prob. 14–19

***14–20.** The crash cushion for a highway barrier consists of a nest of barrels filled with an impact-absorbing material. The barrier stopping force is measured versus the vehicle penetration into the barrier. Determine the distance a car having a weight of 4000 lb will penetrate the barrier if it is originally traveling at 55 ft/s when it strikes the first barrel.



Prob. 14–20

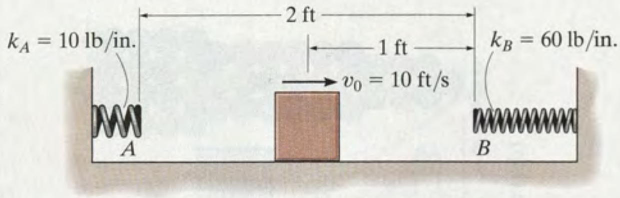
14–21. Determine the velocity of the 60-lb block A if the two blocks are released from rest and the 40-lb block B moves 2 ft up the incline. The coefficient of kinetic friction between both blocks and the inclined planes is $\mu_k = 0.10$.



Prob. 14–21

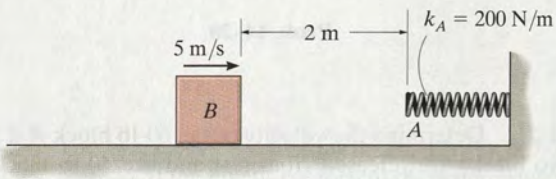
14

14–22. The 25-lb block has an initial speed of $v_0 = 10$ ft/s when it is midway between springs A and B. After striking spring B, it rebounds and slides across the horizontal plane toward spring A, etc. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the plane and the block is $\mu_k = 0.4$, determine the total distance traveled by the block before it comes to rest.



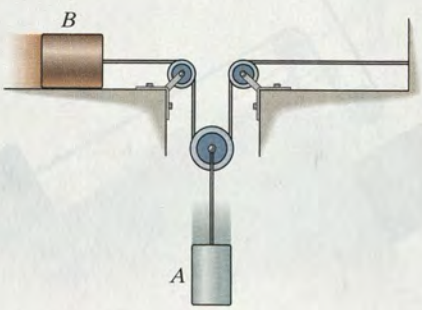
Prob. 14–22

14–23. The 8-kg block is moving with an initial speed of 5 m/s. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the block and plane is $\mu_k = 0.25$, determine the compression in the spring when the block momentarily stops.



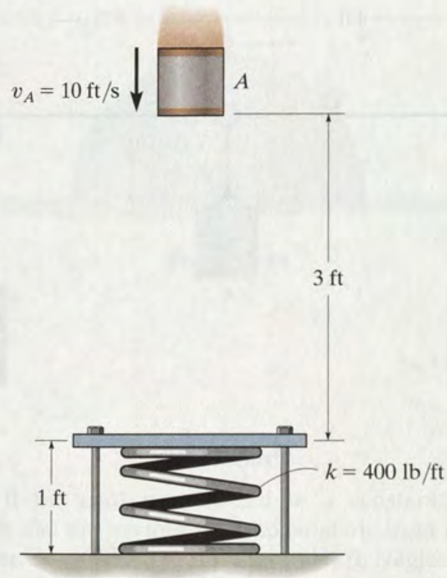
Prob. 14–23

***14–24.** At a given instant the 10-lb block A is moving downward with a speed of 6 ft/s. Determine its speed 2 s later. Block B has a weight of 4 lb, and the coefficient of kinetic friction between it and the horizontal plane is $\mu_k = 0.2$. Neglect the mass of the cord and pulleys.



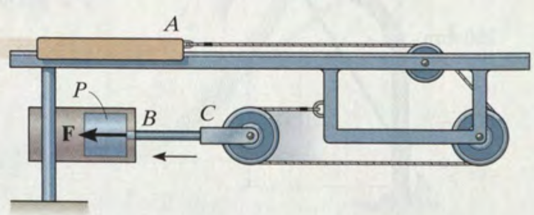
Prob. 14–24

14–25. The 5-lb cylinder is falling from A with a speed $v_A = 10$ ft/s onto the platform. Determine the maximum displacement of the platform, caused by the collision. The spring has an unstretched length of 1.75 ft and is originally kept in compression by the 1-ft long cables attached to the platform. Neglect the mass of the platform and spring and any energy lost during the collision.



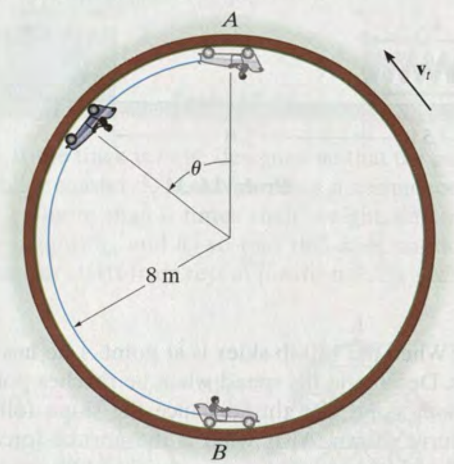
Prob. 14–25

14–26. The catapulting mechanism is used to propel the 10-kg slider A to the right along the smooth track. The propelling action is obtained by drawing the pulley attached to rod BC rapidly to the left by means of a piston P. If the piston applies a constant force $F = 20$ kN to rod BC such that it moves it 0.2 m, determine the speed attained by the slider if it was originally at rest. Neglect the mass of the pulleys, cable, piston, and rod BC.



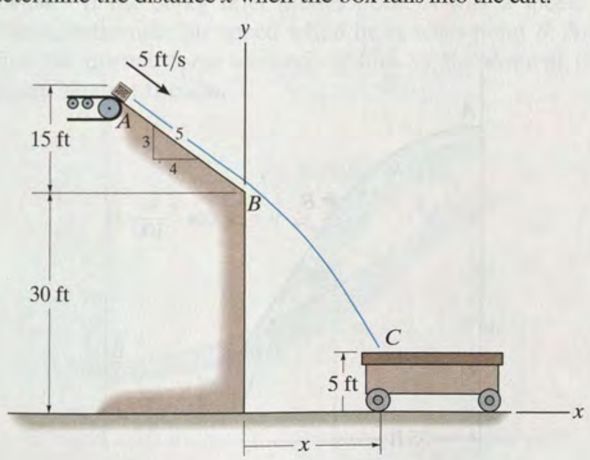
Prob. 14–26

14–27. The "flying car" is a ride at an amusement park which consists of a car having wheels that roll along a track mounted inside a rotating drum. By design the car cannot fall off the track, however motion of the car is developed by applying the car's brake, thereby gripping the car to the track and allowing it to move with a constant speed of the track, $v_t = 3$ m/s. If the rider applies the brake when going from B to A and then releases it at the top of the drum, A, so that the car coasts freely down along the track to B ($\theta = \pi$ rad), determine the speed of the car at B and the normal reaction which the drum exerts on the car at B. Neglect friction during the motion from A to B. The rider and car have a total mass of 250 kg and the center of mass of the car and rider moves along a circular path having a radius of 8 m.



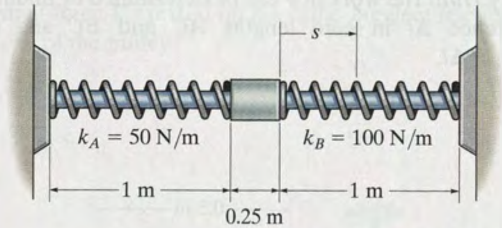
Prob. 14–27

***14–28.** The 10-lb box falls off the conveyor belt at 5-ft/s. If the coefficient of kinetic friction along AB is $\mu_k = 0.2$, determine the distance x when the box falls into the cart.



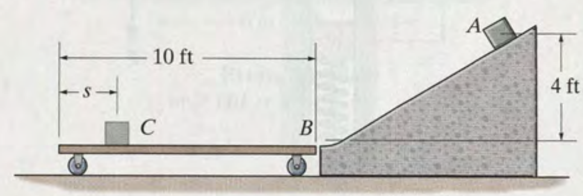
Prob. 14–28

14–29. The collar has a mass of 20 kg and slides along the smooth rod. Two springs are attached to it and the ends of the rod as shown. If each spring has an uncompressed length of 1 m and the collar has a speed of 2 m/s when $s = 0$, determine the maximum compression of each spring due to the back-and-forth (oscillating) motion of the collar.



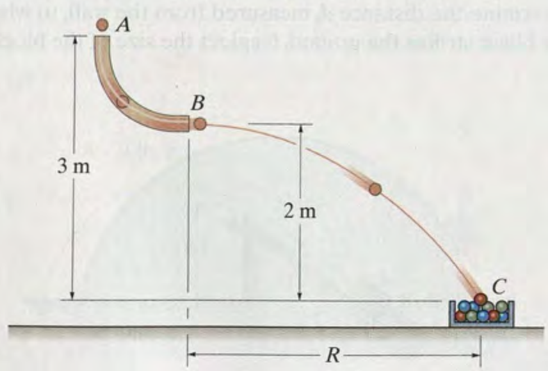
Prob. 14–29

14–30. The 30-lb box A is released from rest and slides down along the smooth ramp and onto the surface of a cart. If the cart is *prevented from moving*, determine the distance s from the end of the cart to where the box stops. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the cart and the box is $\mu_k = 0.6$.



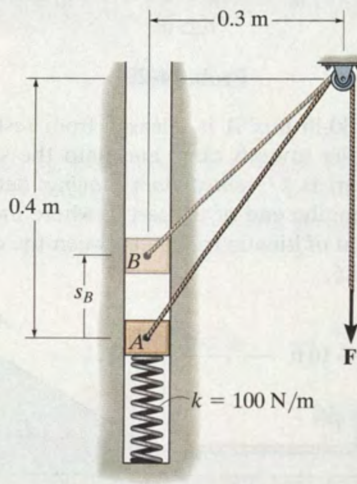
Prob. 14–30

14–31. Marbles having a mass of 5 g are dropped from rest at A through the smooth glass tube and accumulate in the can at C. Determine the placement R of the can from the end of the tube and the speed at which the marbles fall into the can. Neglect the size of the can.



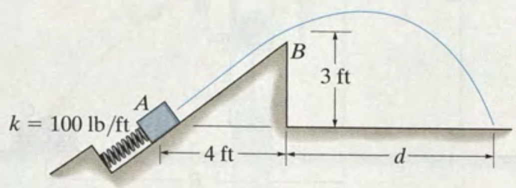
Prob. 14–31

*14–32. The block has a mass of 0.8 kg and moves within the smooth vertical slot. If it starts from rest when the *attached* spring is in the unstretched position at A, determine the *constant* vertical force F which must be applied to the cord so that the block attains a speed $v_B = 2.5$ m/s when it reaches B; $s_B = 0.15$ m. Neglect the size and mass of the pulley. *Hint*: The work of $\mathbf{F}$ can be determined by finding the difference Δl in cord lengths AC and BC and using $U_F = F\,\Delta l$.



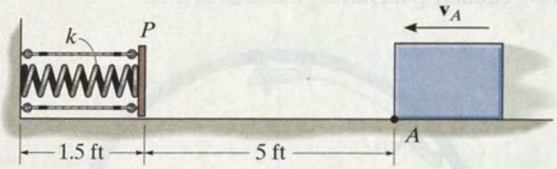
Prob. 14–32

14–33. The 10-lb block is pressed against the spring so as to compress it 2 ft when it is at A. If the plane is smooth, determine the distance d, measured from the wall, to where the block strikes the ground. Neglect the size of the block.



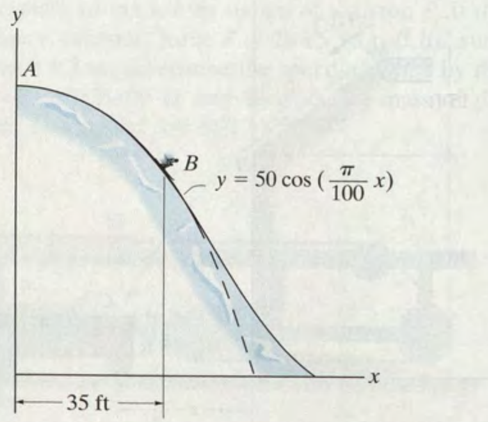
Prob. 14–33

14–34. The spring bumper is used to arrest the motion of the 4-lb block, which is sliding toward it at $v = 9$ ft/s. As shown, the spring is confined by the plate P and wall using cables so that its length is 1.5 ft. If the stiffness of the spring is $k = 50$ lb/ft, determine the required unstretched length of the spring so that the plate is not displaced more than 0.2 ft after the block collides into it. Neglect friction, the mass of the plate and spring, and the energy loss between the plate and block during the collision.



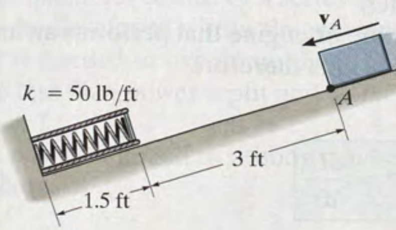
Prob. 14–34

14–35. When the 150-lb skier is at point A he has a speed of 5 ft/s. Determine his speed when he reaches point B on the smooth slope. For this distance the slope follows the cosine curve shown. Also, what is the normal force on his skis at B and his rate of increase in speed? Neglect friction and air resistance.



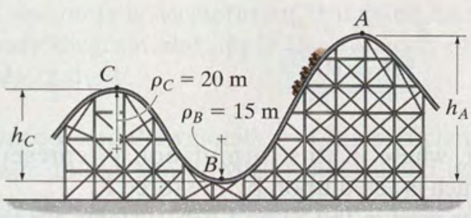
Prob. 14–35

***14–36.** The spring has a stiffness $k = 50$ lb/ft and an *unstretched length* of 2 ft. As shown, it is confined by the plate and wall using cables so that its length is 1.5 ft. A 4-lb block is given a speed v_A when it is at A, and it slides down the incline having a coefficient of kinetic friction $\mu_k = 0.2$. If it strikes the plate and pushes it forward 0.25 ft before stopping, determine its speed at A. Neglect the mass of the plate and spring.



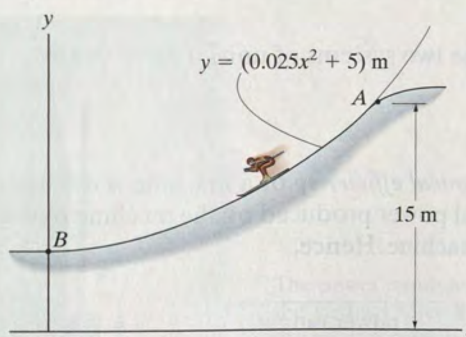
Prob. 14–36

14–37. If the track is to be designed so that the passengers of the roller coaster do not experience a normal force equal to zero or more than 4 times their weight, determine the limiting heights h_A and h_C so that this does not occur. The roller coaster starts from rest at position A. Neglect friction.



Prob. 14–37

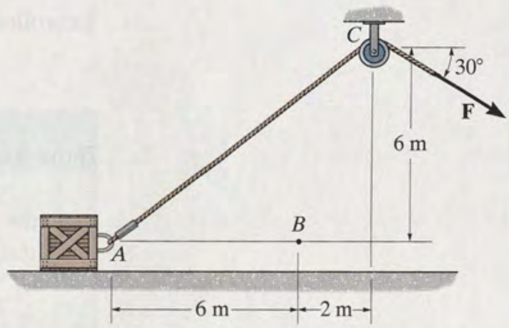
14–38. If the 60-kg skier passes point A with a speed of 5 m/s, determine his speed when he reaches point B. Also find the normal force exerted on him by the slope at this point. Neglect friction.



Prob. 14–38

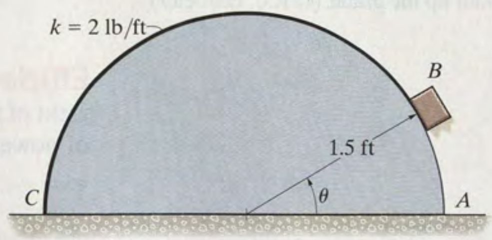
14–39. If the 75-kg crate starts from rest at A, determine its speed when it reaches point B. The cable is subjected to a constant force of $F = 300$ N. Neglect friction and the size of the pulley.

***14–40.** If the 75-kg crate starts from rest at A, and its speed is 6 m/s when it passes point B, determine the constant force $\mathbf{F}$ exerted on the cable. Neglect friction and the size of the pulley.



Probs. 14–39/40

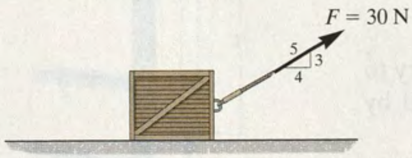
14–41. A 2-lb block rests on the smooth semicylindrical surface. An elastic cord having a stiffness $k = 2$ lb/ft is attached to the block at B and to the base of the semicylinder at point C. If the block is released from rest at A ($\theta = 0°$), determine the unstretched length of the cord so the block begins to leave the semicylinder at the instant $\theta = 45°$. Neglect the size of the block.



Prob. 14–41

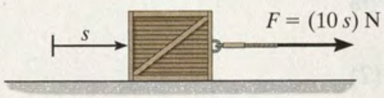
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F14–7. If the contact surface between the 20-kg block and the ground is smooth, determine the power of force **F** when $t = 4$ s. Initially, the block is at rest.



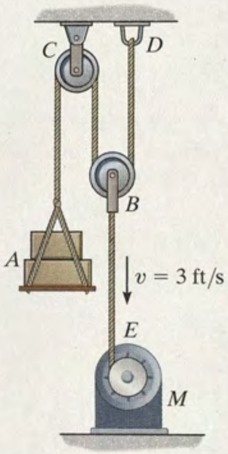
Prob. F14–7

F14–8. If $F = (10\,s)$ N, where s is in meters, and the contact surface between the block and the ground is smooth, determine the power of force **F** when $s = 5$ m. When $s = 0$, the 20-kg block is moving at $v = 1$ m/s.



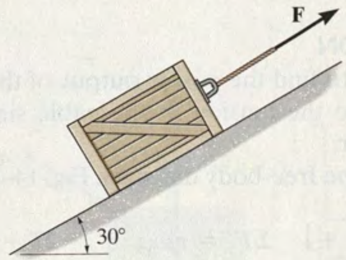
Prob. F14–8

F14–9. If the motor winds in the cable with a constant speed of $v = 3$ ft/s, determine the power supplied to the motor. The load weighs 100 lb and the efficiency of the motor is $\varepsilon = 0.8$. Neglect the mass of the pulleys.



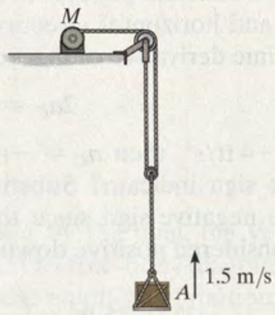
Prob. F14–9

F14–10. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the 20-kg block and the inclined plane is $\mu_k = 0.2$. If the block is traveling up the inclined plane with a constant velocity $v = 5$ m/s, determine the power of force **F**.



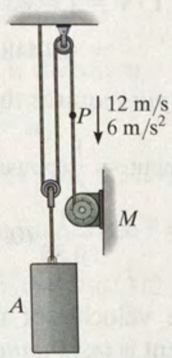
Prob. F14–10

F14–11. If the 50-kg load A is hoisted by motor M so that the load has a constant velocity of 1.5 m/s, determine the power input to the motor, which operates at an efficiency $\varepsilon = 0.8$.



Prob. F14–11

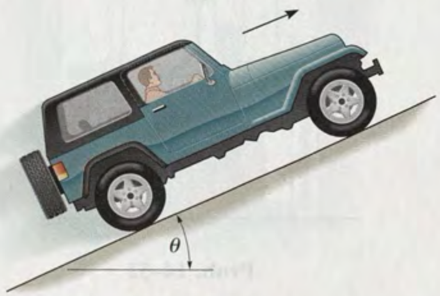
F14–12. At the instant shown, point P on the cable has a velocity $v_P = 12$ m/s, which is increasing at a rate of $a_P = 6$ m/s^2. Determine the power input to motor M at this instant if it operates with an efficiency $\varepsilon = 0.8$. The mass of block A is 50 kg.



Prob. F14–12

PROBLEMS

14–42. The jeep has a weight of 2500 lb and an engine which transmits a power of 100 hp to *all* the wheels. Assuming the wheels do not slip on the ground, determine the angle θ of the largest incline the jeep can climb at a constant speed $v = 30$ ft/s.



Prob. 14–42

14–43. Determine the power input for a motor necessary to lift 300 lb at a constant rate of 5 ft/s. The efficiency of the motor is $\varepsilon = 0.65$.

***14–44.** An automobile having a mass of 2 Mg travels up a 7° slope at a constant speed of $v = 100$ km/h. If mechanical friction and wind resistance are neglected, determine the power developed by the engine if the automobile has an efficiency $\varepsilon = 0.65$.

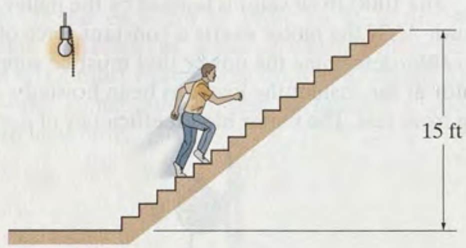
Prob. 14–44

14–45. The Milkin Aircraft Co. manufactures a turbojet engine that is placed in a plane having a weight of 13000 lb. If the engine develops a constant thrust of 5200 lb, determine the power output of the plane when it is just ready to take off with a speed of 600 mi/h.

14–46. To dramatize the loss of energy in an automobile, consider a car having a weight of 5000 lb that is traveling at 35 mi/h. If the car is brought to a stop, determine how long a 100-W light bulb must burn to expend the same amount of energy. (1 mi = 5280 ft.)

14–47. Escalator steps move with a constant speed of 0.6 m/s. If the steps are 125 mm high and 250 mm in length, determine the power of a motor needed to lift an average mass of 150 kg per step. There are 32 steps.

***14–48.** The man having the weight of 150 lb is able to run up a 15-ft-high flight of stairs in 4 s. Determine the power generated. How long would a 100-W light bulb have to burn to expend the same amount of energy? *Conclusion*: Please turn off the lights when they are not in use!

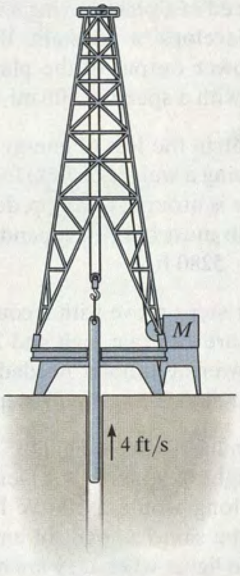


Prob. 14–48

14–49. The 2-Mg car increases its speed uniformly from rest to 25 m/s in 30 s up the inclined road. Determine the maximum power that must be supplied by the engine, which operates with an efficiency of $\varepsilon = 0.8$. Also, find the average power supplied by the engine.

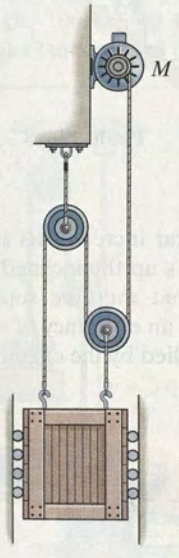
Prob. 14–49

14–50. Determine the power output of the draw-works motor M necessary to lift the 600-lb drill pipe upward with a constant speed of 4 ft/s. The cable is tied to the top of the oil rig, wraps around the lower pulley, then around the top pulley, and then to the motor.



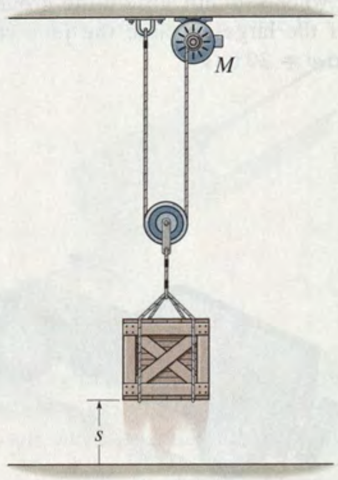
Prob. 14–50

14–51. The 1000-lb elevator is hoisted by the pulley system and motor M. If the motor exerts a constant force of 500 lb on the cable, determine the power that must be supplied to the motor at the instant the load has been hoisted $s = 15$ ft starting from rest. The motor has an efficiency of $\varepsilon = 0.65$.



Prob. 14–51

***14–52.** The 50-lb crate is given a speed of 10 ft/s in $t = 4$ s starting from rest. If the acceleration is constant, determine the power that must be supplied to the motor when $t = 2$ s. The motor has an efficiency $\varepsilon = 0.65$. Neglect the mass of the pulley and cable.



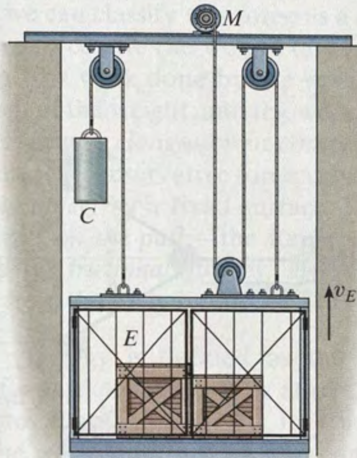
Prob. 14–52

14–53. The sports car has a mass of 2.3 Mg, and while it is traveling at 28 m/s the driver causes it to accelerate at 5 m/s^2. If the drag resistance on the car due to the wind is $F_D = (0.3v^2)$ N, where v is the velocity in m/s, determine the power supplied to the engine at this instant. The engine has a running efficiency of $\varepsilon = 0.68$.

14–54. The sports car has a mass of 2.3 Mg and accelerates at 6 m/s^2, starting from rest. If the drag resistance on the car due to the wind is $F_D = (10v)$ N, where v is the velocity in m/s, determine the power supplied to the engine when $t = 5$ s. The engine has a running efficiency of $\varepsilon = 0.68$.

Probs. 14–53/54

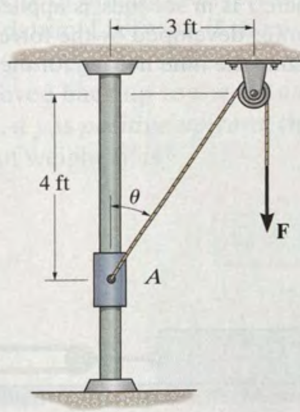
14–55. The elevator E and its freight have a total mass of 400 kg. Hoisting is provided by the motor M and the 60-kg block C. If the motor has an efficiency of $\varepsilon = 0.6$, determine the power that must be supplied to the motor when the elevator is hoisted upward at a constant speed of $v_E = 4$ m/s.



Prob. 14–55

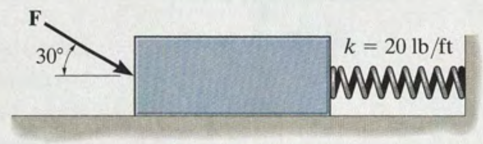
***14–56.** The 10-lb collar starts from rest at A and is lifted by applying a constant vertical force of $F = 25$ lb to the cord. If the rod is smooth, determine the power developed by the force at the instant $\theta = 60°$.

14–57. The 10-lb collar starts from rest at A and is lifted with a constant speed of 2 ft/s along the smooth rod. Determine the power developed by the force **F** at the instant shown.



Prob. 14–57

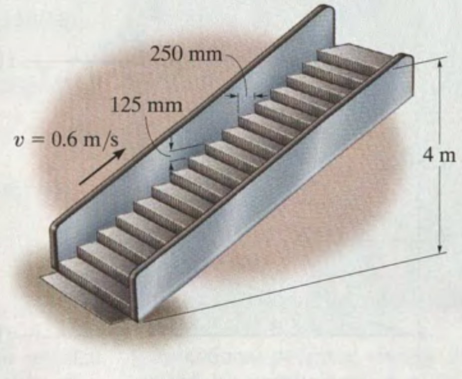
14–58. The 50-lb block rests on the rough surface for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_k = 0.2$. A force $F = (40 + s^2)$ lb, where s is in ft, acts on the block in the direction shown. If the spring is originally unstretched ($s = 0$) and the block is at rest, determine the power developed by the force the instant the block has moved $s = 1.5$ ft.



Prob. 14–58

14–59. The escalator steps move with a constant speed of 0.6 m/s. If the steps are 125 mm high and 250 mm in length, determine the power of a motor needed to lift an average mass of 150 kg per step. There are 32 steps.

***14–60.** If the escalator in Prob. 14–46 is not moving, determine the constant speed at which a man having a mass of 80 kg must walk up the steps to generate 100 W of power—the same amount that is needed to power a standard light bulb.



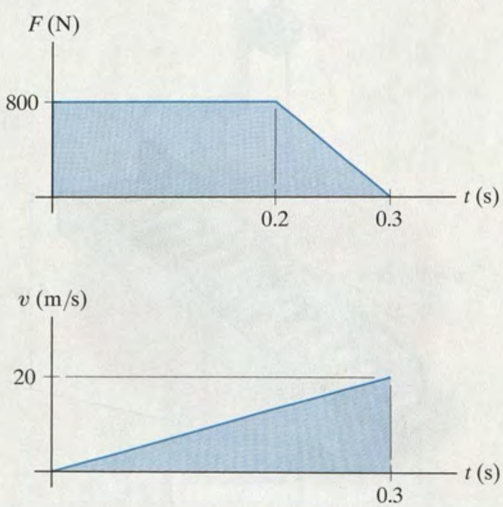
Probs. 14–59/60

14–61. If the jet on the dragster supplies a constant thrust of $T = 20$ kN, determine the power generated by the jet as a function of time. Neglect drag and rolling resistance, and the loss of fuel. The dragster has a mass of 1 Mg and starts from rest.

Prob. 14–61

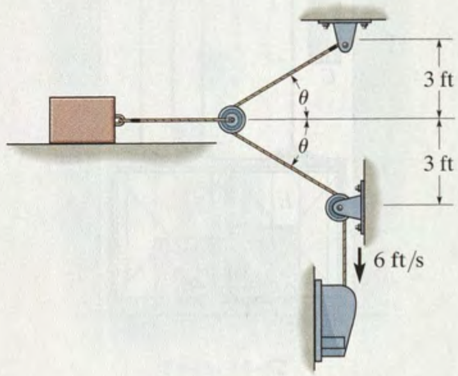
14–62. An athlete pushes against an exercise machine with a force that varies with time as shown in the first graph. Also, the velocity of the athlete's arm acting in the same direction as the force varies with time as shown in the second graph. Determine the power applied as a function of time and the work done in $t = 0.3$ s.

14–63. An athlete pushes against an exercise machine with a force that varies with time as shown in the first graph. Also, the velocity of the athlete's arm acting in the same direction as the force varies with time as shown in the second graph. Determine the maximum power developed during the 0.3-second time period.



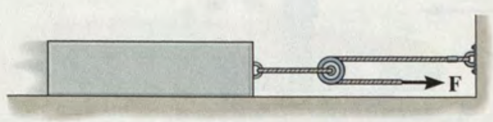
Probs. 14–62/63

***14–64.** The block has a weight of 80 lb and rests on the floor for which $\mu_k = 0.4$. If the motor draws in the cable at a constant rate of 6 ft/s, determine the output of the motor at the instant $\theta = 30°$. Neglect the mass of the cable and pulleys.



Prob. 14–64

14–65. The block has a mass of 150 kg and rests on a surface for which the coefficients of static and kinetic friction are $\mu_s = 0.5$ and $\mu_k = 0.4$, respectively. If a force $F = (60t^2)$ N, where t is in seconds, is applied to the cable, determine the power developed by the force when $t = 5$ s. *Hint*: First determine the time needed for the force to cause motion.

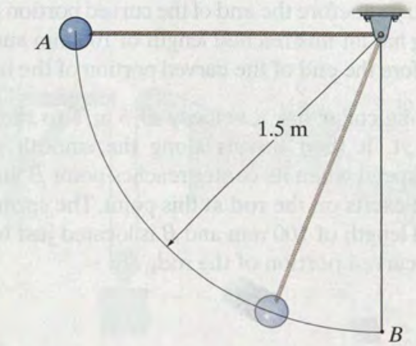


Prob. 14–65

14

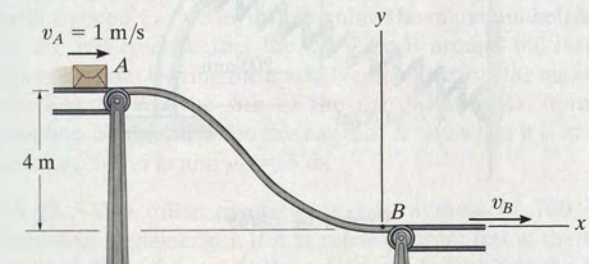
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F14–13. The 2-kg pendulum bob is released from rest when it is at A. Determine the speed of the bob and the tension in the cord when the bob passes through its lowest position, B.



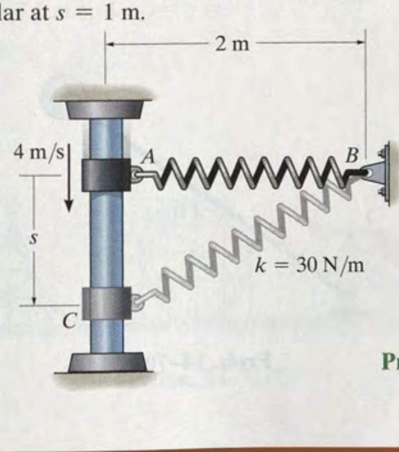
Prob. F14–13

F14–14. The 2-kg package leaves the conveyor belt at A with a speed of $v_A = 1$ m/s and slides down the smooth ramp. Determine the required speed of the conveyor belt at B so that the package can be delivered without slipping on the belt. Also, find the normal reaction the curved portion of the ramp exerts on the package at B if $\rho_B = 2$ m.



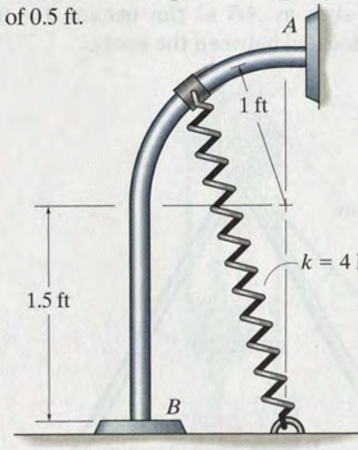
Prob. F14–14

F14–15. The 2-kg collar is given a downward velocity of 4 m/s when it is at A. If the spring has an unstretched length of 1 m and a stiffness of $k = 30$ N/m, determine the velocity of the collar at $s = 1$ m.



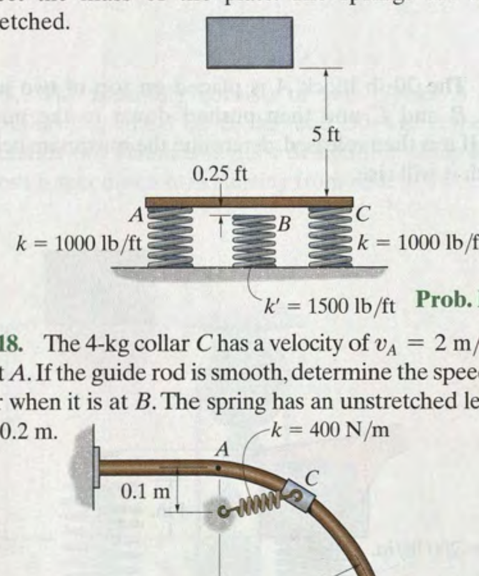
Prob. F14–15

F14–16. The 5-lb collar is released from rest at A and travels along the frictionless guide. Determine the speed of the collar when it strikes the stop B. The spring has an unstretched length of 0.5 ft.



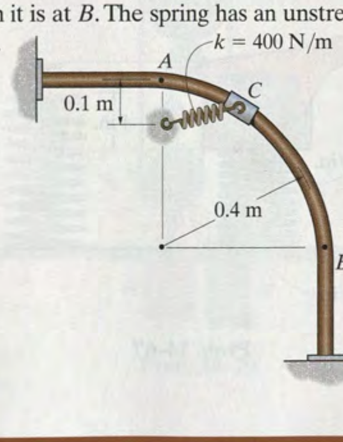
Prob. F14–16

F14–17. The 75-lb block is released from rest 5 ft above the plate. Determine the compression of each spring when the block momentarily comes to rest after striking the plate. Neglect the mass of the plate. The springs are initially unstretched.



Prob. F14–17

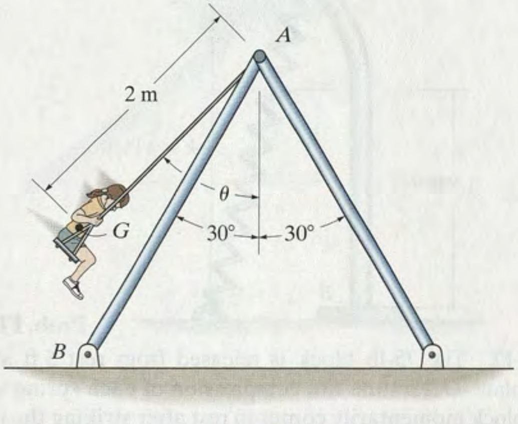
F14–18. The 4-kg collar C has a velocity of $v_A = 2$ m/s when it is at A. If the guide rod is smooth, determine the speed of the collar when it is at B. The spring has an unstretched length of $l_0 = 0.2$ m.



Prob. F14–18

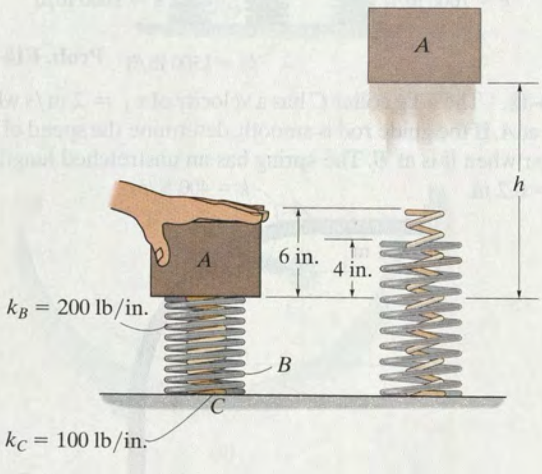
PROBLEMS

14–66. The girl has a mass of 40 kg and center of mass at G. If she is swinging to a maximum height defined by $\theta = 60°$, determine the force developed along each of the four supporting posts such as AB at the instant $\theta = 0°$. The swing is centrally located between the posts.



Prob. 14–66

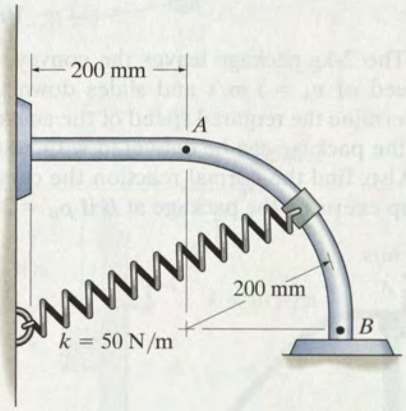
14–67. The 30-lb block A is placed on top of two nested springs B and C and then pushed down to the position shown. If it is then released, determine the maximum height h to which it will rise.



Prob. 14–67

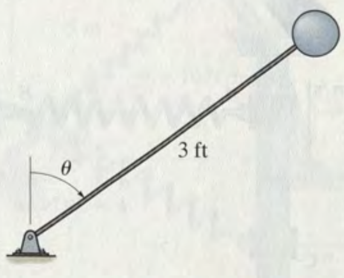
***14–68.** The 5-kg collar has a velocity of 5 m/s to the right when it is at A. It then travels down along the smooth guide. Determine the speed of the collar when it reaches point B, which is located just before the end of the curved portion of the rod. The spring has an unstretched length of 100 mm and B is located just before the end of the curved portion of the rod.

14–69. The 5-kg collar has a velocity of 5 m/s to the right when it is at A. It then travels along the smooth guide. Determine its speed when its center reaches point B and the normal force it exerts on the rod at this point. The spring has an unstretched length of 100 mm and B is located just before the end of the curved portion of the rod.



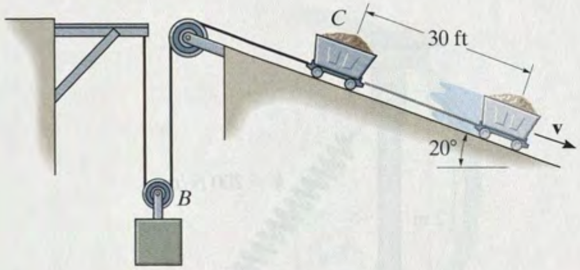
Probs. 14–68/69

14–70. The ball has a weight of 15 lb and is fixed to a rod having a negligible mass. If it is released from rest when $\theta = 0°$, determine the angle θ at which the compressive force in the rod becomes zero.



Prob. 14–70

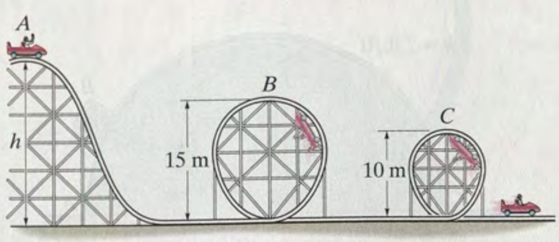
14–71. The car C and its contents have a weight of 600 lb, whereas block B has a weight of 200 lb. If the car is released from rest, determine its speed when it travels 30 ft down the 20° incline. *Suggestion*: To measure the gravitational potential energy, establish separate datums at the initial elevations of B and C.



Prob. 14–71

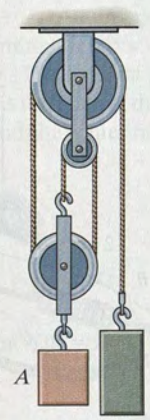
***14–72.** The roller coaster car has a mass of 700 kg, including its passenger. If it starts from the top of the hill A with a speed $v_A = 3\text{ m/s}$, determine the minimum height h of the hill crest so that the car travels around the inside loops without leaving the track. Neglect friction, the mass of the wheels, and the size of the car. What is the normal reaction on the car when the car is at B and when it is at C? Take $\rho_B = 7.5\text{ m}$ and $\rho_C = 5\text{ m}$.

14–73. The roller coaster car has a mass of 700 kg, including its passenger. If it is released from rest at the top of the hill A, determine the minimum height h of the hill crest so that the car travels around both inside the loops without leaving the track. Neglect friction, the mass of the wheels, and the size of the car. What is the normal reaction on the car when the car is at B and when it is at C? Take $\rho_B = 7.5\text{ m}$ and $\rho_C = 5\text{ m}$.



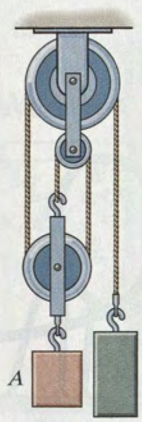
Probs. 14–72/73

14–74. The assembly consists of two blocks A and B which have a mass of 20 kg and 30 kg, respectively. Determine the speed of each block when B descends 1.5 m. The blocks are released from rest. Neglect the mass of the pulleys and cords.



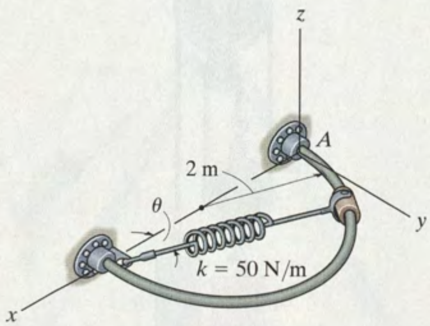
Prob. 14–74

14–75. The assembly consists of two blocks A and B, which have a mass of 20 kg and 30 kg, respectively. Determine the distance B must descend in order for A to achieve a speed of 3 m/s starting from rest.



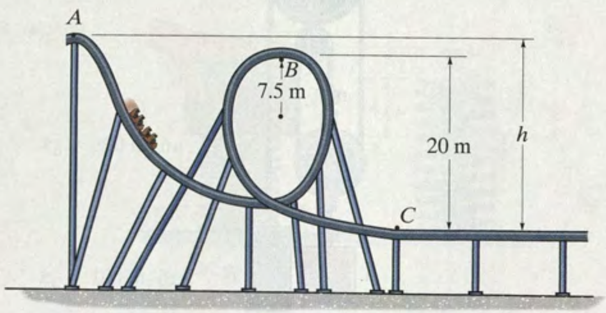
Prob. 14–75

***14–76.** The spring has a stiffness $k = 50$ N/m and an unstretched length of 0.3 m. If it is attached to the 2-kg smooth collar and the collar is released from rest at A ($\theta = 0°$), determine the speed of the collar when $\theta = 60°$. The motion occurs in the horizontal plane. Neglect the size of the collar.



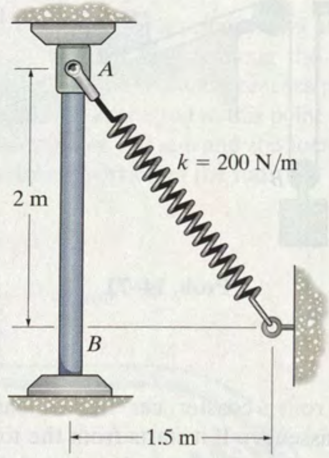
Prob. 14–76

14–77. The roller coaster car having a mass m is released from rest at point A. If the track is to be designed so that the car does not leave it at B, determine the required height h. Also, find the speed of the car when it reaches point C. Neglect friction.



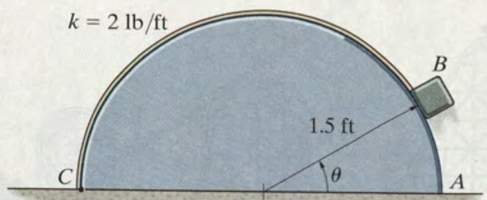
Prob. 14–77

14–78. The spring has a stiffness $k = 200$ N/m and an unstretched length of 0.5 m. If it is attached to the 3-kg smooth collar and the collar is released from rest at A, determine the speed of the collar when it reaches B. Neglect the size of the collar.



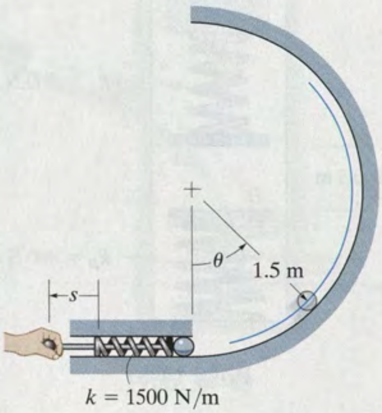
Prob. 14–78

14–79. A 2-lb block rests on the smooth semicylindrical surface at A. An elastic cord having a stiffness of $k = 2$ lb/ft is attached to the block at B and to the base of the semicylinder at C. If the block is released from rest at $\theta = 0$, A, determine the longest unstretched length of the cord so the block begins to leave the semicylinder at the instant $\theta = 45°$. Neglect the size of the block.



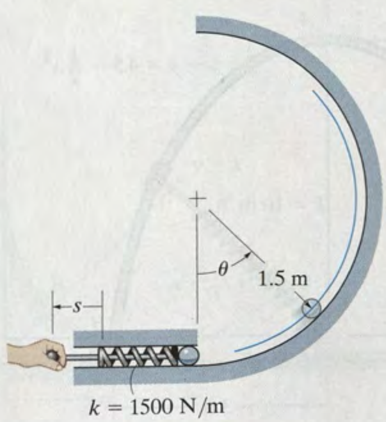
Prob. 14–79

***14–80.** When $s = 0$, the spring on the firing mechanism is unstretched. If the arm is pulled back such that $s = 100$ mm and released, determine the speed of the 0.3-kg ball and the normal reaction of the circular track on the ball when $\theta = 60°$. Assume all surfaces of contact to be smooth. Neglect the mass of the spring and the size of the ball.



Prob. 14–80

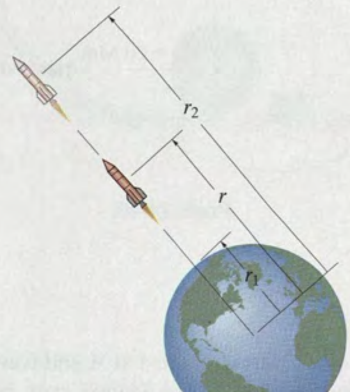
14–81. When $s = 0$, the spring on the firing mechanism is unstretched. If the arm is pulled back such that $s = 100$ mm and released, determine the maximum angle θ the ball will travel without leaving the circular track. Assume all surfaces of contact to be smooth. Neglect the mass of the spring and the size of the ball.



Prob. 14–81

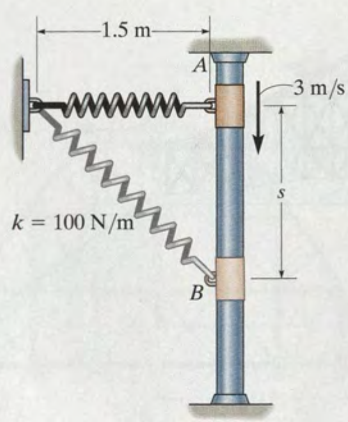
14–82. If the mass of the earth is M_e, show that the gravitational potential energy of a body of mass m located a distance r from the center of the earth is $V_g = -GM_e m/r$. Recall that the gravitational force acting between the earth and the body is $F = G(M_e m/r^2)$, Eq. 13–1. For the calculation, locate the datum at $r \rightarrow \infty$. Also, prove that F is a conservative force.

14–83. A rocket of mass m is fired vertically from the surface of the earth, i.e., at $r = r_1$. Assuming that no mass is lost as it travels upward, determine the work it must do against gravity to reach a distance r_2. The force of gravity is $F = GM_e m/r^2$ (Eq. 13–1), where M_e is the mass of the earth and r the distance between the rocket and the center of the earth.



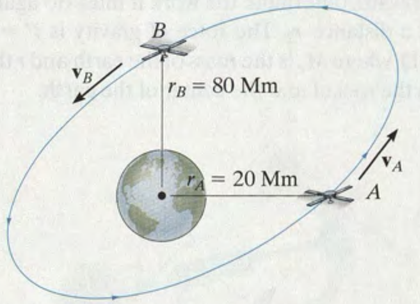
Probs. 14–82/83

***14–84.** The 4-kg smooth collar has a speed of 3 m/s when it is at $s = 0$. Determine the maximum distance s it travels before it stops momentarily. The spring has an unstretched length of 1 m.



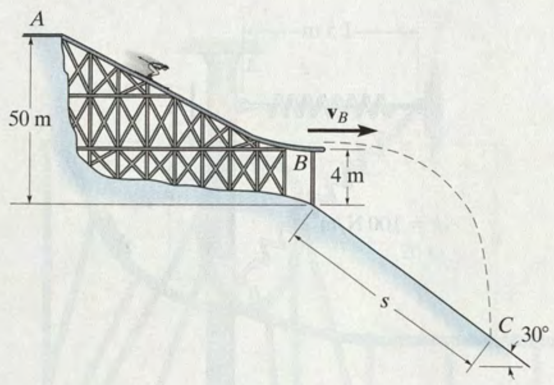
Prob. 14–84

14–85. A 60-kg satellite travels in free flight along an elliptical orbit such that at A, where $r_A = 20$ Mm, it has a speed $v_A = 40$ Mm/h. What is the speed of the satellite when it reaches point B, where $r_B = 80$ Mm? *Hint:* See Prob. 14–82, where $M_e = 5.976(10^{24})$ kg and $G = 66.73(10^{-12})\ \text{m}^3/(\text{kg}\cdot\text{s}^2)$.



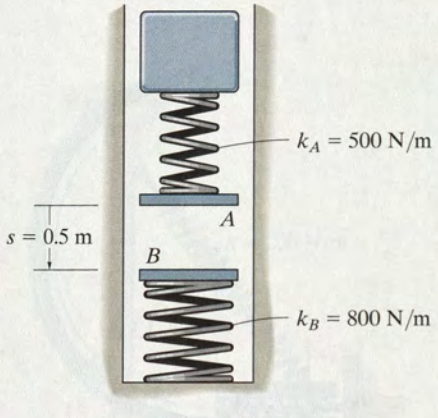
Prob. 14–85

14–86. The skier starts from rest at A and travels down the ramp. If friction and air resistance can be neglected, determine his speed v_B when he reaches B. Also, compute the distance s to where he strikes the ground at C, if he makes the jump traveling horizontally at B. Neglect the skier's size. He has a mass of 70 kg.



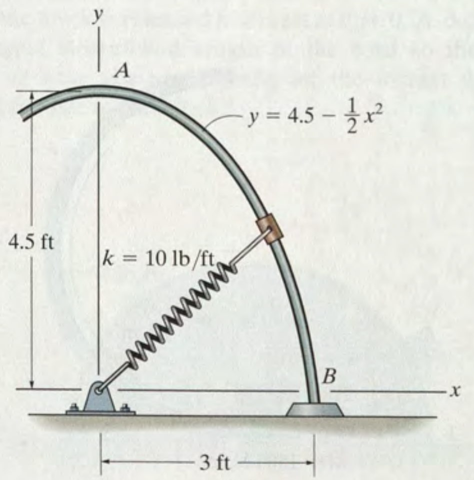
Prob. 14–86

14–87. The block has a mass of 20 kg and is released from rest when $s = 0.5$ m. If the mass of the bumpers A and B can be neglected, determine the maximum deformation of each spring due to the collision.



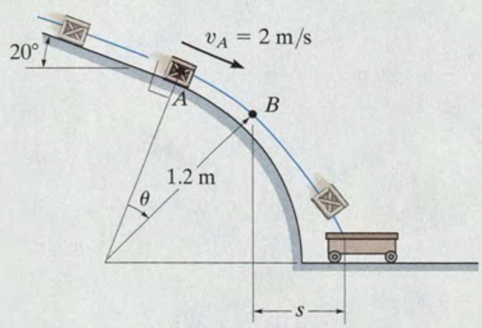
Prob. 14–87

***14–88.** The 2-lb collar has a speed of 5 ft/s at A. The attached spring has an unstretched length of 2 ft and a stiffness of $k = 10$ lb/ft. If the collar moves over the smooth rod, determine its speed when it reaches point B, the normal force of the rod on the collar, and the rate of decrease in its speed.



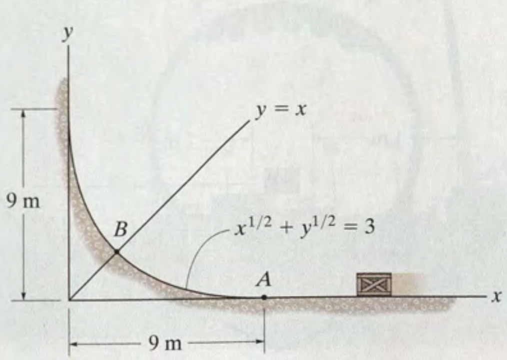
Prob. 14–88

14–89. When the 6-kg box reaches point A it has a speed of $v_A = 2\ \text{m/s}$. Determine the angle θ at which it leaves the smooth circular ramp and the distance s to where it falls into the cart. Neglect friction.



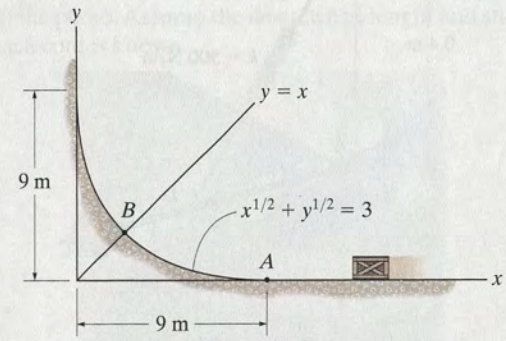
Prob. 14–89

14–90. When the 5-kg box reaches point A it has a speed $v_A = 10\ \text{m/s}$. Determine the normal force the box exerts on the surface when it reaches point B. Neglect friction and the size of the box.



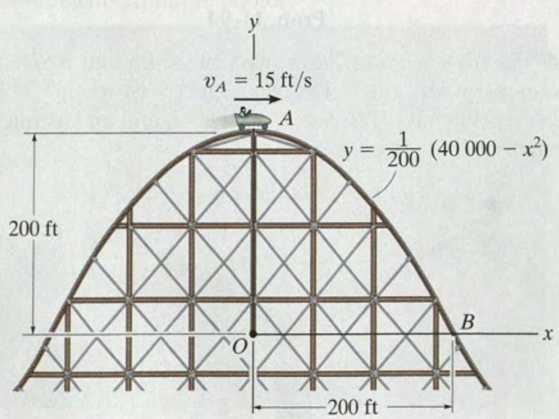
Prob. 14–90

14–91. When the 5-kg box reaches point A it has a speed $v_A = 10\ \text{m/s}$. Determine how high the box reaches up the surface before it comes to a stop. Also, what is the resultant normal force on the surface at this point and the acceleration? Neglect friction and the size of the box.



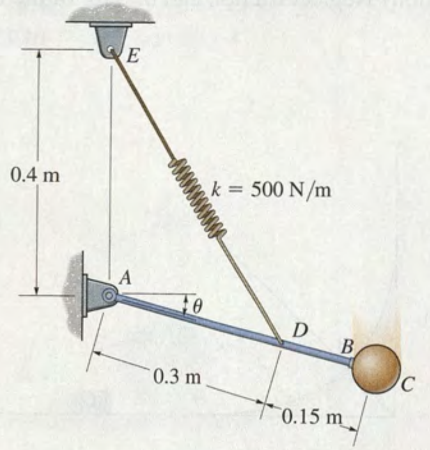
Prob. 14–91

***14–92.** The roller coaster car has a speed of 15 ft/s when it is at the crest of a vertical parabolic track. Determine the car's velocity and the normal force it exerts on the track when it reaches point B. Neglect friction and the mass of the wheels. The total weight of the car and the passengers is 350 lb.



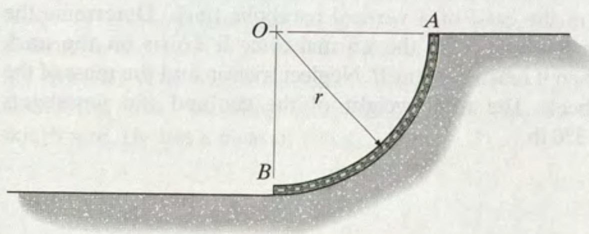
Prob. 14–92

14–93. The 10-kg sphere C is released from rest when $\theta = 0^\circ$ and the tension in the spring is 100 N. Determine the speed of the sphere at the instant $\theta = 90^\circ$. Neglect the mass of rod AB and the size of the sphere.



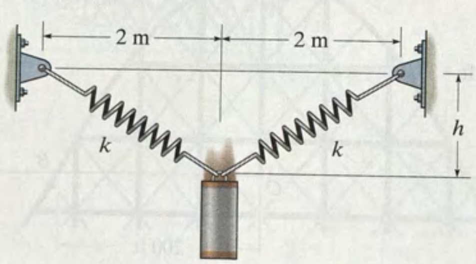
Prob. 14–93

14–94. A quarter-circular tube AB of mean radius r contains a smooth chain that has a mass per unit length of m_0. If the chain is released from rest from the position shown, determine its speed when it emerges completely from the tube.



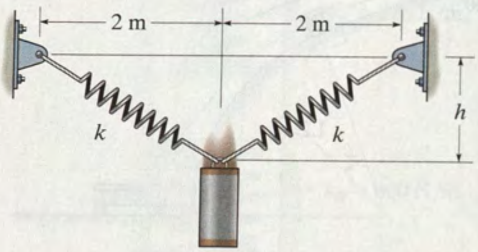
Prob. 14–94

14–95. The cylinder has a mass of 20 kg and is released from rest when $h = 0$. Determine its speed when $h = 3$ m. Each spring has a stiffness $k = 40$ N/m and an unstretched length of 2 m.



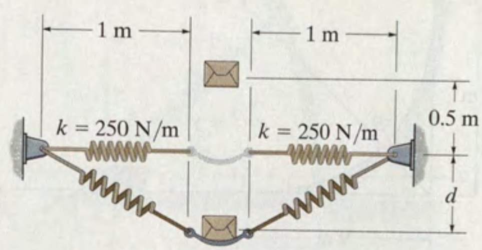
Prob. 14–95

***14–96.** If the 20-kg cylinder is released from rest at $h = 0$, determine the required stiffness k of each spring so that its motion is arrested or stops when $h = 0.5$ m. Each spring has an unstretched length of 1 m.



Prob. 14–96

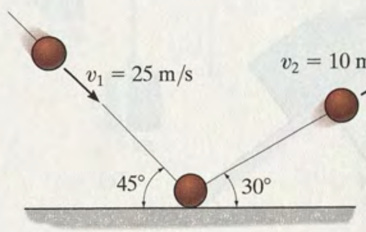
14–97. A pan of negligible mass is attached to two identical springs of stiffness $k = 250$ N/m. If a 10-kg box is dropped from a height of 0.5 m above the pan, determine the maximum vertical displacement d. Initially each spring has a tension of 50 N.



Prob. 14–97

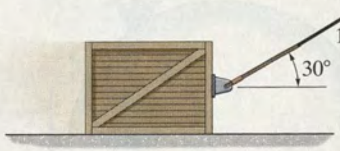
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F15–1. The 0.5-kg ball strikes the rough ground and rebounds with the velocities shown. Determine the magnitude of the impulse the ground exerts on the ball. Assume that the ball does not slip when it strikes the ground, and neglect the size of the ball and the impulse produced by the weight of the ball.



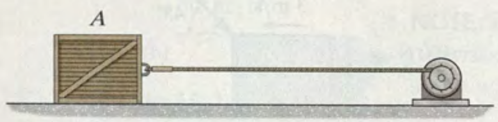
Prob. F15–1

F15–2. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the 150-lb crate and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.2$, determine the speed of the crate when $t = 4$ s. The crate starts from rest and is towed by the 100-lb force.



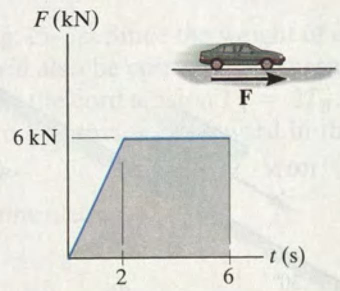
Prob. F15–2

F15–3. The motor exerts a force of $F = (20t^2)$ N on the cable, where t is in seconds. Determine the speed of the 25-kg crate when $t = 4$ s. The coefficients of static and kinetic friction between the crate and the plane are $\mu_s = 0.3$ and $\mu_k = 0.25$, respectively.



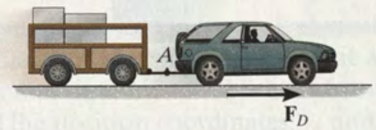
Prob. F15–3

F15–4. The wheels of the 1.5-Mg car generate the traction force **F** described by the graph. If the car starts from rest, determine its speed when $t = 6$ s.



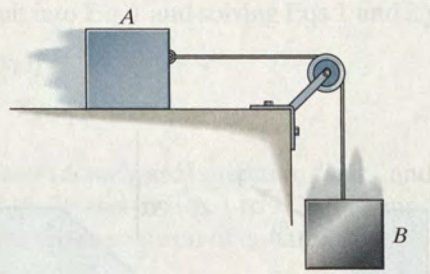
Prob. F15–4

F15–5. The 2.5-Mg four-wheel-drive SUV tows the 1.5-Mg trailer. The traction force developed at the wheels is $F_D = 9$ kN. Determine the speed of the truck in 20 s, starting from rest. Also, determine the tension developed in the coupling, A, between the SUV and the trailer. Neglect the mass of the wheels.



Prob. F15–5

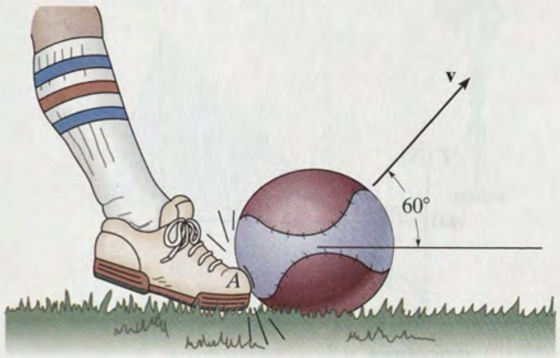
F15–6. The 10-lb block A attains a velocity of 1 ft/s in 5 seconds, starting from rest. Determine the tension in the cord and the coefficient of kinetic friction between block A and the horizontal plane. Neglect the weight of the pulley. Block B has a weight of 8 lb.



Prob. F15–6

PROBLEMS

15–1. A man kicks the 150-g ball such that it leaves the ground at an angle of 60° and strikes the ground at the same elevation a distance of 12 m away. Determine the impulse of his foot on the ball at A. Neglect the impulse caused by the ball's weight while it's being kicked.

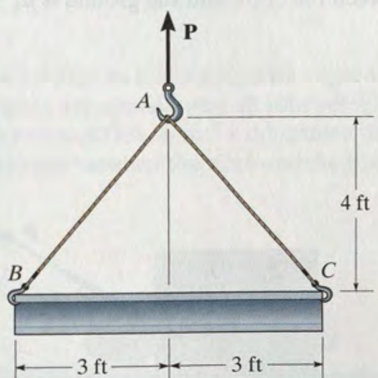


Prob. 15–1

15–2. A 20-lb block slides down a 30° inclined plane with an initial velocity of 2 ft/s. Determine the velocity of the block in 3 s if the coefficient of kinetic friction between the block and the plane is $\mu_k = 0.25$.

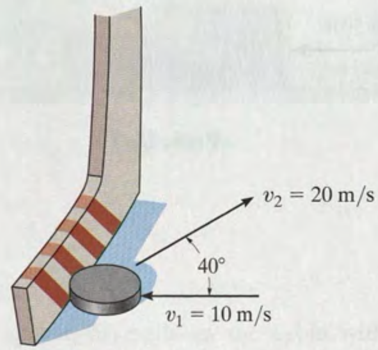
15–3. The uniform beam has a weight of 5000 lb. Determine the average tension in each of the two cables AB and AC if the beam is given an upward speed of 8 ft/s in 1.5 s starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the cables.

***15–4.** Each of the cables can sustain a maximum tension of 5000 lb. If the uniform beam has a weight of 5000 lb, determine the shortest time possible to lift the beam with a speed of 10 ft/s starting from rest.



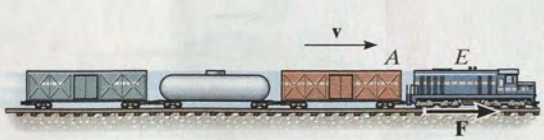
Probs. 15–3/4

15–5. A hockey puck is traveling to the left with a velocity of $v_1 = 10$ m/s when it is struck by a hockey stick and given a velocity of $v_2 = 20$ m/s as shown. Determine the magnitude of the net impulse exerted by the hockey stick on the puck. The puck has a mass of 0.2 kg.



Prob. 15–5

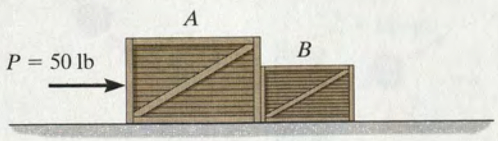
15–6. A train consists of a 50-Mg engine and three cars, each having a mass of 30 Mg. If it takes 80 s for the train to increase its speed uniformly to 40 km/h, starting from rest, determine the force T developed at the coupling between the engine E and the first car A. The wheels of the engine provide a resultant frictional tractive force **F** which gives the train forward motion, whereas the car wheels roll freely. Also, determine F acting on the engine wheels.



Prob. 15–6

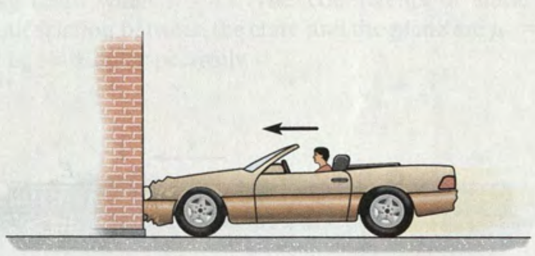
15

15–7. Crates A and B weigh 100 lb and 50 lb, respectively. If they start from rest, determine their speed when $t = 5$ s. Also, find the force exerted by crate A on crate B during the motion. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crates and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.25$.



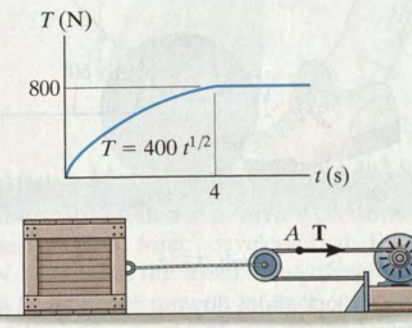
Prob. 15–7

***15–8.** The automobile has a weight of 2700 lb and is traveling forward at 4 ft/s when it crashes into the wall. If the impact occurs in 0.06 s, determine the average impulsive force acting on the car. Assume the brakes are *not applied*. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the wheels and the pavement is $\mu_k = 0.3$, calculate the impulsive force on the wall if the brakes *were applied* during the crash. The brakes are applied to all four wheels so that all the wheels slip.



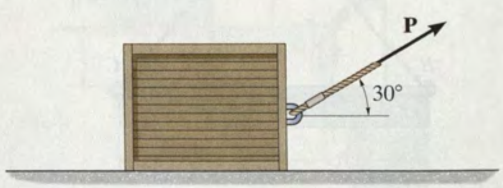
Prob. 15–8

15–9. The 200-kg crate rests on the ground for which the coefficients of static and kinetic friction are $\mu_s = 0.5$ and $\mu_k = 0.4$, respectively. The winch delivers a horizontal towing force $\mathbf{T}$ to its cable at A which varies as shown in the graph. Determine the speed of the crate when $t = 4$ s. Originally the tension in the cable is zero. *Hint:* First determine the force needed to begin moving the crate.



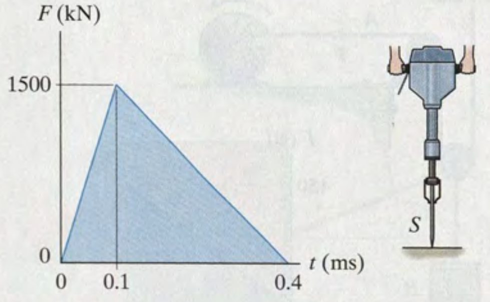
Prob. 15–9

15–10. The 50-kg crate is pulled by the constant force **P**. If the crate starts from rest and achieves a speed of 10 m/s in 5 s, determine the magnitude of **P**. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the crate and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.2$.



Prob. 15–10

15–11. During operation the jack hammer strikes the concrete surface with a force which is indicated in the graph. To achieve this the 2-kg spike S is fired into the surface at 90 m/s. Determine the speed of the spike just after rebounding.



Prob. 15–11

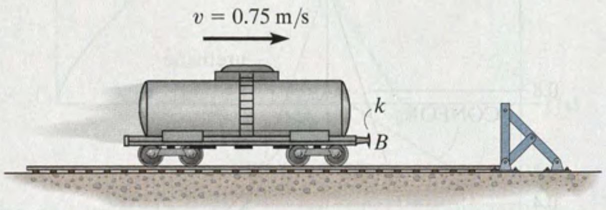
***15–12.** For a short period of time, the frictional driving force acting on the wheels of the 2.5-Mg van is $F_D = (600t^2)$ N, where t is in seconds. If the van has a speed of 20 km/h when $t = 0$, determine its speed when $t = 5$ s.

Prob. 15–12

15–13. The 2.5-Mg van is traveling with a speed of 100 km/h when the brakes are applied and all four wheels lock. If the speed decreases to 40 km/h in 5 s, determine the coefficient of kinetic friction between the tires and the road.

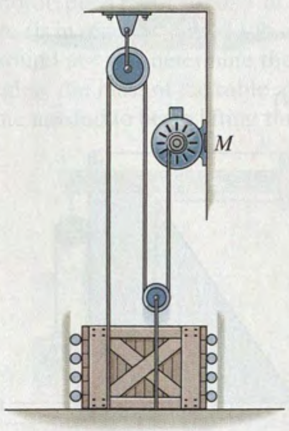
Prob. 15–13

15–14. A tankcar has a mass of 20 Mg and is freely rolling to the right with a speed of 0.75 m/s. If it strikes the barrier, determine the horizontal impulse needed to stop the car if the spring in the bumper B has a stiffness (a) $k \rightarrow \infty$ (bumper is rigid), and (b) $k = 15$ kN/m.



Prob. 15–14

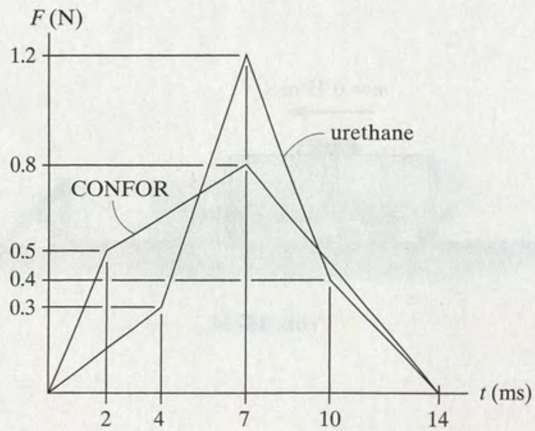
15–15. The motor, M, pulls on the cable with a force $F = (10t^2 + 300)$ N, where t is in seconds. If the 100 kg crate is originally at rest at $t = 0$, determine its speed when $t = 4$ s. Neglect the mass of the cable and pulleys. *Hint:* First find the time needed to begin lifting the crate.



Prob. 15–15

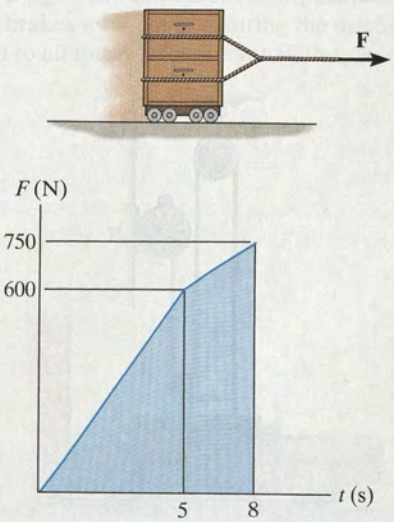
15

***15–16.** The choice of a seating material for moving vehicles depends upon its ability to resist shock and vibration. From the data shown in the graphs, determine the impulses created by a falling weight onto a sample of urethane foam and CONFOR foam.



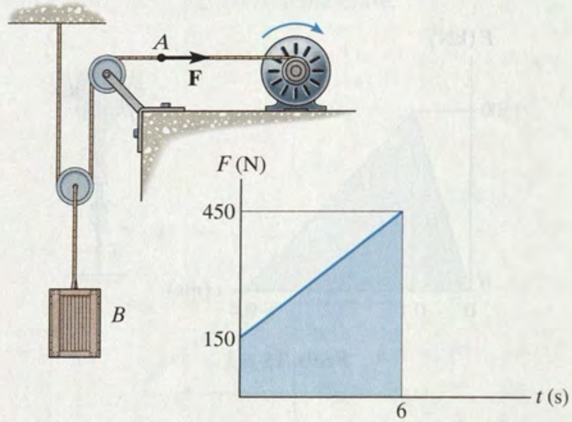
Prob. 15–16

15–17. The towing force acting on the 400-kg safe varies as shown on the graph. Determine its speed, starting from rest, when $t = 8$ s. How far has it traveled during this time?



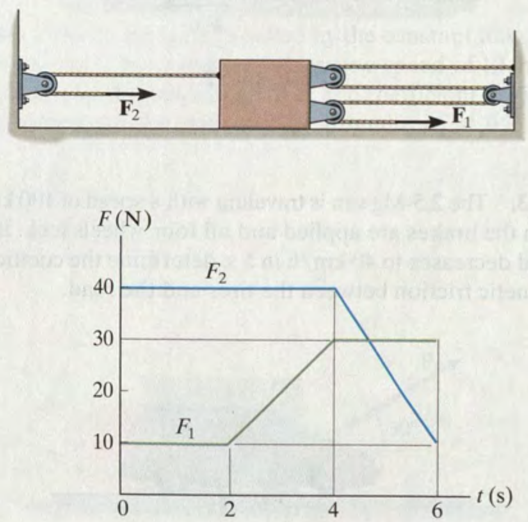
Prob. 15–17

15–18. The motor exerts a force F on the 40-kg crate as shown in the graph. Determine the speed of the crate when $t = 3$ s and when $t = 6$ s. When $t = 0$, the crate is moving downward at 10 m/s.



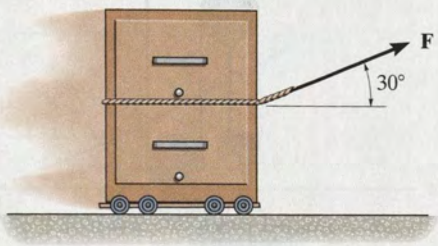
Prob. 15–18

15–19. The 30-kg slider block is moving to the left with a speed of 5 m/s when it is acted upon by the forces $\mathbf{F}_1$ and $\mathbf{F}_2$. If these loadings vary in the manner shown on the graph, determine the speed of the block at $t = 6$ s. Neglect friction and the mass of the pulleys and cords.



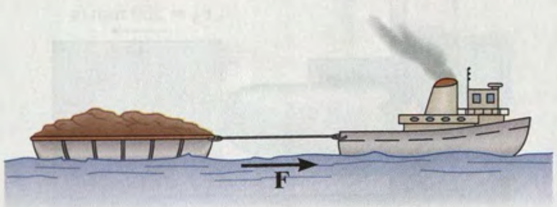
Prob. 15–19

*15–20. The 200-lb cabinet is subjected to the force $F = 20(t + 1)$ lb where t is in seconds. If the cabinet is initially moving to the left with a velocity of 20 ft/s, determine its speed when $t = 5$ s. Neglect the size of the rollers.



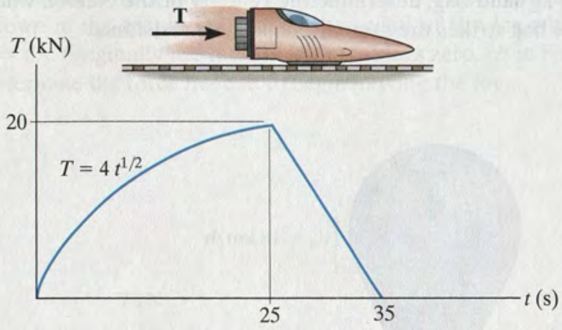
Prob. 15–20

15–21. If it takes 35 s for the 50-Mg tugboat to increase its speed uniformly to 25 km/h, starting from rest, determine the force of the rope on the tugboat. The propeller provides the propulsion force **F** which gives the tugboat forward motion, whereas the barge moves freely. Also, determine F acting on the tugboat. The barge has a mass of 75 Mg.



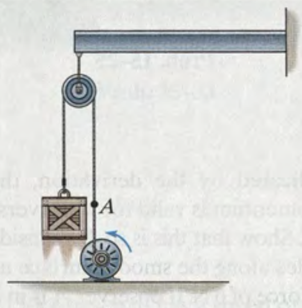
Prob. 15–21

15–22. The thrust on the 4-Mg rocket sled is shown in the graph. Determine the sleds maximum velocity and the distance the sled travels when $t = 35$ s. Neglect friction.



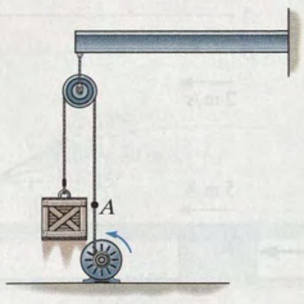
Prob. 15–22

15–23. The motor pulls on the cable at A with a force $F = (30 + t^2)$ lb, where t is in seconds. If the 34-lb crate is originally on the ground at $t = 0$, determine its speed in $t = 4$ s. Neglect the mass of the cable and pulleys. *Hint:* First find the time needed to begin lifting the crate.



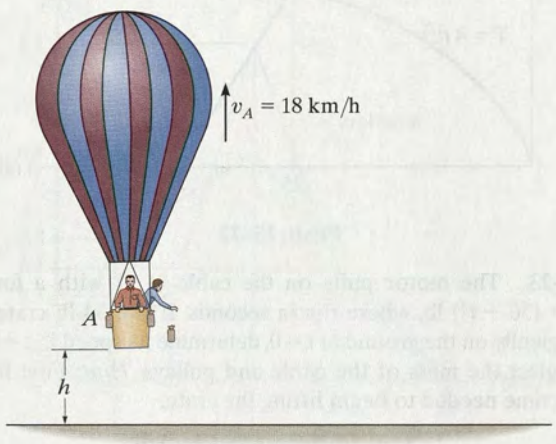
Prob. 15–23

*15–24. The motor pulls on the cable at A with a force $F = (e^{2t})$ lb, where t is in seconds. If the 34-lb crate is originally at rest on the ground at $t = 0$, determine the crate's velocity when $t = 2$ s. Neglect the mass of the cable and pulleys. *Hint:* First find the time needed to begin lifting the crate.



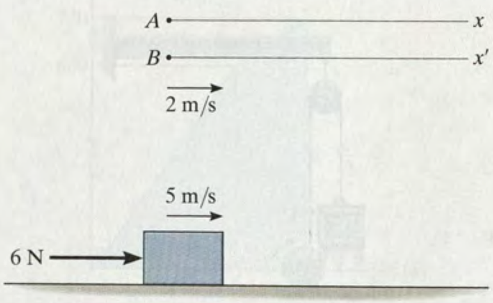
Prob. 15–24

15–25. The balloon has a total mass of 400 kg including the passengers and ballast. The balloon is rising at a constant velocity of 18 km/h when $h = 10$ m. If the man drops the 40-kg sand bag, determine the velocity of the balloon when the bag strikes the ground. Neglect air resistance.



Prob. 15–25

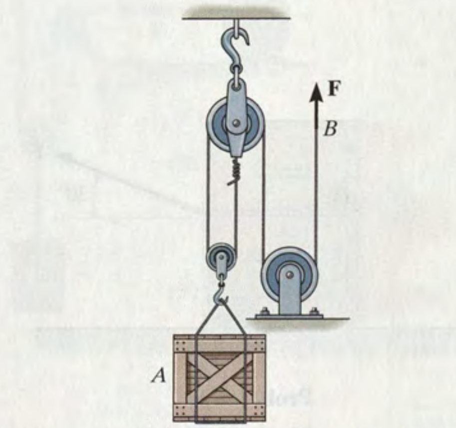
15–26. As indicated by the derivation, the principle of impulse and momentum is valid for observers in *any* inertial reference frame. Show that this is so, by considering the 10-kg block which slides along the smooth surface and is subjected to a horizontal force of 6 N. If observer A is in a *fixed* frame x, determine the final speed of the block in 4 s if it has an initial speed of 5 m/s measured from the fixed frame. Compare the result with that obtained by an observer B, attached to the x' axis that moves at a constant velocity of 2 m/s relative to A.



Prob. 15–26

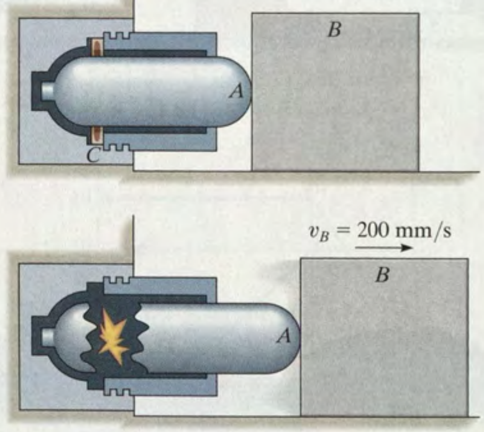
15–27. The 20-kg crate is lifted by a force of $F = (100 + 5t^2)$ N, where t is in seconds. Determine the speed of the crate when $t = 3$ s, starting from rest.

***15–28.** The 20-kg crate is lifted by a force of $F = (100 + 5t^2)$ N, where t is in seconds. Determine how high the crate has moved upward when $t = 3$ s, starting from rest.



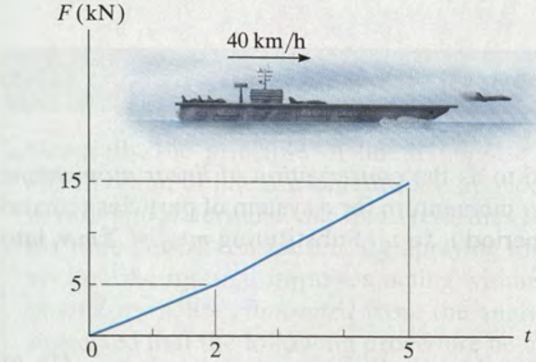
Probs. 15–27/28

15–29. In case of emergency, the gas actuator is used to move a 75-kg block B by exploding a charge C near a pressurized cylinder of negligible mass. As a result of the explosion, the cylinder fractures and the released gas forces the front part of the cylinder, A, to move B forward, giving it a speed of 200 mm/s in 0.4 s. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between B and the floor is $\mu_k = 0.5$, determine the impulse that the actuator imparts to B.



Prob. 15–29

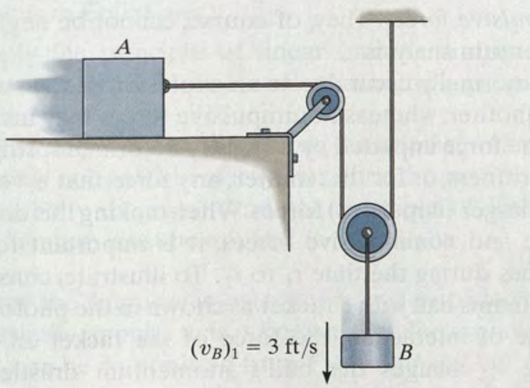
15–30. A jet plane having a mass of 7 Mg takes off from an aircraft carrier such that the engine thrust varies as shown by the graph. If the carrier is traveling forward with a speed of 40 km/h, determine the plane's airspeed after 5 s.



Prob. 15–30

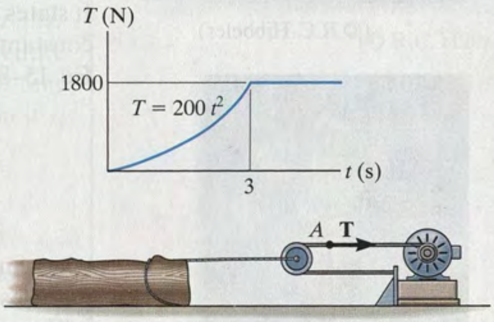
15–31. Block A weighs 10 lb and block B weighs 3 lb. If B is moving downward with a velocity $(v_B)_1 = 3$ ft/s at $t = 0$, determine the velocity of A when $t = 1$ s. Assume that the horizontal plane is smooth. Neglect the mass of the pulleys and cords.

***15–32.** Block A weighs 10 lb and block B weighs 3 lb. If B is moving downward with a velocity $(v_B)_1 = 3$ ft/s at $t = 0$, determine the velocity of A when $t = 1$ s. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the horizontal plane and block A is $\mu_A = 0.15$.



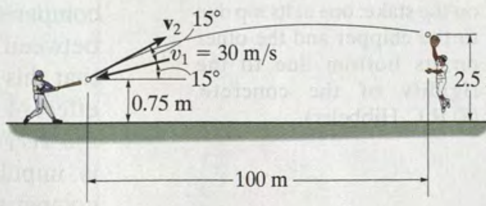
Probs. 15–31/32

15–33. The log has a mass of 500 kg and rests on the ground for which the coefficients of static and kinetic friction are $\mu_s = 0.5$ and $\mu_k = 0.4$, respectively. The winch delivers a horizontal towing force T to its cable at A which varies as shown in the graph. Determine the speed of the log when $t = 5$ s. Originally the tension in the cable is zero. *Hint:* First determine the force needed to begin moving the log.



Prob. 15–33

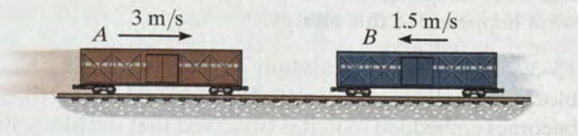
15–34. The 0.15-kg baseball has a speed of $v = 30$ m/s just before it is struck by the bat. It then travels along the trajectory shown before the outfielder catches it. Determine the magnitude of the average impulsive force imparted to the ball if it is in contact with the bat for 0.75 ms.



Prob. 15–34

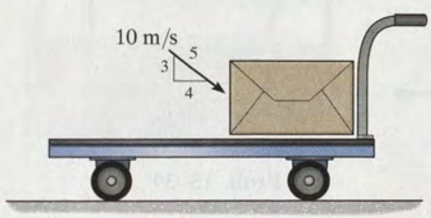
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F15–7. The freight cars A and B have a mass of 20 Mg and 15 Mg, respectively. Determine the velocity of A after collision if the cars collide and rebound, such that B moves to the right with a speed of 2 m/s. If A and B are in contact for 0.5 s, find the average impulsive force which acts between them.



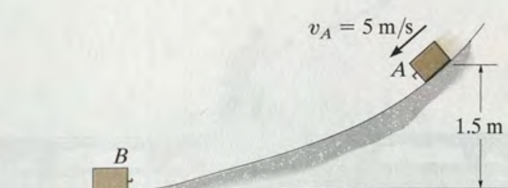
Prob. F15–7

F15–8. The cart and package have a mass of 20 kg and 5 kg, respectively. If the cart has a smooth surface and it is initially at rest, while the velocity of the package is as shown, determine the final common velocity of the cart and package after the impact.



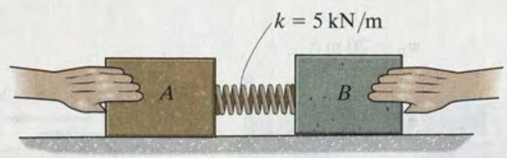
Prob. F15–8

F15–9. The 5-kg block A has an initial speed of 5 m/s as it slides down the smooth ramp, after which it collides with the stationary block B of mass 8 kg. If the two blocks couple together after collision, determine their common velocity immediately after collision.



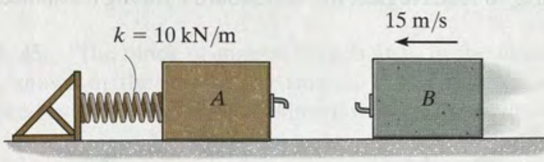
Prob. F15–9

F15–10. The spring is fixed to block A and block B is pressed against the spring. If the spring is compressed $s = 200$ mm and then the blocks are released, determine their velocity at the instant block B loses contact with the spring. The masses of blocks A and B are 10 kg and 15 kg, respectively.



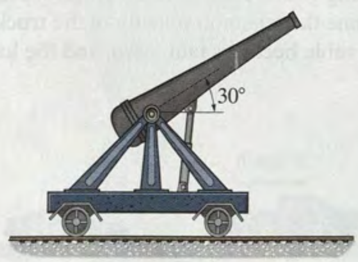
Prob. F15–10

F15–11. Blocks A and B have a mass of 15 kg and 10 kg, respectively. If A is stationary and B has a velocity of 15 m/s just before collision, and the blocks couple together after impact, determine the maximum compression of the spring.



Prob. F15–11

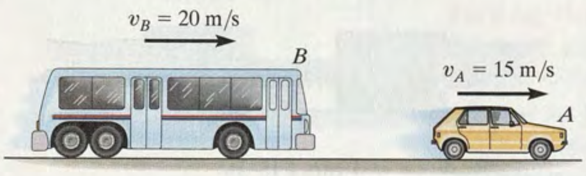
F15–12. The cannon and support without a projectile have a mass of 250 kg. If a 20-kg projectile is fired from the cannon with a velocity of 400 m/s, measured *relative* to the cannon, determine the speed of the projectile as it leaves the barrel of the cannon. Neglect rolling resistance.



Prob. F15–12

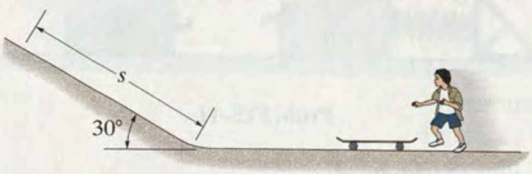
PROBLEMS

15–35. The 5-Mg bus B is traveling to the right at 20 m/s. Meanwhile a 2-Mg car A is traveling at 15 m/s to the right. If the vehicles crash and become entangled, determine their common velocity just after the collision. Assume that the vehicles are free to roll during collision.



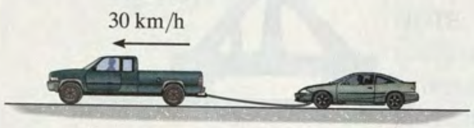
Prob. 15–35

***15–36.** The 50-kg boy jumps on the 5-kg skateboard with a horizontal velocity of 5 m/s. Determine the distance s the boy reaches up the inclined plane before momentarily coming to rest. Neglect the skateboard's rolling resistance.



Prob. 15–36

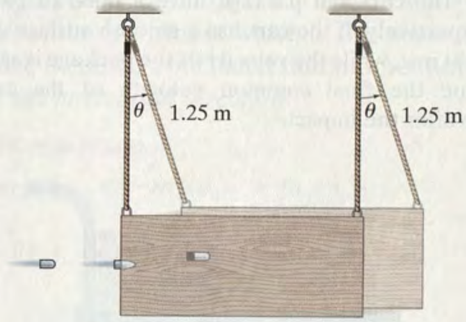
15–37. The 2.5-Mg pickup truck is towing the 1.5-Mg car using a cable as shown. If the car is initially at rest and the truck is coasting with a velocity of 30 km/h when the cable is slack, determine the common velocity of the truck and the car just after the cable becomes taut. Also, find the loss of energy.



Prob. 15–37

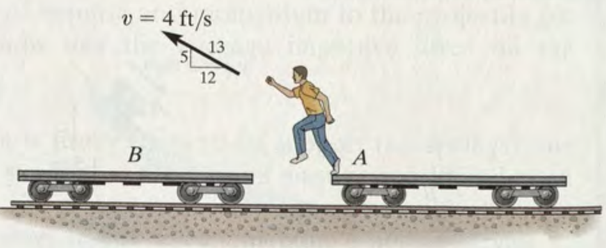
15–38. A railroad car having a mass of 15 Mg is coasting at 1.5 m/s on a horizontal track. At the same time another car having a mass of 12 Mg is coasting at 0.75 m/s in the opposite direction. If the cars meet and couple together, determine the speed of both cars just after the coupling. Find the difference between the total kinetic energy before and after coupling has occurred, and explain qualitatively what happened to this energy.

15–39. A ballistic pendulum consists of a 4-kg wooden block originally at rest, $\theta = 0°$. When a 2-g bullet strikes and becomes embedded in it, it is observed that the block swings upward to a maximum angle of $\theta = 6°$. Estimate the initial speed of the bullet.



Prob. 15–39

***15–40.** The boy jumps off the flat car at A with a velocity of $v = 4$ ft/s relative to the car as shown. If he lands on the second flat car B, determine the final speed of both cars after the motion. Each car has a weight of 80 lb. The boy's weight is 60 lb. Both cars are originally at rest. Neglect the mass of the car's wheels.



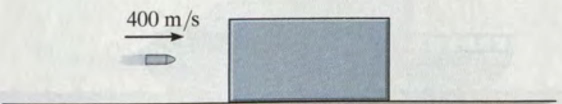
Prob. 15–40

15–41. A 0.03-lb bullet traveling at 1300 ft/s strikes the 10-lb wooden block and exits the other side at 50 ft/s as shown. Determine the speed of the block just after the bullet exits the block, and also determine how far the block slides before it stops. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the block and the surface is $\mu_k = 0.5$.

15–42. A 0.03-lb bullet traveling at 1300 ft/s strikes the 10-lb wooden block and exits the other side at 50 ft/s as shown. Determine the speed of the block just after the bullet exits the block. Also, determine the average normal force on the block if the bullet passes through it in 1 ms, and the time the block slides before it stops. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the block and the surface is $\mu_k = 0.5$.

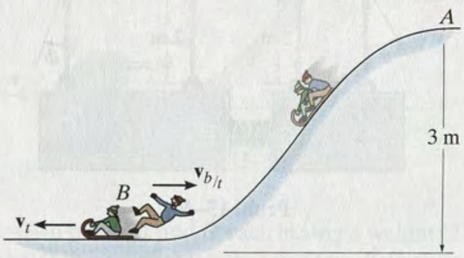
Probs. 15–41/42

15–43. The 20-g bullet is traveling at 400 m/s when it becomes embedded in the 2-kg stationary block. Determine the distance the block will slide before it stops. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the block and the plane is $\mu_k = 0.2$.



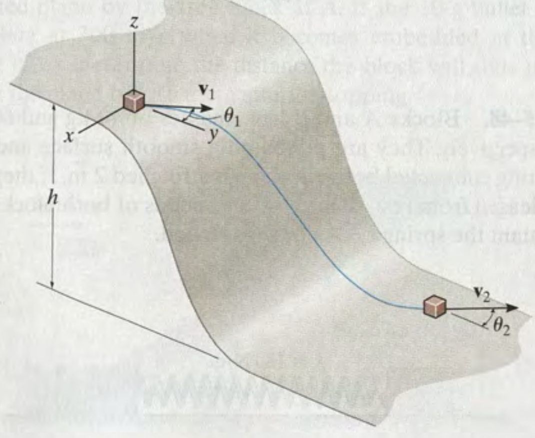
Prob. 15–43

***15–44.** A toboggan having a mass of 10 kg starts from rest at A and carries a girl and boy having a mass of 40 kg and 45 kg, respectively. When the toboggan reaches the bottom of the slope at B, the boy is pushed off from the back with a horizontal velocity of $v_{b/t} = 2$ m/s, measured relative to the toboggan. Determine the velocity of the toboggan afterwards. Neglect friction in the calculation.



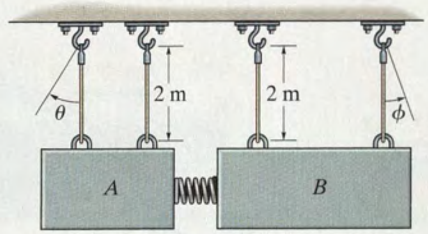
Prob. 15–44

15–45. The block of mass m travels at v_1 in the direction θ_1 shown at the top of the smooth slope. Determine its speed v_2 and its direction θ_2 when it reaches the bottom.



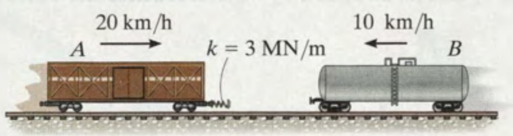
Prob. 15–45

15–46. The two blocks A and B each have a mass of 5 kg and are suspended from parallel cords. A spring, having a stiffness of $k = 60$ N/m, is attached to B and is compressed 0.3 m against A and B as shown. Determine the maximum angles θ and ϕ of the cords when the blocks are released from rest and the spring becomes unstretched.



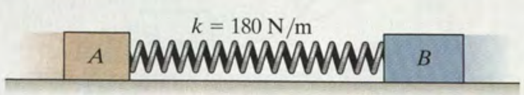
Prob. 15–46

15–47. The 30-Mg freight car A and 15-Mg freight car B are moving towards each other with the velocities shown. Determine the maximum compression of the spring mounted on car A. Neglect rolling resistance.



Prob. 15–47

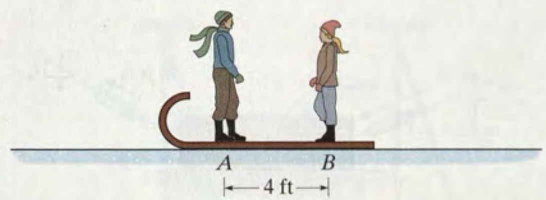
***15–48.** Blocks A and B have masses of 40 kg and 60 kg, respectively. They are placed on a smooth surface and the spring connected between them is stretched 2 m. If they are released from rest, determine the speeds of both blocks the instant the spring becomes unstretched.



Prob. 15–48

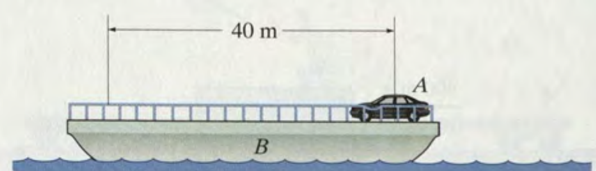
15–49. A boy A having a weight of 80 lb and a girl B having a weight of 65 lb stand motionless at the ends of the toboggan, which has a weight of 20 lb. If they exchange positions, A going to B and then B going to A's original position, determine the final position of the toboggan just after the motion. Neglect friction between the toboggan and the snow.

15–50. A boy A having a weight of 80 lb and a girl B having a weight of 65 lb stand motionless at the ends of the toboggan, which has a weight of 20 lb. If A walks to B and stops, and both walk back together to the original position of A, determine the final position of the toboggan just after the motion stops. Neglect friction between the toboggan and the snow.



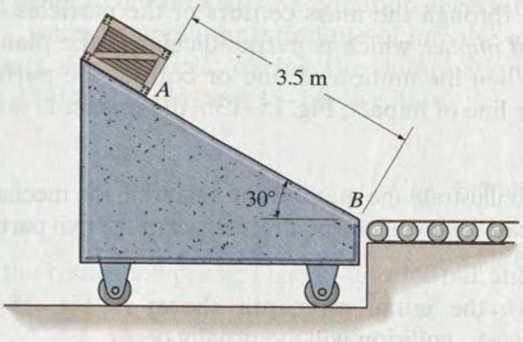
Probs. 15–49/50

15–51. The 10-Mg barge B supports a 2-Mg automobile A. If someone drives the automobile to the other side of the barge, determine how far the barge moves. Neglect the resistance of the water.



Prob. 15–51

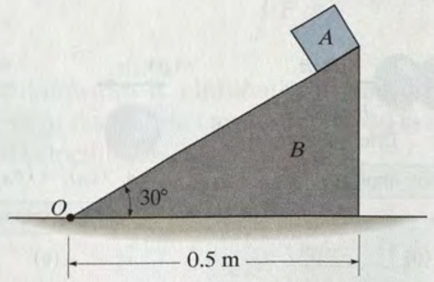
***15–52.** The free-rolling ramp has a mass of 40 kg. A 10-kg crate is released from rest at A and slides down 3.5 m to point B. If the surface of the ramp is smooth, determine the ramp's speed when the crate reaches B. Also, what is the velocity of the crate?



Prob. 15–52

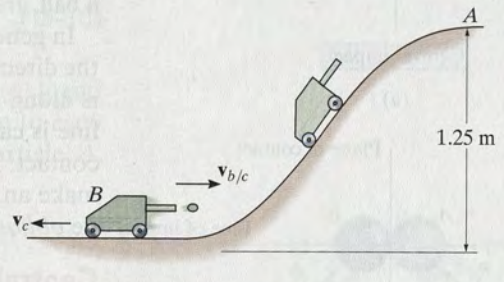
15–53. Block A has a mass of 5 kg and is placed on the smooth triangular block B having a mass of 30 kg. If the system is released from rest, determine the distance B moves from point O when A reaches the bottom. Neglect the size of block A.

15–54. Solve Prob. 15–53 if the coefficient of kinetic friction between A and B is $\mu_k = 0.3$. Neglect friction between block B and the horizontal plane.



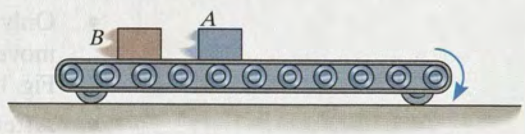
Probs. 15–53/54

15–55. The cart has a mass of 3 kg and rolls freely from A down the slope. When it reaches the bottom, a spring loaded gun fires a 0.5-kg ball out the back with a horizontal velocity of $v_{b/c} = 0.6$ m/s, measured relative to the cart. Determine the final velocity of the cart.



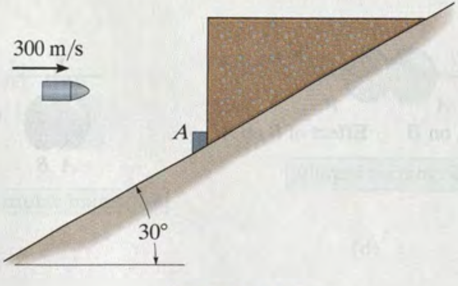
Prob. 15–55

***15–56.** Two boxes A and B, each having a weight of 160 lb, sit on the 500-lb conveyor which is free to roll on the ground. If the belt starts from rest and begins to run with a speed of 3 ft/s, determine the final speed of the conveyor if (a) the boxes are not stacked and A falls off then B falls off, and (b) A is stacked on top of B and both fall off together.



Prob. 15–56

15–57. The 10-kg block is held at rest on the smooth inclined plane by the stop block at A. If the 10-g bullet is traveling at 300 m/s when it becomes embedded in the 10-kg block, determine the distance the block will slide up along the plane before momentarily stopping.

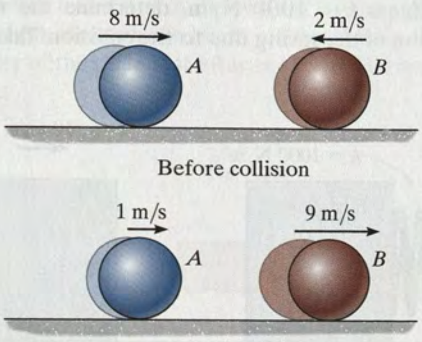


Prob. 15–57

15

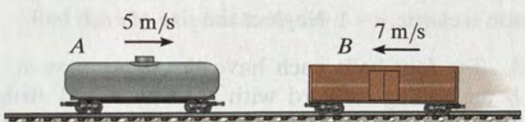
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F15–13. Determine the coefficient of restitution e between ball A and ball B. The velocities of A and B before and after the collision are shown.



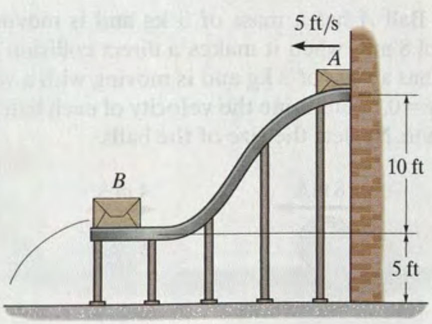
Prob. F15–13

F15–14. The 15-Mg tank car A and 25-Mg freight car B travel toward each other with the velocities shown. If the coefficient of restitution between the bumpers is $e = 0.6$, determine the velocity of each car just after the collision.



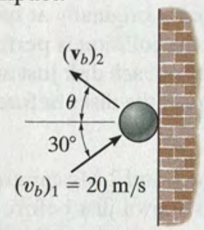
Prob. F15–14

F15–15. The 30-lb package A has a speed of 5 ft/s when it enters the smooth ramp. As it slides down the ramp, it strikes the 80-lb package B which is initially at rest. If the coefficient of restitution between A and B is $e = 0.6$, determine the velocity of B just after the impact.



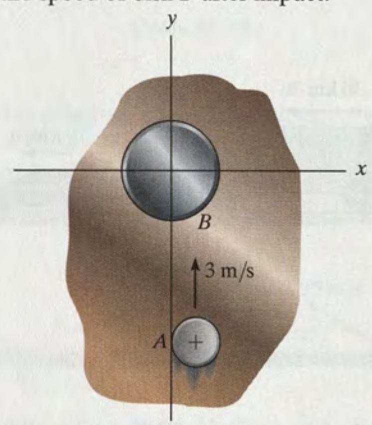
Prob. F15–15

F15–16. The ball strikes the smooth wall with a velocity of $(v_b)_1 = 20$ m/s. If the coefficient of restitution between the ball and the wall is $e = 0.75$, determine the velocity of the ball just after the impact.



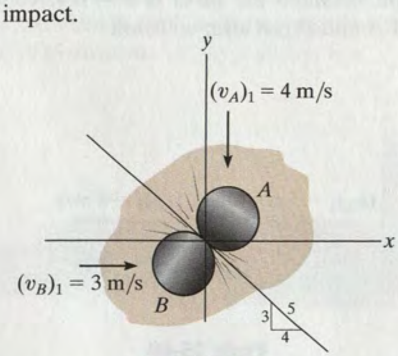
Prob. F15–16

F15–17. Disk A has a mass of 2 kg and slides on the smooth horizontal plane with a velocity of 3 m/s. Disk B has a mass of 11 kg and is initially at rest. If after impact A has a velocity of 1 m/s, parallel to the positive x axis, determine the speed of disk B after impact.



Prob. F15–17

F15–18. Two disks A and B each have a mass of 1 kg and the initial velocities shown just before they collide. If the coefficient of restitution is $e = 0.5$, determine their speeds just after impact.



Prob. F15–18

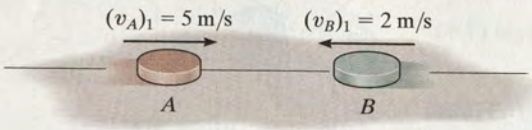
PROBLEMS

15–58. Disk A has a mass of 250 g and is sliding on a *smooth* horizontal surface with an initial velocity $(v_A)_1 = 2$ m/s. It makes a direct collision with disk B, which has a mass of 175 g and is originally at rest. If both disks are of the same size and the collision is perfectly elastic ($e = 1$), determine the velocity of each disk just after collision. Show that the kinetic energy of the disks before and after collision is the same.

15–59. The 5-Mg truck and 2-Mg car are traveling with the free-rolling velocities shown just before they collide. After the collision, the car moves with a velocity of 15 km/h to the right *relative* to the truck. Determine the coefficient of restitution between the truck and car and the loss of energy due to the collision.

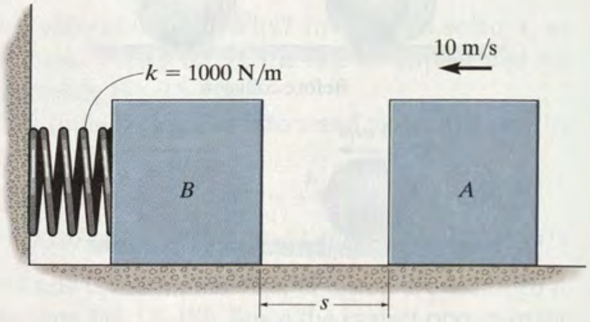
Prob. 15–59

***15–60.** Disk A has a mass of 2 kg and is sliding forward on the *smooth* surface with a velocity $(v_A)_1 = 5$ m/s when it strikes the 4-kg disk B, which is sliding towards A at $(v_B)_1 = 2$ m/s, with direct central impact. If the coefficient of restitution between the disks is $e = 0.4$, compute the velocities of A and B just after collision.



Prob. 15–60

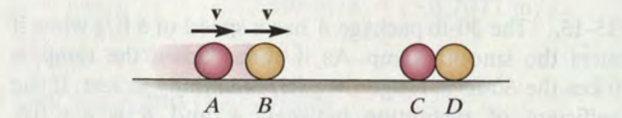
15–61. The 15-kg block A slides on the surface for which $\mu_k = 0.3$. The block has a velocity $v = 10$ m/s when it is $s = 4$ m from the 10-kg block B. If the unstretched spring has a stiffness $k = 1000$ N/m, determine the maximum compression of the spring due to the collision. Take $e = 0.6$.



Prob. 15–61

15–62. The four smooth balls each have the same mass m. If A and B are rolling forward with velocity $\mathbf{v}$ and strike C, explain why after collision C and D each move off with velocity $\mathbf{v}$. Why doesn't D move off with velocity $2\mathbf{v}$? The collision is elastic, $e = 1$. Neglect the size of each ball.

15–63. The four balls each have the same mass m. If A and B are rolling forward with velocity $\mathbf{v}$ and strike C, determine the velocity of each ball after the first three collisions. Take $e = 0.5$ between each ball.



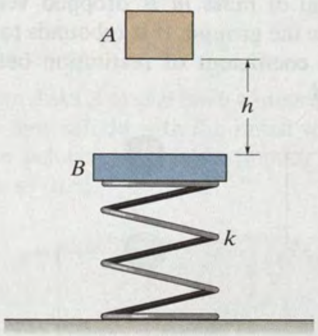
Probs. 15–62/63

***15–64.** Ball A has a mass of 3 kg and is moving with a velocity of 8 m/s when it makes a direct collision with ball B, which has a mass of 2 kg and is moving with a velocity of 4 m/s. If $e = 0.7$, determine the velocity of each ball just after the collision. Neglect the size of the balls.

Prob. 15–64

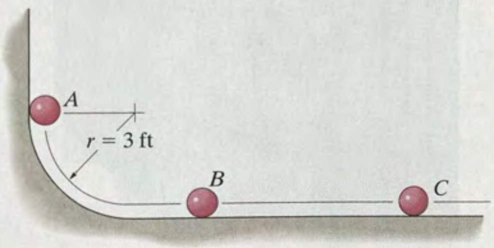
15–65. A 1-lb ball A is traveling horizontally at 20 ft/s when it strikes a 10-lb block B that is at rest. If the coefficient of restitution between A and B is $e = 0.6$, and the coefficient of kinetic friction between the plane and the block is $\mu_k = 0.4$, determine the time for the block B to stop sliding.

15–66. Block A, having a mass m, is released from rest, falls a distance h and strikes the plate B having a mass $2m$. If the coefficient of restitution between A and B is e, determine the velocity of the plate just after collision. The spring has a stiffness k.



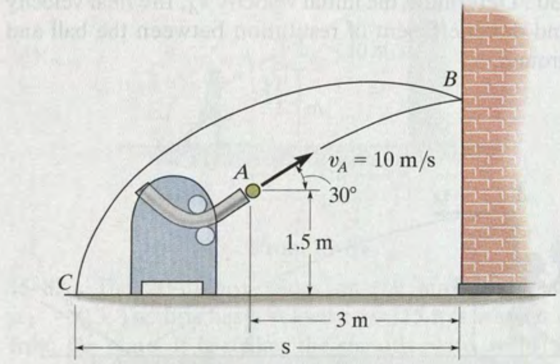
Prob. 15–66

15–67. The three balls each weigh 0.5 lb and have a coefficient of restitution of $e = 0.85$. If ball A is released from rest and strikes ball B and then ball B strikes ball C, determine the velocity of each ball after the second collision has occurred. The balls slide without friction.



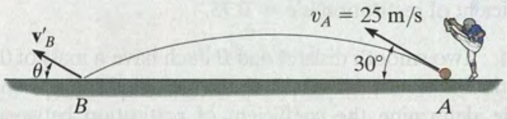
Prob. 15–67

***15–68.** A pitching machine throws the 0.5-kg ball toward the wall with an initial velocity $v_A = 10$ m/s as shown. Determine (a) the velocity at which it strikes the wall at B, (b) the velocity at which it rebounds from the wall if $e = 0.5$, and (c) the distance s from the wall to where it strikes the ground at C.



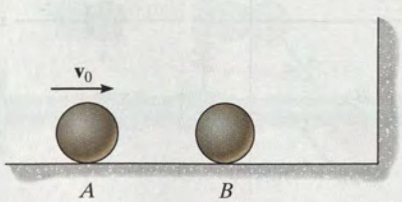
Prob. 15–68

15–69. A 300-g ball is kicked with a velocity of $v_A = 25$ m/s at point A as shown. If the coefficient of restitution between the ball and the field is $e = 0.4$, determine the magnitude and direction θ of the velocity of the rebounding ball at B.



Prob. 15–69

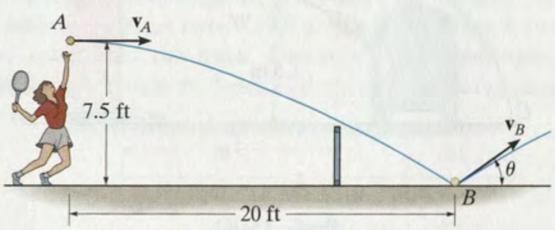
15–70. Two smooth spheres A and B each have a mass m. If A is given a velocity of v_0, while sphere B is at rest, determine the velocity of B just after it strikes the wall. The coefficient of restitution for any collision is e.



Prob. 15–70

15–71. It was observed that a tennis ball when served horizontally 7.5 ft above the ground strikes the smooth ground at B 20 ft away. Determine the initial velocity $\mathbf{v}_A$ of the ball and the velocity $\mathbf{v}_B$ (and θ) of the ball just after it strikes the court at B. Take $e = 0.7$.

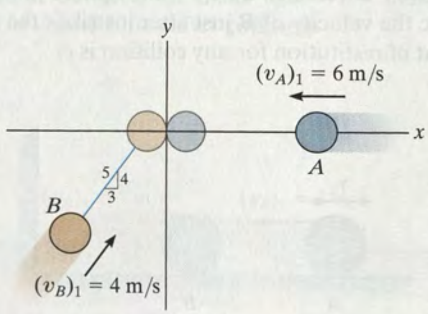
***15–72.** The tennis ball is struck with a horizontal velocity $\mathbf{v}_A$, strikes the smooth ground at B, and bounces upward at $\theta = 30°$. Determine the initial velocity $\mathbf{v}_A$, the final velocity $\mathbf{v}_B$, and the coefficient of restitution between the ball and the ground.



Probs. 15–71/72

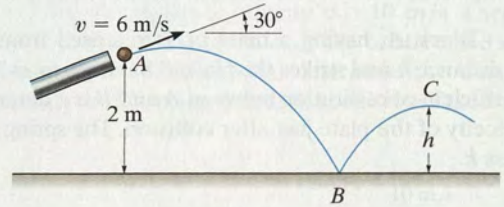
15–73. Two smooth disks A and B each have a mass of 0.5 kg. If both disks are moving with the velocities shown when they collide, determine their final velocities just after collision. The coefficient of restitution is $e = 0.75$.

15–74. Two smooth disks A and B each have a mass of 0.5 kg. If both disks are moving with the velocities shown when they collide, determine the coefficient of restitution between the disks if after collision B travels along a line, 30° counterclockwise from the y axis.



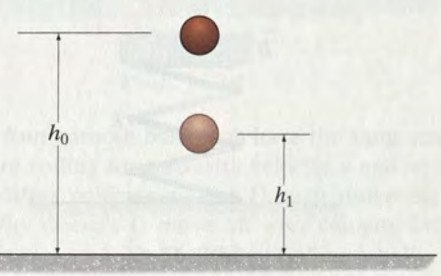
Probs. 15–73/74

15–75. The 0.5-kg ball is fired from the tube at A with a velocity of $v = 6$ m/s. If the coefficient of restitution between the ball and the surface is $e = 0.8$, determine the height h after it bounces off the surface.



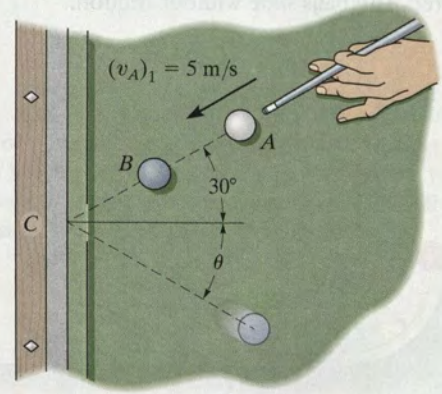
Prob. 15–75

***15–76.** A ball of mass m is dropped vertically from a height h_0 above the ground. If it rebounds to a height of h_1, determine the coefficient of restitution between the ball and the ground.



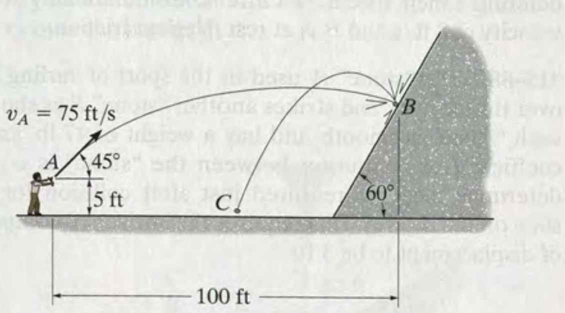
Prob. 15–76

15–77. The cue ball A is given an initial velocity $(v_A)_1 = 5$ m/s. If it makes a direct collision with ball B ($e = 0.8$), determine the velocity of B and the angle θ just after it rebounds from the cushion at C ($e' = 0.6$). Each ball has a mass of 0.4 kg. Neglect their size.



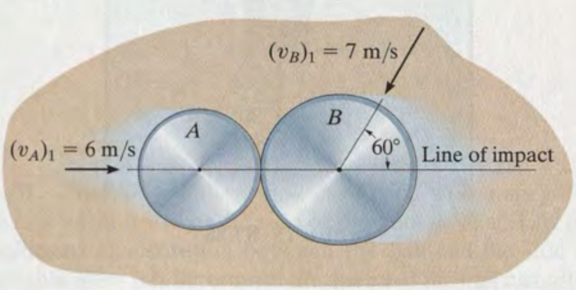
Prob. 15–77

15–78. Using a slingshot, the boy fires the 0.2-lb marble at the concrete wall, striking it at B. If the coefficient of restitution between the marble and the wall is $e = 0.5$, determine the speed of the marble after it rebounds from the wall.



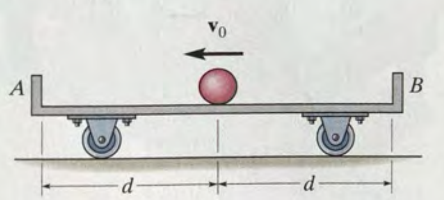
Prob. 15–78

15–79. The two disks A and B have a mass of 3 kg and 5 kg, respectively. If they collide with the initial velocities shown, determine their velocities just after impact. The coefficient of restitution is $e = 0.65$.



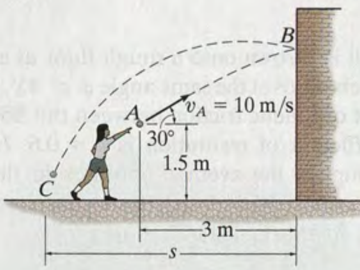
Prob. 15–79

***15–80.** A ball of negligible size and mass m is given a velocity of $\mathbf{v}_0$ on the center of the cart which has a mass M and is originally at rest. If the coefficient of restitution between the ball and walls A and B is e, determine the velocity of the ball and the cart just after the ball strikes A. Also, determine the total time needed for the ball to strike A, rebound, then strike B, and rebound and then return to the center of the cart. Neglect friction.



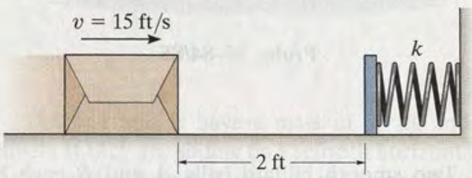
Prob. 15–80

15–81. The girl throws the 0.5-kg ball toward the wall with an initial velocity $v_A = 10$ m/s. Determine (a) the velocity at which it strikes the wall at B, (b) the velocity at which it rebounds from the wall if the coefficient of restitution $e = 0.5$, and (c) the distance s from the wall to where it strikes the ground at C.



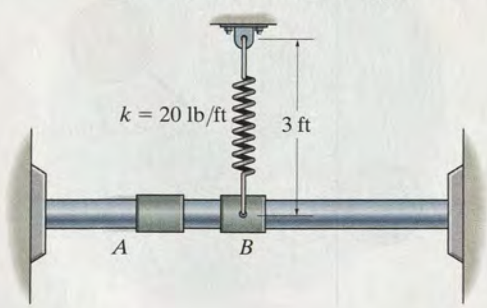
Prob. 15–81

15–82. The 20-lb box slides on the surface for which $\mu_k = 0.3$. The box has a velocity $v = 15$ ft/s when it is 2 ft from the plate. If it strikes the smooth plate, which has a weight of 10 lb and is held in position by an unstretched spring of stiffness $k = 400$ lb/ft, determine the maximum compression imparted to the spring. Take $e = 0.8$ between the box and the plate. Assume that the plate slides smoothly.



Prob. 15–82

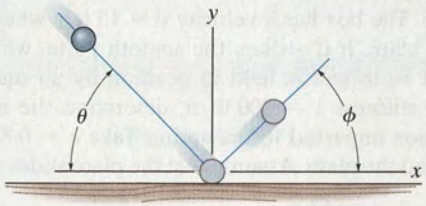
15–83. The 10-lb collar B is at rest, and when it is in the position shown the spring is unstretched. If another 1-lb collar A strikes it so that B slides 4 ft on the smooth rod before momentarily stopping, determine the velocity of A just after impact, and the average force exerted between A and B during the impact if the impact occurs in 0.002 s. The coefficient of restitution between A and B is $e = 0.5$.



Prob. 15–83

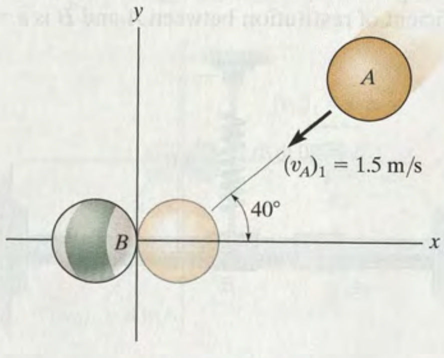
*15–84. A ball is thrown onto a rough floor at an angle θ. If it rebounds at an angle ϕ and the coefficient of kinetic friction is μ, determine the coefficient of restitution e. Neglect the size of the ball. *Hint:* Show that during impact, the average impulses in the x and y directions are related by $I_x = \mu I_y$. Since the time of impact is the same, $F_x\,\Delta t = \mu F_y\,\Delta t$ or $F_x = \mu F_y$.

15–85. A ball is thrown onto a rough floor at an angle of $\theta = 45°$. If it rebounds at the same angle $\phi = 45°$, determine the coefficient of kinetic friction between the floor and the ball. The coefficient of restitution is $e = 0.6$. *Hint:* Show that during impact, the average impulses in the x and y directions are related by $I_x = \mu I_y$. Since the time of impact is the same, $F_x\,\Delta t = \mu F_y\,\Delta t$ or $F_x = \mu F_y$.



Probs. 15–84/85

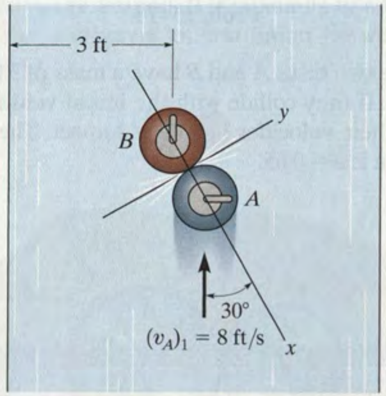
15–86. Two smooth billiard balls A and B each have a mass of 200 g. If A strikes B with a velocity $(v_A)_1 = 1.5$ m/s as shown, determine their final velocities just after collision. Ball B is originally at rest and the coefficient of restitution is $e = 0.85$. Neglect the size of each ball.



Prob. 15–86

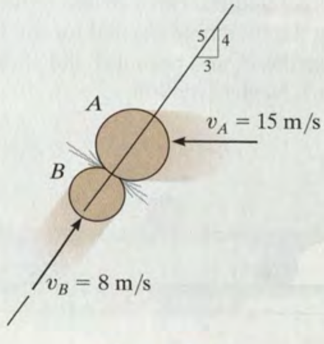
15–87. The "stone" A used in the sport of curling slides over the ice track and strikes another "stone" B as shown. If each "stone" is smooth and has a weight of 47 lb, and the coefficient of restitution between the "stones" is $e = 0.8$, determine their speeds just after collision. Initially A has a velocity of 8 ft/s and B is at rest. Neglect friction.

*15–88. The "stone" A used in the sport of curling slides over the ice track and strikes another "stone" B as shown. If each "stone" is smooth and has a weight of 47 lb, and the coefficient of restitution between the "stone" is $e = 0.8$, determine the time required just after collision for B to slide off the runway. This requires the horizontal component of displacement to be 3 ft.



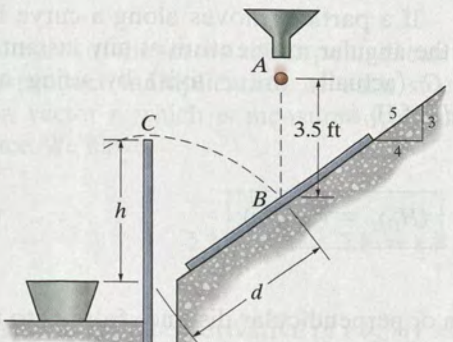
Probs. 15–87/88

15–89. Two smooth disks A and B have the initial velocities shown just before they collide. If they have masses $m_A = 4$ kg and $m_B = 2$ kg, determine their speeds just after impact. The coefficient of restitution is $e = 0.8$.



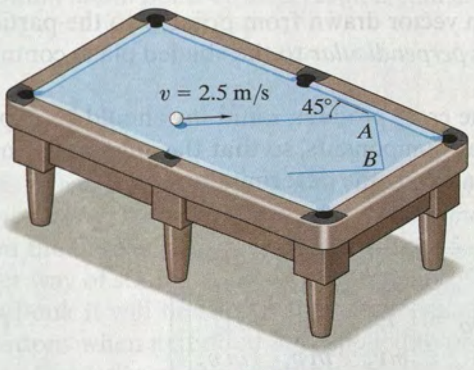
Prob. 15–89

15–90. Before a cranberry can make it to your dinner plate, it must pass a bouncing test which rates its quality. If cranberries having an $e \geq 0.8$ are to be accepted, determine the dimensions d and h for the barrier so that when a cranberry falls from rest at A it strikes the incline at B and bounces over the barrier at C.



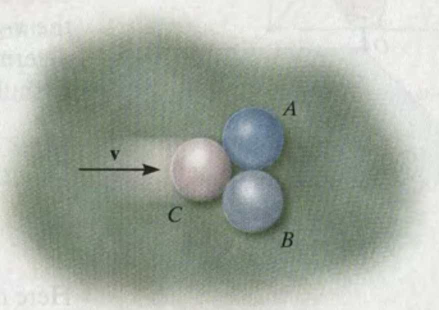
Prob. 15–90

15–91. The 200-g billiard ball is moving with a speed of 2.5 m/s when it strikes the side of the pool table at A. If the coefficient of restitution between the ball and the side of the table is $e = 0.6$, determine the speed of the ball just after striking the table twice, i.e., at A, then at B. Neglect the size of the ball.



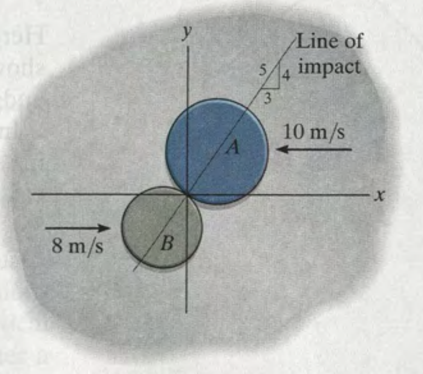
Prob. 15–91

***15–92.** The two billiard balls A and B are originally in contact with one another when a third ball C strikes each of them at the same time as shown. If ball C remains at rest after the collision, determine the coefficient of restitution. All the balls have the same mass. Neglect the size of each ball.



Prob. 15–92

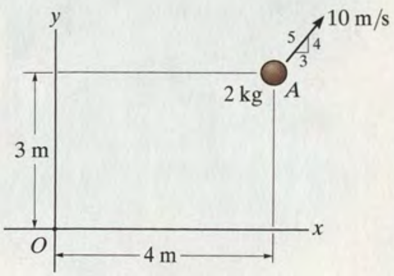
15–93. Disks A and B have a mass of 15 kg and 10 kg, respectively. If they are sliding on a smooth horizontal plane with the velocities shown, determine their speeds just after impact. The coefficient of restitution between them is $e = 0.8$.



Prob. 15–93

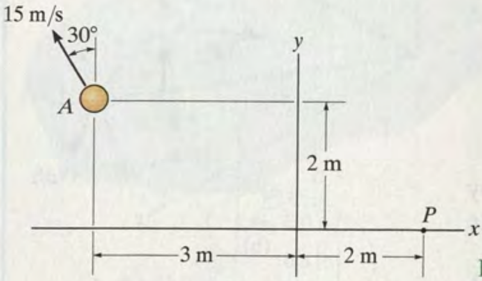
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F15–19. The 2-kg particle A has the velocity shown. Determine its angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_O$ about point O.



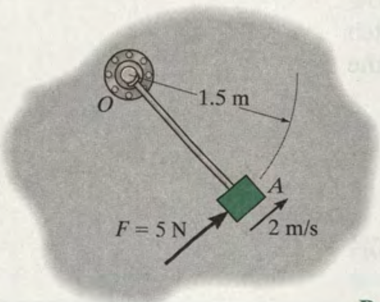
Prob. F15–19

F15–20. The 2-kg particle A has the velocity shown. Determine its angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_P$ about point P.



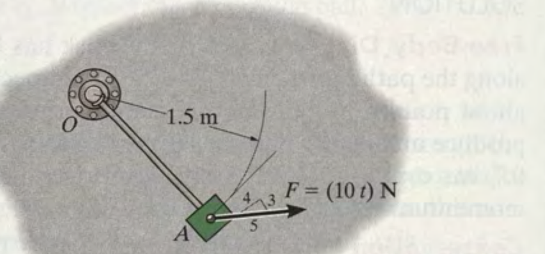
Prob. F15–20

F15–21. Initially the 5-kg block is moving with a constant speed of 2 m/s around the circular path centered at O on the smooth horizontal plane. If a constant tangential force $F = 5$ N is applied to the block, determine its speed when $t = 3$ s. Neglect the size of the block.



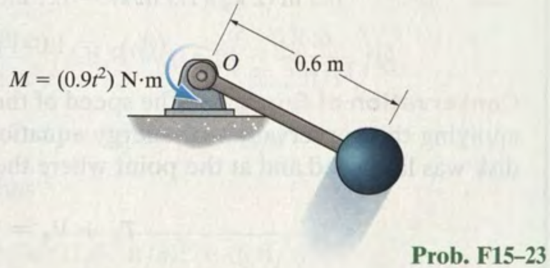
Prob. F15–21

F15–22. The 5-kg block is moving around the circular path centered at O on the smooth horizontal plane when it is subjected to the force $F = (10t)$ N, where t is in seconds. If the block starts from rest, determine its speed when $t = 4$ s. Neglect the size of the block. The force maintains the same constant angle tangent to the path.



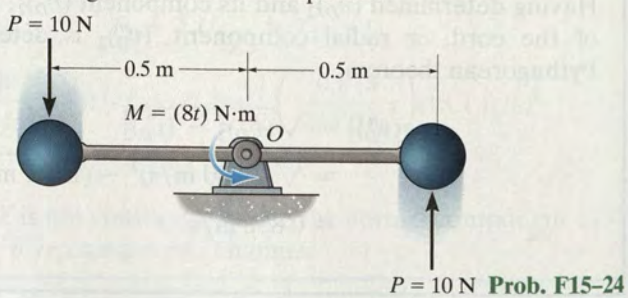
Prob. F15–22

F15–23. The 2-kg sphere is attached to the light rigid rod, which rotates in the *horizontal plane* centered at O. If the system is subjected to a couple moment $M = (0.9t^2)$ N·m, where t is in seconds, determine the speed of the sphere at the instant $t = 5$ s starting from rest.



Prob. F15–23

F15–24. Two identical 10-kg spheres are attached to the light rigid rod, which rotates in the horizontal plane centered at pin O. If the spheres are subjected to tangential forces of $P = 10$ N, and the rod is subjected to a couple moment $M = (8t)$ N·m, where t is in seconds, determine the speed of the spheres at the instant $t = 4$ s. The system starts from rest. Neglect the size of the spheres.

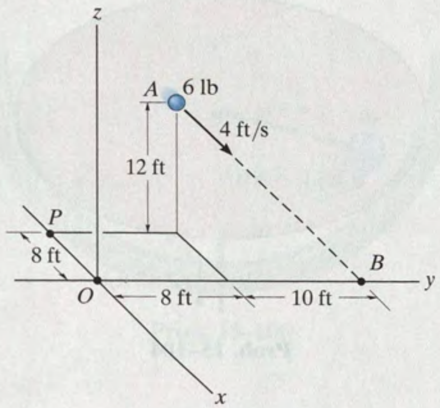


Prob. F15–24

PROBLEMS

15–94. Determine the angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_O$ of the 6-lb particle about point O.

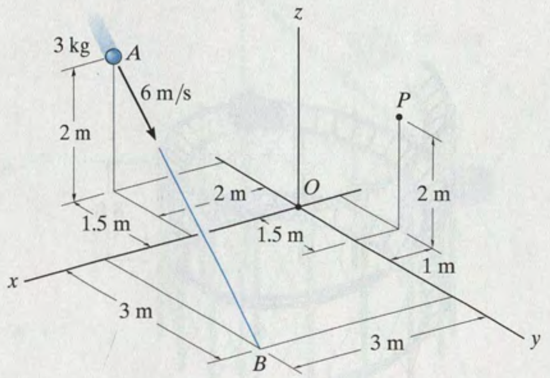
15–95. Determine the angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_p$ of the 6-lb particle about point P.



Probs. 15–94/95

15–98. Determine the angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_O$ of the 3-kg particle about point O.

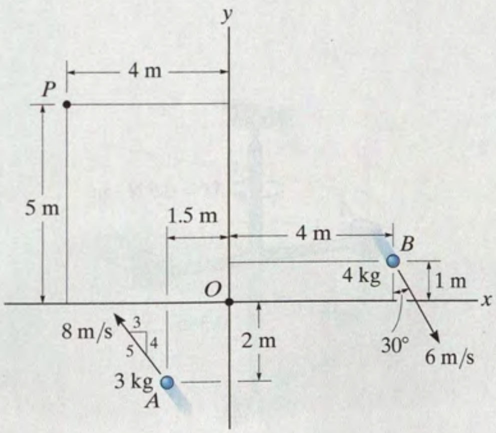
15–99. Determine the angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_P$ of the 3-kg particle about point P.



Probs. 15–98/99

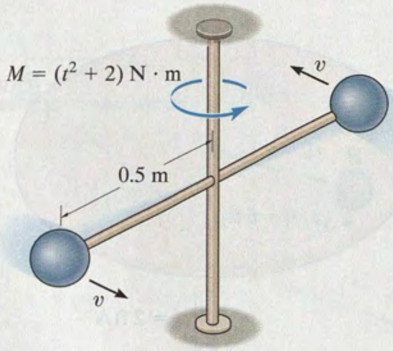
***15–96.** Determine the angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_o$ of each of the two particles about point O.

15–97. Determine the angular momentum $\mathbf{H}_p$ of each of the two particles about point P.



Probs. 15–96/97

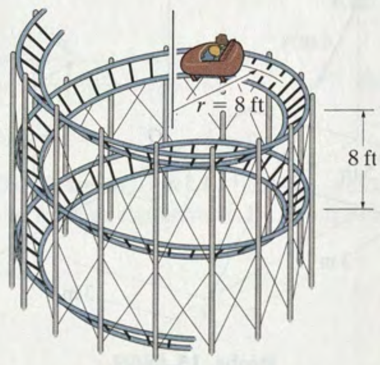
***15–100.** Each ball has a negligible size and a mass of 10 kg and is attached to the end of a rod whose mass may be neglected. If the rod is subjected to a torque $M = (t^2 + 2)\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$, where t is in seconds, determine the speed of each ball when $t = 3$ s. Each ball has a speed $v = 2$ m/s when $t = 0$.



Prob. 15–100

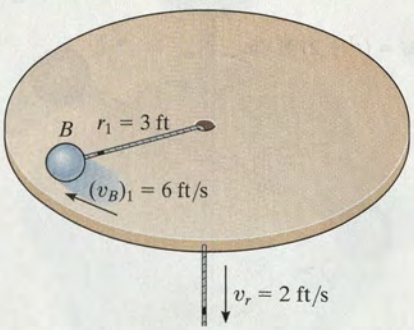
15–101. The 800-lb roller-coaster car starts from rest on the track having the shape of a cylindrical helix. If the helix descends 8 ft for every one revolution, determine the speed of the car when $t = 4$ s. Also, how far has the car descended in this time? Neglect friction and the size of the car.

15–102. The 800-lb roller-coaster car starts from rest on the track having the shape of a cylindrical helix. If the helix descends 8 ft for every one revolution, determine the time required for the car to attain a speed of 60 ft/s. Neglect friction and the size of the car.



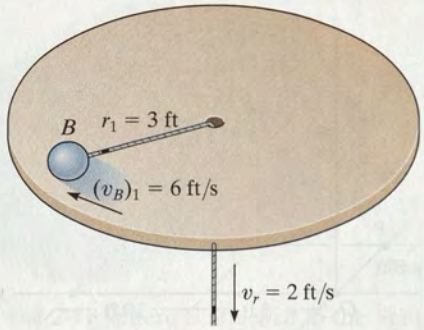
Probs. 15–101/102

15–103. A 4-lb ball B is traveling around in a circle of radius $r_1 = 3$ ft with a speed $(v_B)_1 = 6$ ft/s. If the attached cord is pulled down through the hole with a constant speed $v_r = 2$ ft/s, determine the ball's speed at the instant $r_2 = 2$ ft. How much work has to be done to pull down the cord? Neglect friction and the size of the ball.



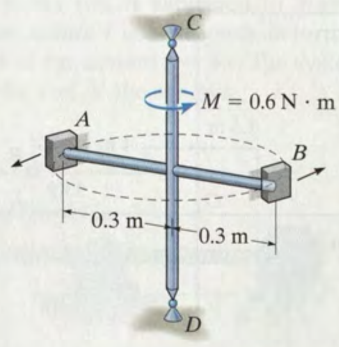
Prob. 15–103

***15–104.** A 4-lb ball B is traveling around in a circle of radius $r_1 = 3$ ft with a speed $(v_B)_1 = 6$ ft/s. If the attached cord is pulled down through the hole with a constant speed $v_r = 2$ ft/s, determine how much time is required for the ball to reach a speed of 12 ft/s. How far r_2 is the ball from the hole when this occurs? Neglect friction and the size of the ball.



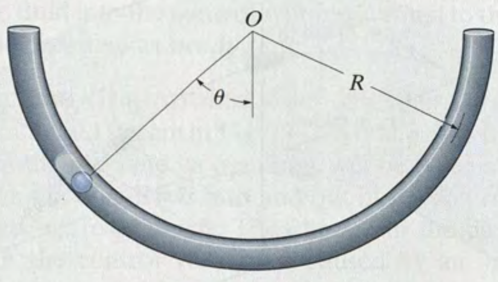
Prob. 15–104

15–105. The two blocks A and B each have a mass of 400 g. The blocks are fixed to the horizontal rods, and their initial velocity along the circular path is 2 m/s. If a couple moment of $M = (0.6)$ N·m is applied about CD of the frame, determine the speed of the blocks when $t = 3$ s. The mass of the frame is negligible, and it is free to rotate about CD. Neglect the size of the blocks.



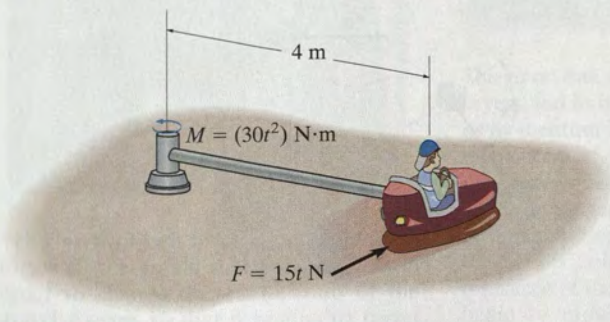
Prob. 15–105

15–106. A small particle having a mass m is placed inside the semicircular tube. The particle is placed at the position shown and released. Apply the principle of angular momentum about point O ($\Sigma M_O = \dot{H}_O$), and show that the motion of the particle is governed by the differential equation $\ddot{\theta} + (g/R)\sin\theta = 0$.



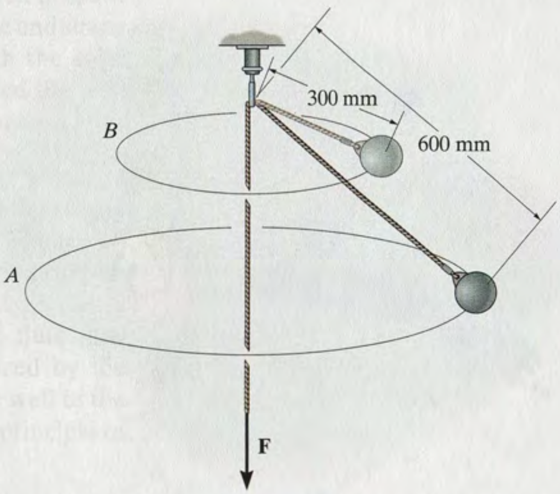
Prob. 15–106

15–107. If the rod of negligible mass is subjected to a couple moment of $M = (30t^2)$ N · m, and the engine of the car supplies a traction force of $F = (15t)$ N to the wheels, where t is in seconds, determine the speed of the car at the instant $t = 5$ s. The car starts from rest. The total mass of the car and rider is 150 kg. Neglect the size of the car.



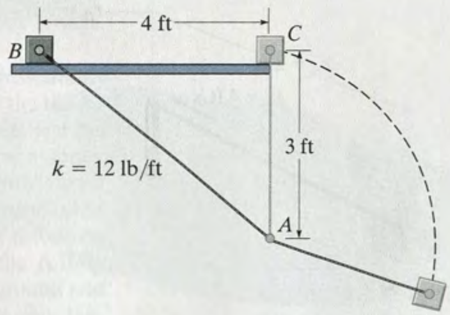
Prob. 15–107

***15–108.** When the 2-kg bob is given a horizontal speed of 1.5 m/s, it begins to move around the horizontal circular path A. If the force **F** on the cord is increased, the bob rises and then moves around the horizontal circular path B. Determine the speed of the bob around path B. Also, find the work done by force **F**.



Prob. 15–108

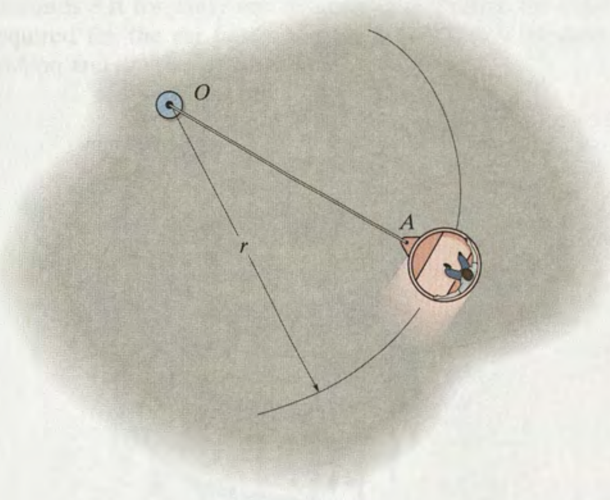
15–109. The elastic cord has an unstretched length $l_0 = 1.5$ ft and a stiffness $k = 12$ lb/ft. It is attached to a fixed point at A and a block at B, which has a weight of 2 lb. If the block is released from rest from the position shown, determine its speed when it reaches point C after it slides along the smooth guide. After leaving the guide, it is launched onto the smooth *horizontal* plane. Determine if the cord becomes unstretched. Also, calculate the angular momentum of the block about point A, at any instant after it passes point C.



Prob. 15–109

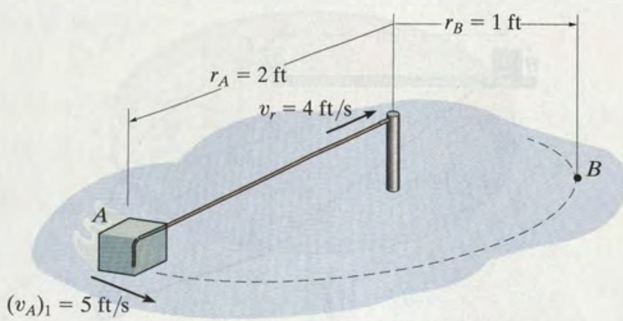
15

15–110. The amusement park ride consists of a 200-kg car and passenger that are traveling at 3 m/s along a circular path having a radius of 8 m. If at $t = 0$, the cable OA is pulled in toward O at 0.5 m/s, determine the speed of the car when $t = 4$ s. Also, determine the work done to pull in the cable.



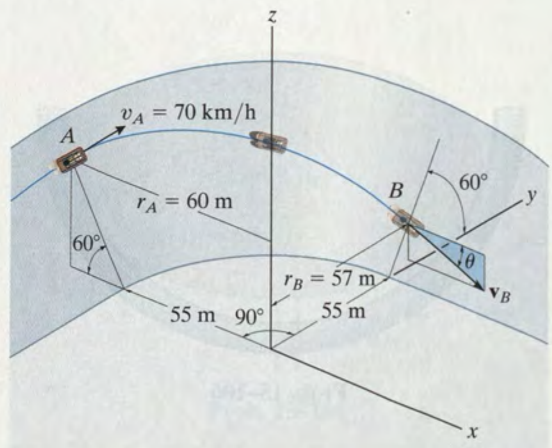
Prob. 15–110

15–111. A box having a weight of 8 lb is moving around in a circle of radius $r_A = 2$ ft with a speed of $(v_A)_1 = 5$ ft/s while connected to the end of a rope. If the rope is pulled inward with a constant speed of $v_r = 4$ ft/s, determine the speed of the box at the instant $r_B = 1$ ft. How much work is done after pulling in the rope from A to B? Neglect friction and the size of the box.



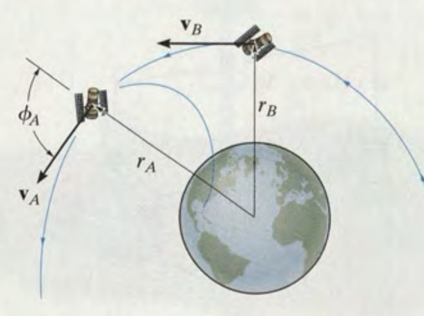
Prob. 15–111

***15–112.** A toboggan and rider, having a total mass of 150 kg, enter horizontally tangent to a 90° circular curve with a velocity of $v_A = 70$ km/h. If the track is flat and banked at an angle of 60°, determine the speed v_B and the angle θ of "descent," measured from the horizontal in a vertical x–z plane, at which the toboggan exists at B. Neglect friction in the calculation.



Prob. 15–112

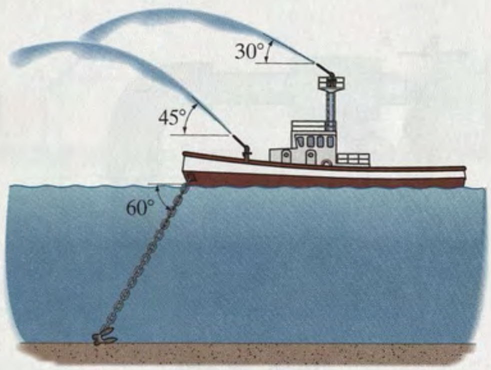
15–113. An earth satellite of mass 700 kg is launched into a free-flight trajectory about the earth with an initial speed of $v_A = 10$ km/s when the distance from the center of the earth is $r_A = 15$ Mm. If the launch angle at this position is $\phi_A = 70°$, determine the speed v_B of the satellite and its closest distance r_B from the center of the earth. The earth has a mass $M_e = 5.976(10^{24})$ kg. *Hint:* Under these conditions, the satellite is subjected only to the earth's gravitational force, $F = GM_e m_s/r^2$, Eq. 13–1. For part of the solution, use the conservation of energy.



Prob. 15–113

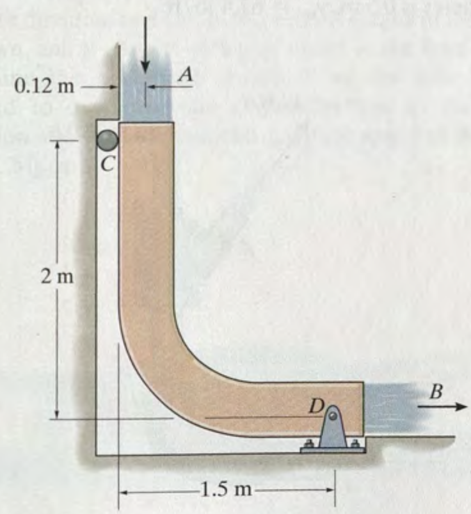
PROBLEMS

15–114. The fire boat discharges two streams of seawater, each at a flow of $0.25\ \text{m}^3/\text{s}$ and with a nozzle velocity of $50\ \text{m/s}$. Determine the tension developed in the anchor chain, needed to secure the boat. The density of seawater is $\rho_{sw} = 1020\ \text{kg/m}^3$.



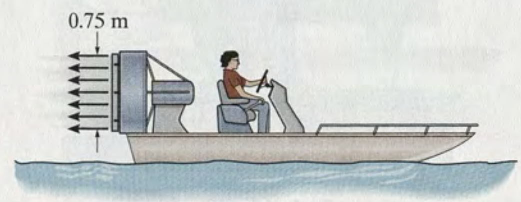
Prob. 15–114

15–115. The chute is used to divert the flow of water, $Q = 0.6\ \text{m}^3/\text{s}$. If the water has a cross-sectional area of $0.05\ \text{m}^2$, determine the force components at the pin D and roller C necessary for equilibrium. Neglect the weight of the chute and weight of the water on the chute. $\rho_w = 1\ \text{Mg/m}^3$



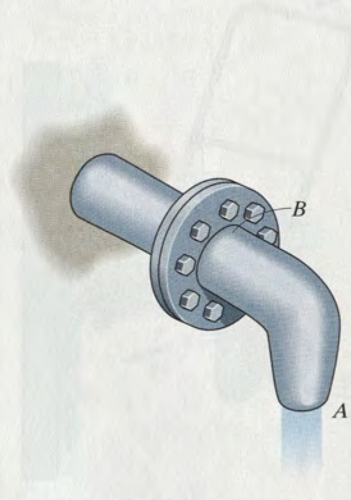
Prob. 15–115

*__15–116.__ The 200-kg boat is powered by the fan which develops a slipstream having a diameter of 0.75 m. If the fan ejects air with a speed of $14\ \text{m/s}$, measured relative to the boat, determine the initial acceleration of the boat if it is initially at rest. Assume that air has a constant density of $\rho_w = 1.22\ \text{kg/m}^3$ and that the entering air is essentially at rest. Neglect the drag resistance of the water.



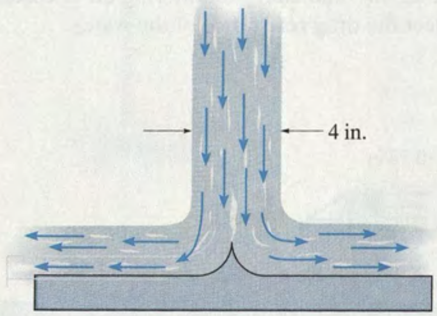
Prob. 15–116

15–117. The nozzle discharges water at a constant rate of $2\ \text{ft}^3/\text{s}$. The cross-sectional area of the nozzle at A is $4\ \text{in}^2$, and at B the cross-sectional area is $12\ \text{in}^2$. If the static gauge pressure due to the water at B is $2\ \text{lb/in}^2$, determine the magnitude of force which must be applied by the coupling at B to hold the nozzle in place. Neglect the weight of the nozzle and the water within it. $\gamma_w = 62.4\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



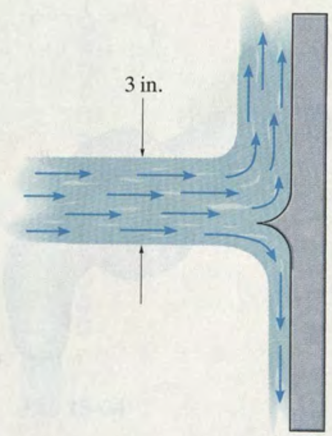
Prob. 15–117

15–118. The blade divides the jet of water having a diameter of 4 in. If one-half of the water flows to the right while the other half flows to the left, and the total flow is $Q = 1.5\ \text{ft}^3/\text{s}$, determine the vertical force exerted on the blade by the jet, $\gamma_\omega = 62.4\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



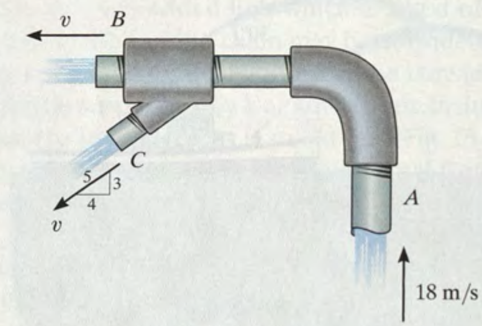
Prob. 15–118

15–119. The blade divides the jet of water having a diameter of 3 in. If one-fourth of the water flows downward while the other three-fourths flows upward, and the total flow is $Q = 0.5\ \text{ft}^3/\text{s}$, determine the horizontal and vertical components of force exerted on the blade by the jet, $\gamma_w = 62.4\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



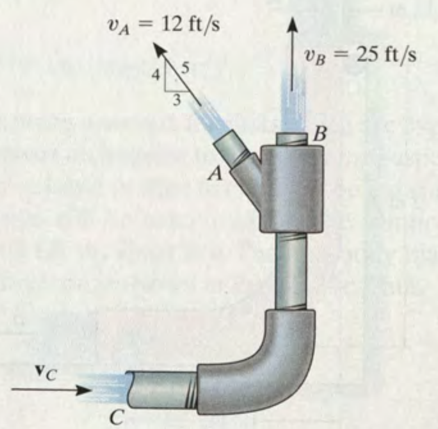
Prob. 15–119

***15–120.** The gauge pressure of water at A is 150.5 kPa. Water flows through the pipe at A with a velocity of 18 m/s, and out the pipe at B and C with the same velocity v. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of force exerted on the elbow necessary to hold the pipe assembly in equilibrium. Neglect the weight of water within the pipe and the weight of the pipe. The pipe has a diameter of 50 mm at A, and at B and C the diameter is 30 mm. $\rho_w = 1000\ \text{kg/m}^3$.



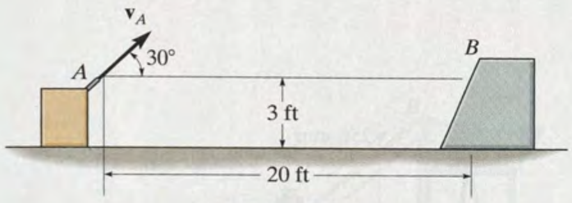
Prob. 15–120

15–121. The gauge pressure of water at C is $40\ \text{lb/in}^2$. If water flows out of the pipe at A and B with velocities $v_A = 12\ \text{ft/s}$ and $v_B = 25\ \text{ft/s}$, determine the horizontal and vertical components of force exerted on the elbow necessary to hold the pipe assembly in equilibrium. Neglect the weight of water within the pipe and the weight of the pipe. The pipe has a diameter of 0.75 in. at C, and at A and B the diameter is 0.5 in. $\gamma_w = 62.4\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



Prob. 15–121

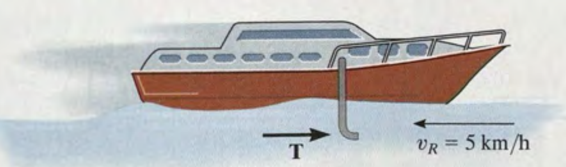
15–122. The fountain shoots water in the direction shown. If the water is discharged at 30° from the horizontal, and the cross-sectional area of the water stream is approximately 2 in^2, determine the force it exerts on the concrete wall at B. $\gamma_w = 62.4\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



Prob. 15–122

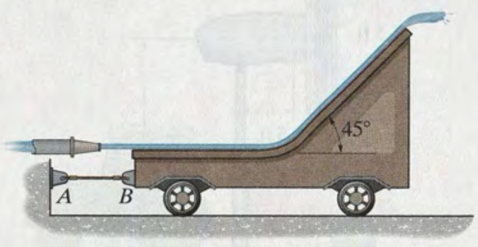
15–123. A plow located on the front of a locomotive scoops up snow at the rate of 10 ft^3/s and stores it in the train. If the locomotive is traveling at a constant speed of 12 ft/s, determine the resistance to motion caused by the shoveling. The specific weight of snow is $\gamma_s = 6\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.

***15–124.** The boat has a mass of 180 kg and is traveling forward on a river with a constant velocity of 70 km/h, measured *relative* to the river. The river is flowing in the opposite direction at 5 km/h. If a tube is placed in the water, as shown, and it collects 40 kg of water in the boat in 80 s, determine the horizontal thrust T on the tube that is required to overcome the resistance due to the water collection and yet maintain the constant speed of the boat. $\rho_w = 1\ \text{Mg/m}^3$.



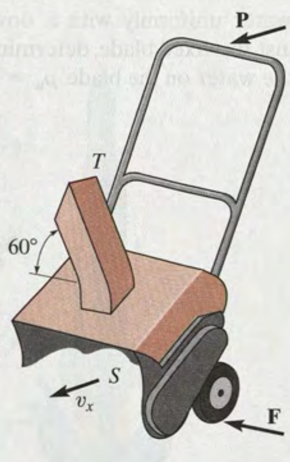
Prob. 15–124

15–125. Water is discharged from a nozzle with a velocity of 12 m/s and strikes the blade mounted on the 20-kg cart. Determine the tension developed in the cord, needed to hold the cart stationary, and the normal reaction of the wheels on the cart. The nozzle has a diameter of 50 mm and the density of water is $\rho_w = 1000\ \text{kg/m}^3$.



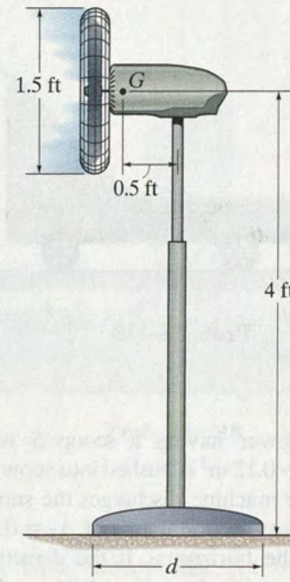
Prob. 15–125

15–126. A snowblower having a scoop S with a cross-sectional area of $A_s = 0.12\ \text{m}^3$ is pushed into snow with a speed of $v_s = 0.5$ m/s. The machine discharges the snow through a tube T that has a cross-sectional area of $A_T = 0.03\ \text{m}^2$ and is directed 60° from the horizontal. If the density of snow is $\rho_s = 104\ \text{kg/m}^3$, determine the horizontal force P required to push the blower forward, and the resultant frictional force F of the wheels on the ground, necessary to prevent the blower from moving sideways. The wheels roll freely.



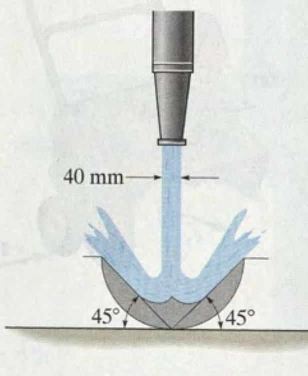
Prob. 15–126

15–127. The fan blows air at 6000 $\mathrm{ft^3/min}$. If the fan has a weight of 30 lb and a center of gravity at G, determine the smallest diameter d of its base so that it will not tip over. The specific weight of air is $\gamma = 0.076\ \mathrm{lb/ft^3}$.



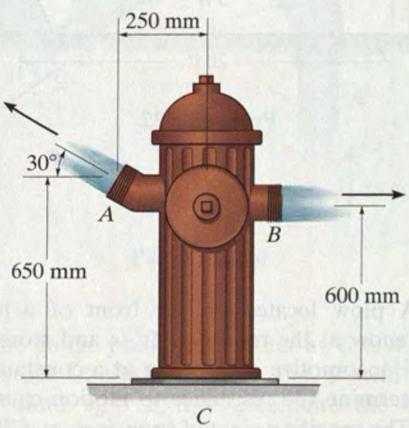
Prob. 15–127

***15–128.** The nozzle has a diameter of 40 mm. If it discharges water uniformly with a downward velocity of 20 m/s against the fixed blade, determine the vertical force exerted by the water on the blade. $\rho_w = 1\ \mathrm{Mg/m^3}$.



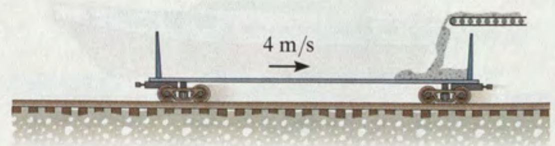
Prob. 15–128

15–129. The water flow enters below the hydrant at C at the rate of $0.75\ \mathrm{m^3/s}$. It is then divided equally between the two outlets at A and B. If the gauge pressure at C is 300 kPa, determine the horizontal and vertical force reactions and the moment reaction on the fixed support at C. The diameter of the two outlets at A and B is 75 mm, and the diameter of the inlet pipe at C is 150 mm. The density of water is $\rho_w = 1000\ \mathrm{kg/m^3}$. Neglect the mass of the contained water and the hydrant.



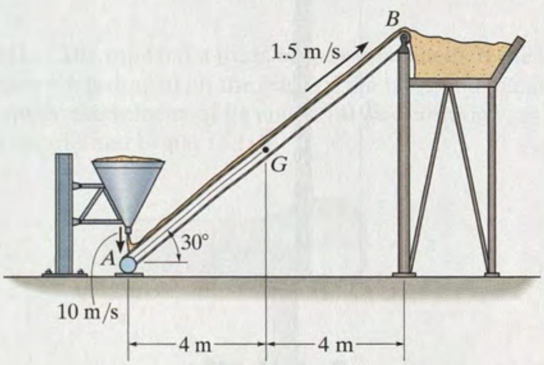
Prob. 15–129

15–130. Sand drops onto the 2-Mg empty rail car at 50 kg/s from a conveyor belt. If the car is initially coasting at 4 m/s, determine the speed of the car as a function of time.



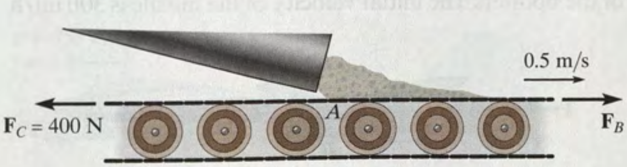
Prob. 15–130

15–131. Sand is discharged from the silo at A at a rate of 50 kg/s with a vertical velocity of 10 m/s onto the conveyor belt, which is moving with a constant velocity of 1.5 m/s. If the conveyor system and the sand on it have a total mass of 750 kg and center of mass at point G, determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the pin support B and roller support A. Neglect the thickness of the conveyor.



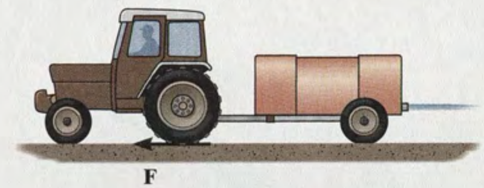
Prob. 15–131

***15–132.** Sand is deposited from a chute onto a conveyor belt which is moving at 0.5 m/s. If the sand is assumed to fall vertically onto the belt at A at the rate of 4 kg/s, determine the belt tension F_B to the right of A. The belt is free to move over the conveyor rollers and its tension to the left of A is $F_C = 400$ N.



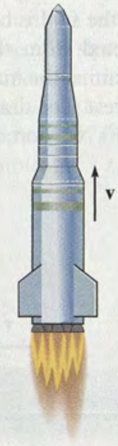
Prob. 15–132

15–133. The tractor together with the empty tank has a total mass of 4 Mg. The tank is filled with 2 Mg of water. The water is discharged at a constant rate of 50 kg/s with a constant velocity of 5 m/s, measured relative to the tractor. If the tractor starts from rest, and the rear wheels provide a resultant traction force of 250 N, determine the velocity and acceleration of the tractor at the instant the tank becomes empty.



Prob. 15–133

15–134. A rocket has an empty weight of 500 lb and carries 300 lb of fuel. If the fuel is burned at the rate of 15 lb/s and ejected with a relative velocity of 4400 ft/s, determine the maximum speed attained by the rocket starting from rest. Neglect the effect of gravitation on the rocket.

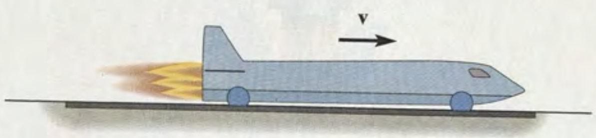


Prob. 15–134

15–135. A power lawn mower hovers very close over the ground. This is done by drawing air in at a speed of 6 m/s through an intake unit A, which has a cross-sectional area of $A_A = 0.25\ \text{m}^2$, and then discharging it at the ground, B, where the cross-sectional area is $A_B = 0.35\ \text{m}^2$. If air at A is subjected only to atmospheric pressure, determine the air pressure which the lawn mower exerts on the ground when the weight of the mower is freely supported and no load is placed on the handle. The mower has a mass of 15 kg with center of mass at G. Assume that air has a constant density of $\rho_a = 1.22\ \text{kg/m}^3$.

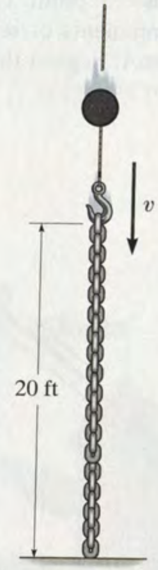
Prob. 15–135

***15–136.** The rocket car has a mass of 2 Mg (empty) and carries 120 kg of fuel. If the fuel is consumed at a constant rate of 6 kg/s and ejected from the car with a relative velocity of 800 m/s, determine the maximum speed attained by the car starting from rest. The drag resistance due to the atmosphere is $F_D = (6.8v^2)$ N, where v is the speed in m/s.



Prob. 15–136

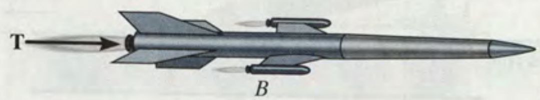
15–137. If the chain is lowered at a constant speed $v =$ 4 ft/s, determine the normal reaction exerted on the floor as a function of time. The chain has a weight of 5 lb/ft and a total length of 20 ft.



Prob. 15–137

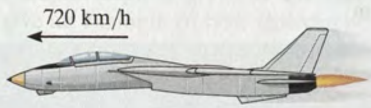
15–138. The second stage of a two-stage rocket weighs 2000 lb (empty) and is launched from the first stage with a velocity of 3000 mi/h. The fuel in the second stage weighs 1000 lb. If it is consumed at the rate of 50 lb/s and ejected with a relative velocity of 8000 ft/s, determine the acceleration of the second stage just after the engine is fired. What is the rocket's acceleration just before all the fuel is consumed? Neglect the effect of gravitation.

15–139. The missile weighs 40 000 lb. The constant thrust provided by the turbojet engine is $T = 15\,000$ lb. Additional thrust is provided by *two* rocket boosters B. The propellant in each booster is burned at a constant rate of 150 lb/s, with a relative exhaust velocity of 3000 ft/s. If the mass of the propellant lost by the turbojet engine can be neglected, determine the velocity of the missile after the 4-s burn time of the boosters. The initial velocity of the missile is 300 mi/h.



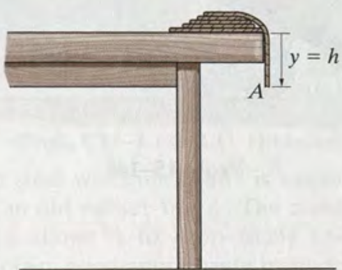
Prob. 15–139

*15–140. The jet is traveling at a speed of 720 km/h. If the fuel is being spent at 0.8 kg/s, and the engine takes in air at 200 kg/s, whereas the exhaust gas (air and fuel) has a relative speed of 12 000 m/s, determine the acceleration of the plane at this instant. The drag resistance of the air is $F_D = (55\,v^2)$, where the speed is measured in m/s. The jet has a mass of 7 Mg.



Prob. 15–140

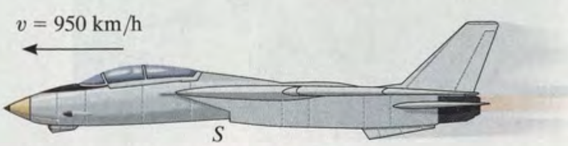
15–141. The rope has a mass m' per unit length. If the end length $y = h$ is draped off the edge of the table, and released, determine the velocity of its end A for any position y, as the rope uncoils and begins to fall.



Prob. 15–141

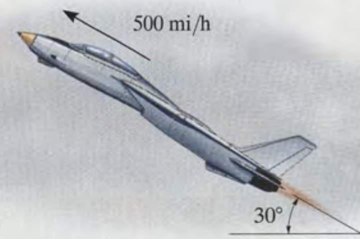
15–142. The 12-Mg jet airplane has a constant speed of 950 km/h when it is flying along a horizontal straight line. Air enters the intake scoops S at the rate of 50 m^3/s. If the engine burns fuel at the rate of 0.4 kg/s and the gas (air and fuel) is exhausted relative to the plane with a speed of 450 m/s, determine the resultant drag force exerted on the plane by air resistance. Assume that air has a constant density of 1.22 kg/m^3. *Hint:* Since mass both enters and exits the plane, Eqs. 15–28 and 15–29 must be combined to yield

$$\Sigma F_s = m\frac{dv}{dt} - v_{D/e}\frac{dm_e}{dt} + v_{D/i}\frac{dm_i}{dt}.$$



Prob. 15–142

15–143. The jet is traveling at a speed of 500 mi/h, 30° with the horizontal. If the fuel is being spent at 3 lb/s, and the engine takes in air at 400 lb/s, whereas the exhaust gas (air and fuel) has a relative speed of 32 800 ft/s, determine the acceleration of the plane at this instant. The drag resistance of the air is $F_D = (0.7v^2)$ lb, where the speed is measured in ft/s. The jet has a weight of 15 000 lb. *Hint:* See Prob. 15–142.



Prob. 15–143

*15–144. A four-engine commercial jumbo jet is cruising at a constant speed of 800 km/h in level flight when all four engines are in operation. Each of the engines is capable of discharging combustion gases with a velocity of 775 m/s relative to the plane. If during a test two of the engines, one on each side of the plane, are shut off, determine the new cruising speed of the jet. Assume that air resistance (drag) is proportional to the square of the speed, that is, $F_D = cv^2$, where c is a constant to be determined. Neglect the loss of mass due to fuel consumption.

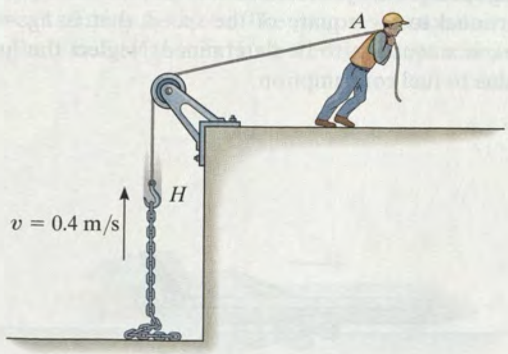
Prob. 15–144

15–145. The 10-Mg helicopter carries a bucket containing 500 kg of water, which is used to fight fires. If it hovers over the land in a fixed position and then releases 50 kg/s of water at 10 m/s, measured relative to the helicopter, determine the initial upward acceleration the helicopter experiences as the water is being released.

Prob. 15–145

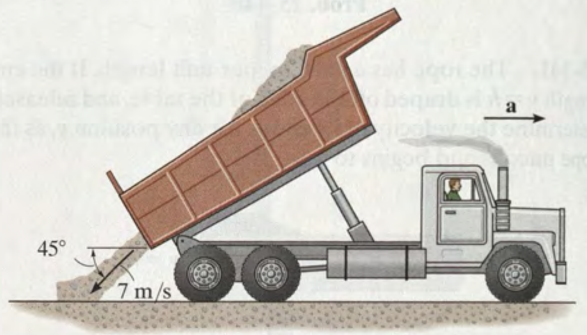
15–146. A rocket has an empty weight of 500 lb and carries 300 lb of fuel. If the fuel is burned at the rate of 1.5 lb/s and ejected with a velocity of 4400 ft/s relative to the rocket, determine the maximum speed attained by the rocket starting from rest. Neglect the effect of gravitation on the rocket.

15–147. Determine the magnitude of force **F** as a function of time, which must be applied to the end of the cord at A to raise the hook H with a constant speed $v = 0.4$ m/s. Initially the chain is at rest on the ground. Neglect the mass of the cord and the hook. The chain has a mass of 2 kg/m.



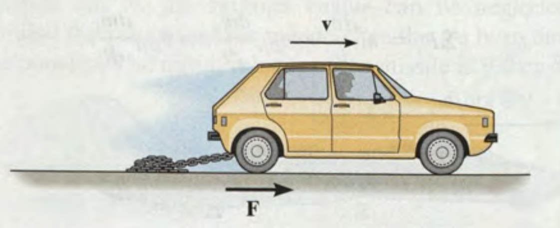
Prob. 15–147

***15–148.** The truck has a mass of 50 Mg when empty. When it is unloading 5 m^3 of sand at a constant rate of 0.8 m^3/s, the sand flows out the back at a speed of 7 m/s, measured relative to the truck, in the direction shown. If the truck is free to roll, determine its initial acceleration just as the load begins to empty. Neglect the mass of the wheels and any frictional resistance to motion. The density of sand is $\rho_s = 1520$ kg/m^3.



Prob. 15–148

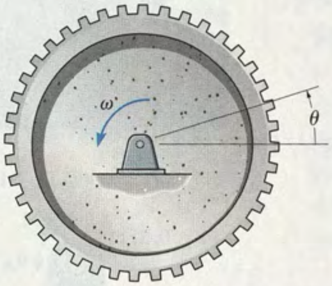
15–149. The car has a mass m_0 and is used to tow the smooth chain having a total length l and a mass per unit of length m'. If the chain is originally piled up, determine the tractive force F that must be supplied by the rear wheels of the car, necessary to maintain a constant speed v while the chain is being drawn out.



Prob. 15–149

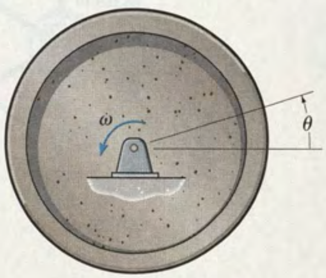
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F16–1. When the gear rotates 20 revolutions, it achieves an angular velocity of $\omega = 30$ rad/s, starting from rest. Determine its constant angular acceleration and the time required.



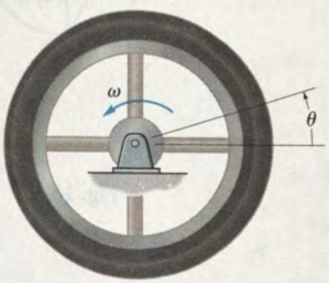
Prob. F16–1

F16–2. The flywheel rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega = (0.005\theta^2)$ rad/s, where θ is in radians. Determine the angular acceleration when it has rotated 20 revolutions.



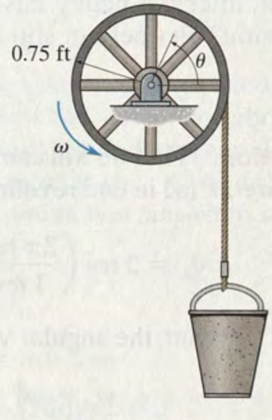
Prob. F16–2

F16–3. The flywheel rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega = (4\,\theta^{1/2})$ rad/s, where θ is in radians. Determine the time it takes to achieve an angular velocity of $\omega = 150$ rad/s. When $t = 0$, $\theta = 1$ rad.



Prob. F16–3

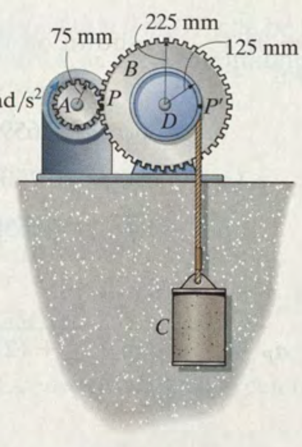
F16–4. The bucket is hoisted by the rope that wraps around a drum wheel. If the angular displacement of the wheel is $\theta = (0.5t^3 + 15t)$ rad, where t is in seconds, determine the velocity and acceleration of the bucket when $t = 3$ s.



Prob. F16–4

F16–5. A wheel has an angular acceleration of $\alpha = (0.5\,\theta)$ rad/s^2, where θ is in radians. Determine the magnitude of the velocity and acceleration of a point P located on its rim after the wheel has rotated 2 revolutions. The wheel has a radius of 0.2 m and starts at $\omega_0 = 2$ rad/s.

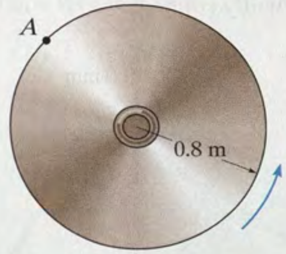
F16–6. For a short period of time, the motor turns gear A with a constant angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = 4.5$ rad/s^2, starting from rest. Determine the velocity of the cylinder and the distance it travels in three seconds. The cord is wrapped around pulley D which is rigidly attached to gear B.



Prob. F16–6

PROBLEMS

16–1. The angular velocity of the disk is defined by $\omega = (5t^2 + 2)$ rad/s, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of point A on the disk when $t = 0.5$ s.

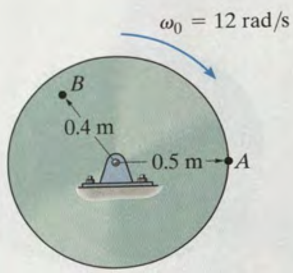


Prob. 16–1

16–2. The angular acceleration of the disk is defined by $\alpha = 3t^2 + 12$ rad/s, where t is in seconds. If the disk is originally rotating at $\omega_0 = 12$ rad/s, determine the magnitude of the velocity and the n and t components of acceleration of point A on the disk when $t = 2$ s.

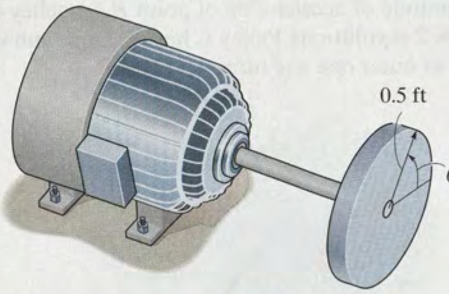
16–3. The disk is originally rotating at $\omega_0 = 12$ rad/s. If it is subjected to a constant angular acceleration of $\alpha = 20$ rad/s^2, determine the magnitudes of the velocity and the n and t components of acceleration of point A at the instant $t = 2$ s.

***16–4.** The disk is originally rotating at $\omega_0 = 12$ rad/s. If it is subjected to a constant angular acceleration of $\alpha = 20$ rad/s^2, determine the magnitudes of the velocity and the n and t components of acceleration of point B when the disk undergoes 2 revolutions.



Probs. 16–2/3/4

16–5. The disk is driven by a motor such that the angular position of the disk is defined by $\theta = (20t + 4t^2)$ rad, where t is in seconds. Determine the number of revolutions, the angular velocity, and angular acceleration of the disk when $t = 90$ s.

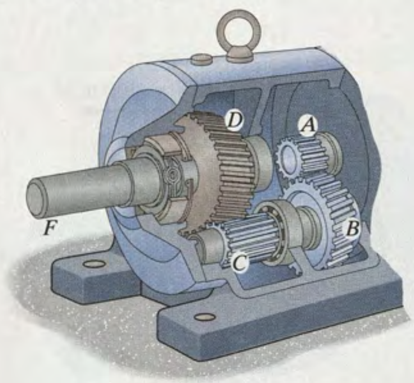


Prob. 16–5

16–6. A wheel has an initial clockwise angular velocity of 10 rad/s and a constant angular acceleration of 3 rad/s^2. Determine the number of revolutions it must undergo to acquire a clockwise angular velocity of 15 rad/s. What time is required?

16–7. If gear A rotates with a constant angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = 90$ rad/s^2, starting from rest, determine the time required for gear D to attain an angular velocity of 600 rpm. Also, find the number of revolutions of gear D to attain this angular velocity. Gears A, B, C, and D have radii of 15 mm, 50 mm, 25 mm, and 75 mm, respectively.

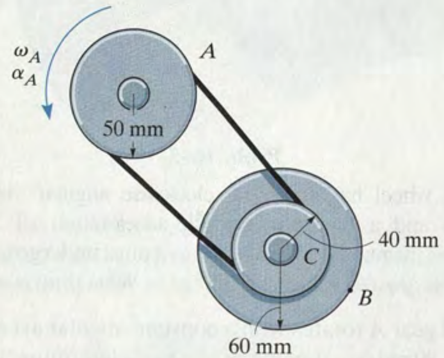
***16–8.** If gear A rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega_A = (\theta_A + 1)$ rad/s, where θ_A is the angular displacement of gear A, measured in radians, determine the angular acceleration of gear D when $\theta_A = 3$ rad, starting from rest. Gears A, B, C, and D have radii of 15 mm, 50 mm, 25 mm, and 75 mm, respectively.



Probs. 16–7/8

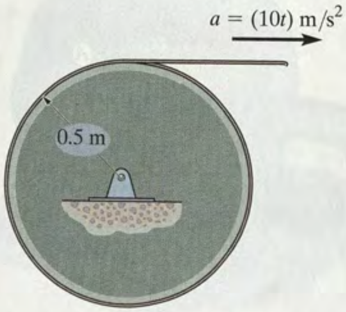
16–9. At the instant $\omega_A = 5$ rad/s, pulley A is given an angular acceleration $\alpha = (0.8\theta)$ rad/s^2, where θ is in radians. Determine the magnitude of acceleration of point B on pulley C when A rotates 3 revolutions. Pulley C has an inner hub which is fixed to its outer one and turns with it.

16–10. At the instant $\omega_A = 5$ rad/s, pulley A is given a constant angular acceleration $\alpha_A = 6$ rad/s^2. Determine the magnitude of acceleration of point B on pulley C when A rotates 2 revolutions. Pulley C has an inner hub which is fixed to its outer one and turns with it.



Probs. 16–9/10

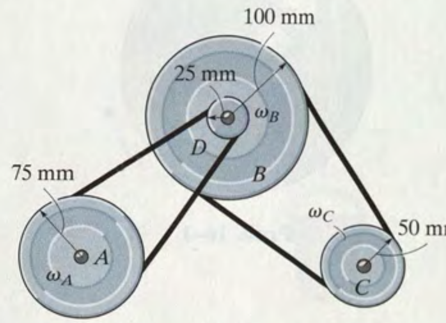
16–11. The cord, which is wrapped around the disk, is given an acceleration of $a = (10t)$ m/s^2, where t is in seconds. Starting from rest, determine the angular displacement, angular velocity, and angular acceleration of the disk when $t = 3$ s.



Prob. 16–11

***16–12.** The power of a bus engine is transmitted using the belt-and-pulley arrangement shown. If the engine turns pulley A at $\omega_A = (20t + 40)$ rad/s, where t is in seconds, determine the angular velocities of the generator pulley B and the air-conditioning pulley C when $t = 3$ s.

16–13. The power of a bus engine is transmitted using the belt-and-pulley arrangement shown. If the engine turns pulley A at $\omega_A = 60$ rad/s, determine the angular velocities of the generator pulley B and the air-conditioning pulley C. The hub at D is rigidly *connected* to B and turns with it.

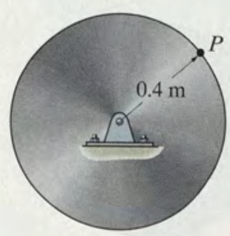


Probs. 16–12/13

16–14. The disk starts from rest and is given an angular acceleration $\alpha = (2t^2)$ rad/s^2, where t is in seconds. Determine the angular velocity of the disk and its angular displacement when $t = 4$ s.

16–15. The disk starts from rest and is given an angular acceleration $\alpha = (5t^{1/2})$ rad/s^2, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of the normal and tangential components of acceleration of a point P on the rim of the disk when $t = 2$ s.

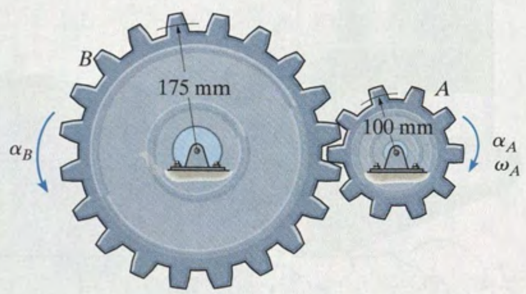
***16–16.** The disk starts at $\omega_0 = 1$ rad/s when $\theta = 0$, and is given an angular acceleration $\alpha = (0.3\theta)$ rad/s^2, where θ is in radians. Determine the magnitudes of the normal and tangential components of acceleration of a point P on the rim of the disk when $\theta = 1$ rev.



Probs. 16–14/15/16

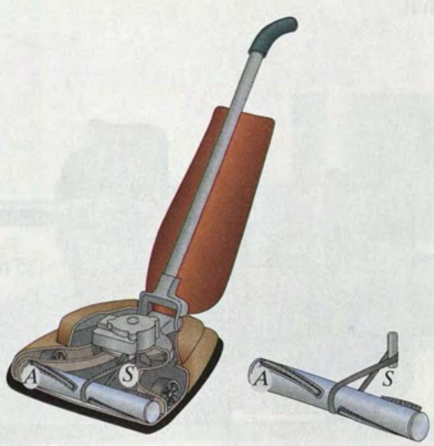
16–17. A motor gives gear A an angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = (2 + 0.006\,\theta^2)$ rad/s^2, where θ is in radians. If this gear is initially turning at $\omega_A = 15$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of gear B after A undergoes an angular displacement of 10 rev.

16–18. A motor gives gear A an angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = (2t^3)$ rad/s^2, where t is in seconds. If this gear is initially turning at $\omega_A = 15$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of gear B when $t = 3$ s.



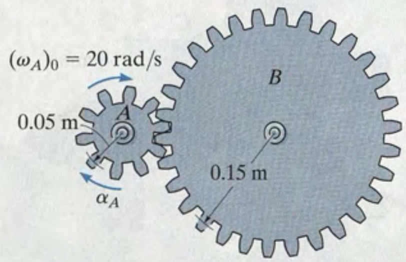
Probs. 16–17/18

16–19. The vacuum cleaner's armature shaft S rotates with an angular acceleration of $\alpha = 4\omega^{3/4}$ rad/s^2, where ω is in rad/s. Determine the brush's angular velocity when $t = 4$ s, starting from $\omega_0 = 1$ rad/s, at $\theta = 0$. The radii of the shaft and the brush are 0.25 in. and 1 in., respectively. Neglect the thickness of the drive belt.



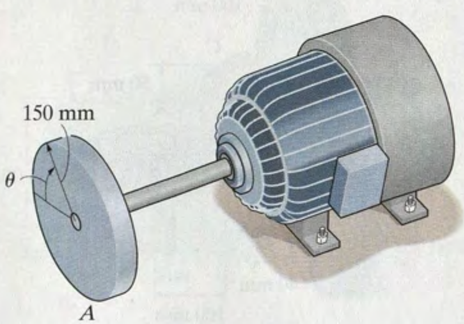
Prob. 16–19

***16–20.** A motor gives gear A an angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = (4t^3)$ rad/s^2, where t is in seconds. If this gear is initially turning at $(\omega_A)_0 = 20$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of gear B when $t = 2$ s.



Prob. 16–20

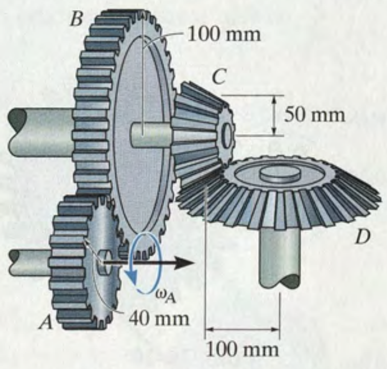
16–21. The motor turns the disk with an angular velocity of $\omega = (5t^2 + 3t)$ rad/s, where t is in seconds. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and the n and t components of acceleration of the point A on the disk when $t = 3$ s.



Prob. 16–21

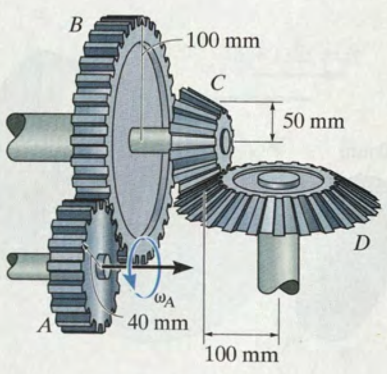
16

16–22. If the motor turns gear A with an angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = 2\ \text{rad/s}^2$ when the angular velocity is $\omega_A = 20\ \text{rad/s}$, determine the angular acceleration and angular velocity of gear D.



Prob. 16–22

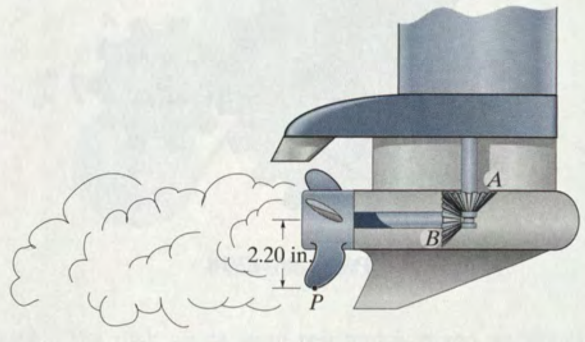
16–23. If the motor turns gear A with an angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = 3\ \text{rad/s}^2$ when the angular velocity is $\omega_A = 60\ \text{rad/s}$, determine the angular acceleration and angular velocity of gear D.



Prob. 16–23

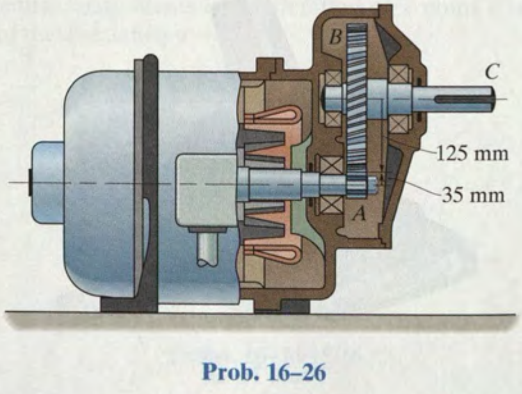
***16–24.** The gear A on the drive shaft of the outboard motor has a radius $r_A = 0.5$ in. and the meshed pinion gear B on the propeller shaft has a radius $r_B = 1.2$ in. Determine the angular velocity of the propeller in $t = 1.5$ s, if the drive shaft rotates with an angular acceleration $\alpha = (400t^3)\ \text{rad/s}^2$, where t is in seconds. The propeller is originally at rest and the motor frame does not move.

16–25. For the outboard motor in Prob. 16–24, determine the magnitude of the velocity and acceleration of point P located on the tip of the propeller at the instant $t = 0.75$ s.



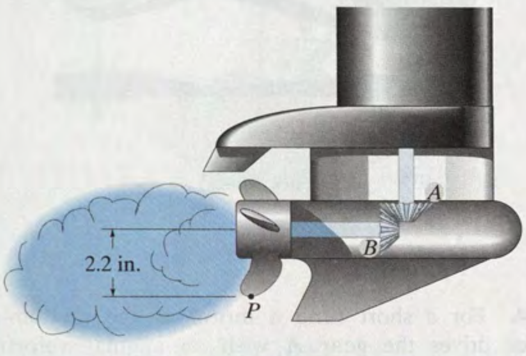
Probs. 16–24/25

16–26. The pinion gear A on the motor shaft is given a constant angular acceleration $\alpha = 3\ \text{rad/s}^2$. If the gears A and B have the dimensions shown, determine the angular velocity and angular displacement of the output shaft C, when $t = 2$ s starting from rest. The shaft is fixed to B and turns with it.



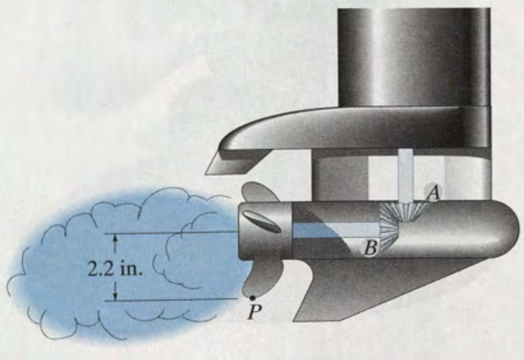
Prob. 16–26

16–27. The gear A on the drive shaft of the outboard motor has a radius $r_A = 0.7$ in. and the meshed pinion gear B on the propeller shaft has a radius $r_B = 1.4$ in. Determine the angular velocity of the propeller in $t = 1.3$ s if the drive shaft rotates with an angular acceleration $\alpha = (300\sqrt{t})$ rad/s^2, where t is in seconds. The propeller is originally at rest and the motor frame does not move.



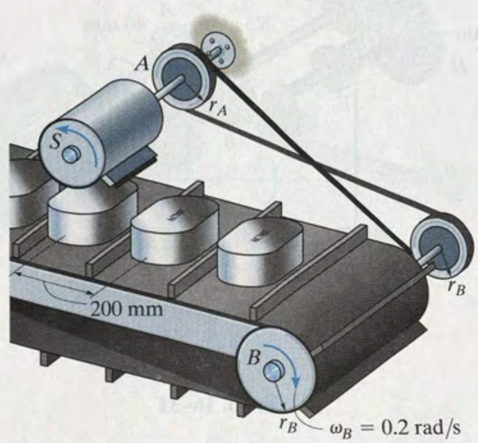
Prob. 16–27

***16–28.** The gear A on the drive shaft of the outboard motor has a radius $r_A = 0.7$ in. and the meshed pinion gear B on the propeller shaft has a radius $r_B = 1.4$ in. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of a point P located on the tip of the propeller at the instant $t = 0.75$ s. The drive shaft rotates with an angular acceleration $\alpha = (300\sqrt{t})$ rad/s^2, where t is in seconds. The propeller is originally at rest and the motor frame does not move.



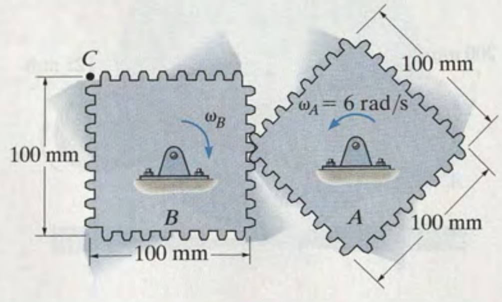
Prob. 16–28

16–29. A stamp S, located on the revolving drum, is used to label canisters. If the canisters are centered 200 mm apart on the conveyor, determine the radius r_A of the driving wheel A and the radius r_B of the conveyor belt drum so that for each revolution of the stamp it marks the top of a canister. How many canisters are marked per minute if the drum at B is rotating at $\omega_B = 0.2$ rad/s? Note that the driving belt is twisted as it passes between the wheels.



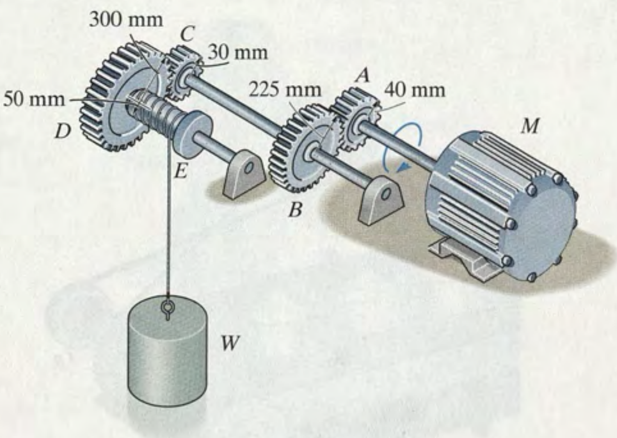
Prob. 16–29

16–30. At the instant shown, gear A is rotating with a constant angular velocity of $\omega_A = 6$ rad/s. Determine the largest angular velocity of gear B and the maximum speed of point C.



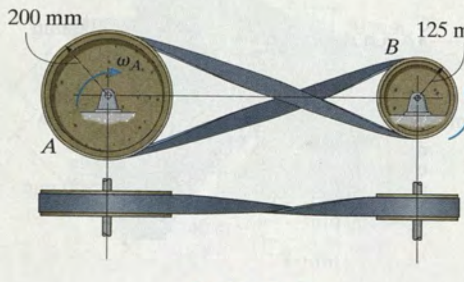
Prob. 16–30

16–31. Determine the distance the load W is lifted in $t = 5$ s using the hoist. The shaft of the motor M turns with an angular velocity $\omega = 100(4 + t)$ rad/s, where t is in seconds.



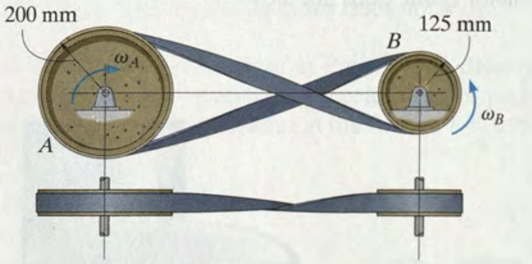
Prob. 16–31

***16–32.** The driving belt is twisted so that pulley B rotates in the opposite direction to that of drive wheel A. If A has a constant angular acceleration of $\alpha_A = 30$ rad/s^2, determine the tangential and normal components of acceleration of a point located at the rim of B when $t = 3$ s, starting from rest.



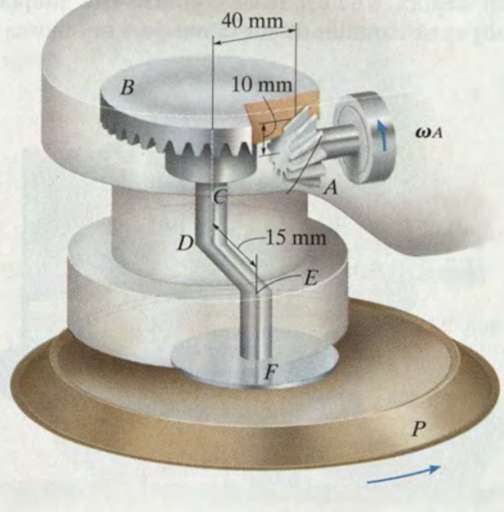
Prob. 16–32

16–33. The driving belt is twisted so that pulley B rotates in the opposite direction to that of drive wheel A. If the angular displacement of A is $\theta_A = (5t^3 + 10t^2)$ rad, where t is in seconds, determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of B when $t = 3$ s.



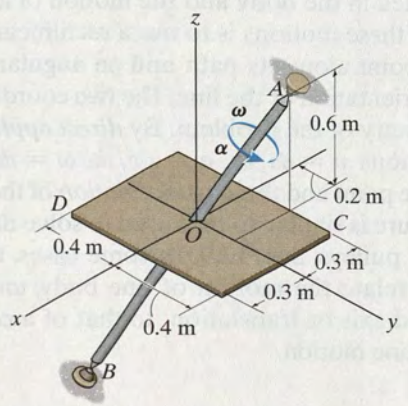
Prob. 16–33

16–34. For a short time a motor of the random-orbit sander drives the gear A with an angular velocity of $\omega_A = 40(t^3 + 6t)$ rad/s, where t is in seconds. This gear is connected to gear B, which is fixed connected to the shaft CD. The end of this shaft is connected to the eccentric spindle EF and pad P, which causes the pad to orbit around shaft CD at a radius of 15 mm. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and the tangential and normal components of acceleration of the spindle EF when $t = 2$ s after starting from rest.



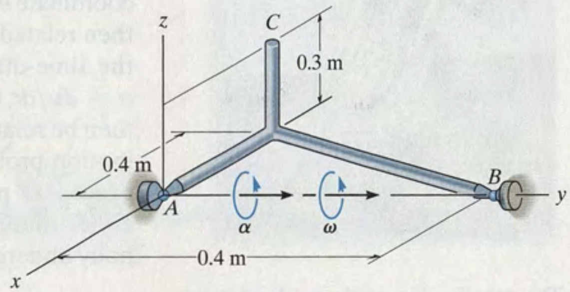
Prob. 16–34

16–35. If the shaft and plate rotates with a constant angular velocity of $\omega = 14\ \text{rad/s}$, determine the velocity and acceleration of point C located on the corner of the plate at the instant shown. Express the result in Cartesian vector form.



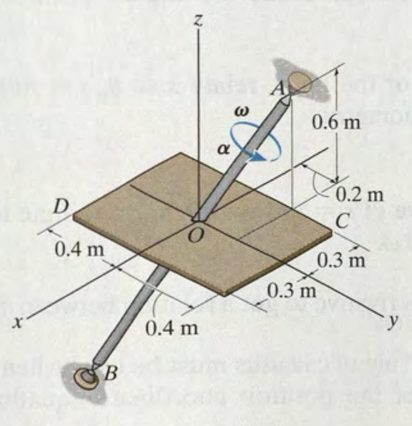
Prob. 16–35

16–37. The rod assembly is supported by ball-and-socket joints at A and B. At the instant shown it is rotating about the y axis with an angular velocity $\omega = 5\ \text{rad/s}$ and has an angular acceleration $\alpha = 8\ \text{rad/s}^2$. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of point C at this instant. Solve the problem using Cartesian vectors and Eqs. 16–9 and 16–13.



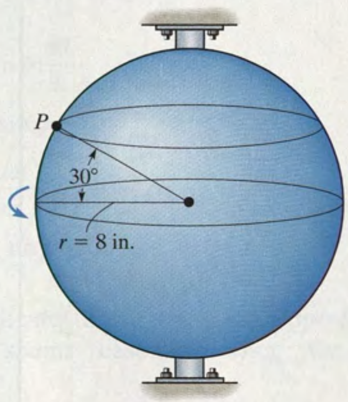
Prob. 16–37

***16–36.** At the instant shown, the shaft and plate rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega = 14\ \text{rad/s}$ and angular acceleration of $\alpha = 7\ \text{rad/s}^2$. Determine the velocity and acceleration of point D located on the corner of the plate at this instant. Express the result in Cartesian vector form.



Prob. 16–36

16–38. The sphere starts from rest at $\theta = 0°$ and rotates with an angular acceleration of $\alpha = (4\theta + 1)\ \text{rad/s}^2$, where θ is in radians. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of point P on the sphere at the instant $\theta = 6$ rad.

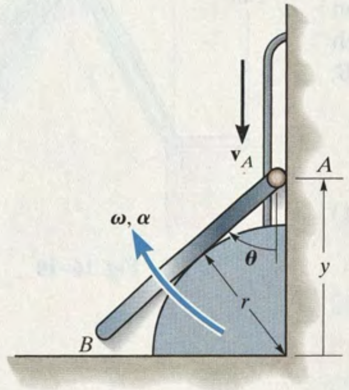


Prob. 16–38

16

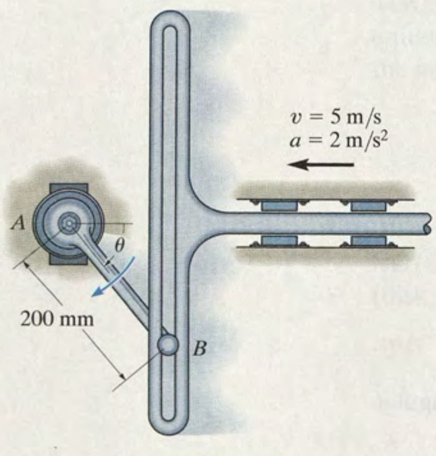
PROBLEMS

16–39. The end A of the bar is moving downward along the slotted guide with a constant velocity $\mathbf{v}_A$. Determine the angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ and angular acceleration $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ of the bar as a function of its position y.



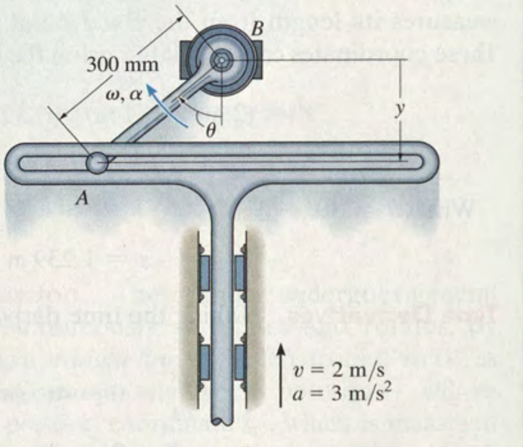
Prob. 16–39

***16–40.** At the instant $\theta = 60°$, the slotted guide rod is moving to the left with an acceleration of $2\ \text{m/s}^2$ and a velocity of 5 m/s. Determine the angular acceleration and angular velocity of link AB at this instant.



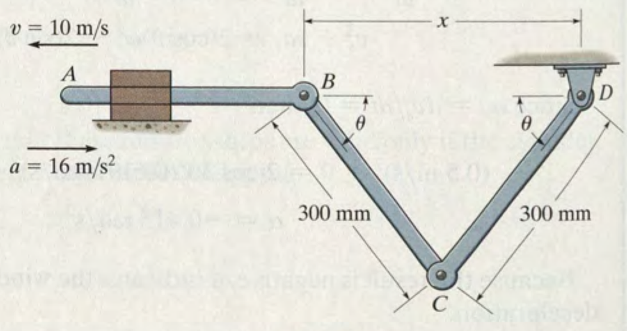
Prob. 16–40

16–41. At the instant $\theta = 50°$, the slotted guide is moving upward with an acceleration of $3\ \text{m/s}^2$ and a velocity of 2 m/s. Determine the angular acceleration and angular velocity of link AB at this instant. *Note:* The upward motion of the guide is in the negative y direction.



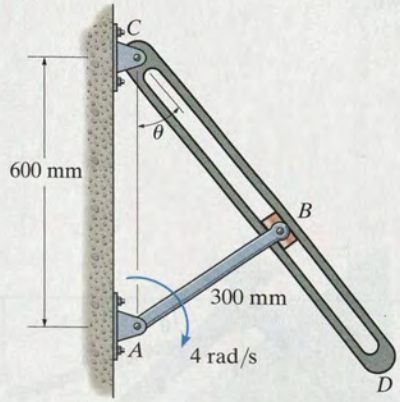
Prob. 16–41

16–42. At the instant shown, $\theta = 60°$, and rod AB is subjected to a deceleration of $16\ \text{m/s}^2$ when the velocity is 10 m/s. Determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of link CD at this instant.



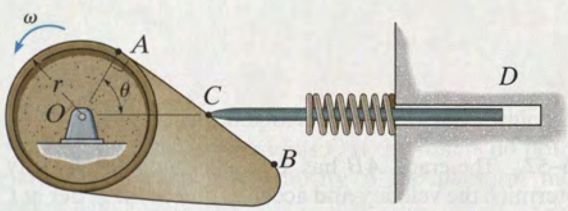
Prob. 16–42

16–43. The crank AB is rotating with a constant angular velocity of 4 rad/s. Determine the angular velocity of the connecting rod CD at the instant $\theta = 30°$.



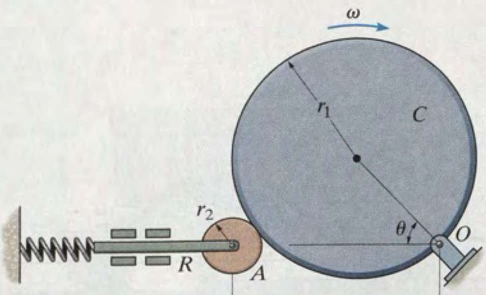
Prob. 16–43

***16–44.** Determine the velocity and acceleration of the follower rod CD as a function of θ when the contact between the cam and follower is along the straight region AB on the face of the cam. The cam rotates with a constant counterclockwise angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$.



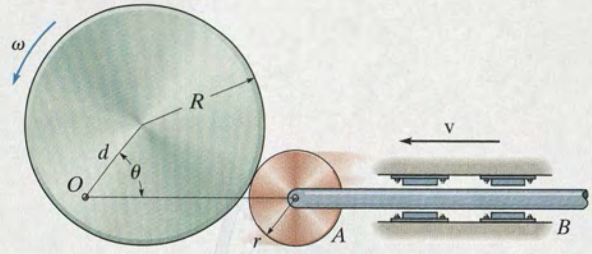
Prob. 16–44

16–45. Determine the velocity of rod R for any angle θ of the cam C if the cam rotates with a constant angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$. The pin connection at O does not cause an interference with the motion of A on C.



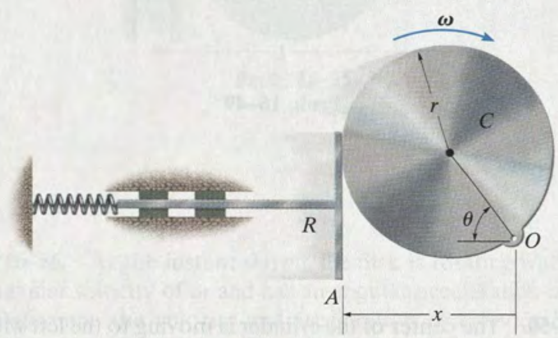
Prob. 16–45

16–46. The circular cam rotates about the fixed point O with a constant angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$. Determine the velocity v of the follower rod AB as a function of θ.



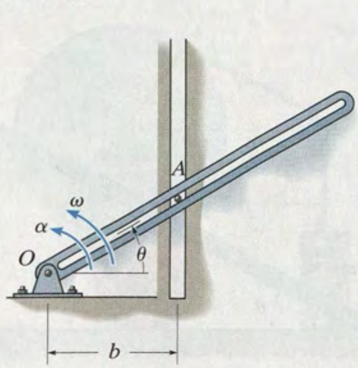
Prob. 16–46

16–47. Determine the velocity of the rod R for any angle θ of cam C as the cam rotates with a constant angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$. The pin connection at O does not cause an interference with the motion of plate A on C.



Prob. 16–47

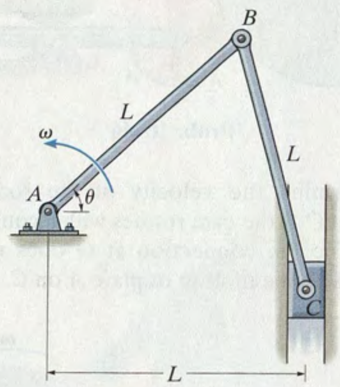
***16–48.** Determine the velocity and acceleration of the peg A which is confined between the vertical guide and the rotating slotted rod.



Prob. 16–48

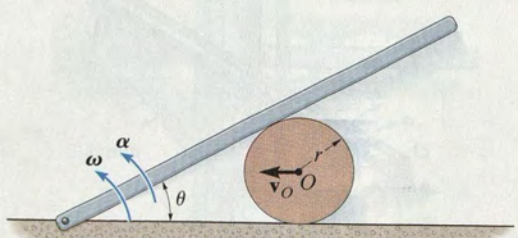
16

16–49. Bar AB rotates uniformly about the fixed pin A with a constant angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$. Determine the velocity and acceleration of block C, at the instant $\theta = 60°$.



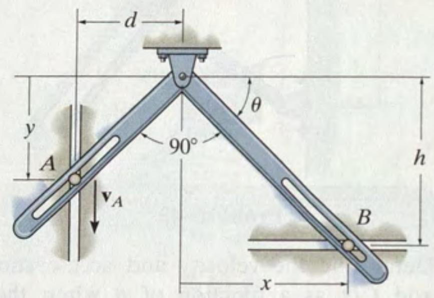
Prob. 16–49

16–50. The center of the cylinder is moving to the left with a constant velocity $\mathbf{v}_0$. Determine the angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ and angular acceleration $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ of the bar. Neglect the thickness of the bar.



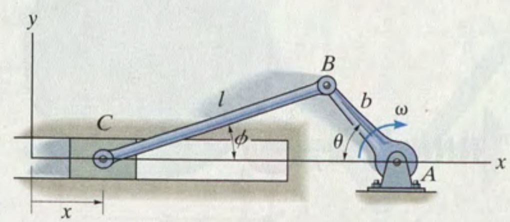
Prob. 16–50

16–51. The pins at A and B are confined to move in the vertical and horizontal tracks. If the slotted arm is causing A to move downward at $\mathbf{v}_A$, determine the velocity of B at the instant shown.



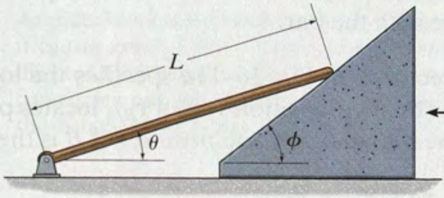
Prob. 16–51

***16–52.** The crank AB has a constant angular velocity ω. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the slider at C as a function of θ. *Suggestion:* Use the x coordinate to express the motion of C and the ϕ coordinate for CB. $x = 0$ when $\phi = 0°$.



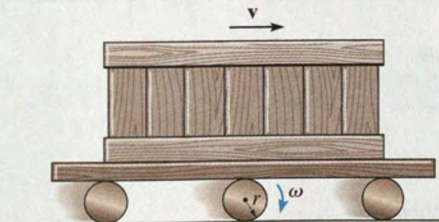
Prob. 16–52

16–53. If the wedge moves to the left with a constant velocity **v**, determine the angular velocity of the rod as a function of θ.



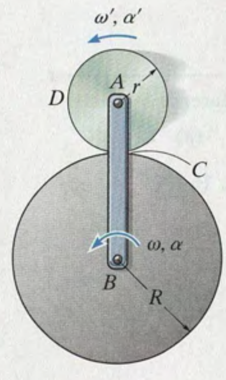
Prob. 16–53

16–54. The crate is transported on a platform which rests on rollers, each having a radius r. If the rollers do not slip, determine their angular velocity if the platform moves forward with a velocity **v**.



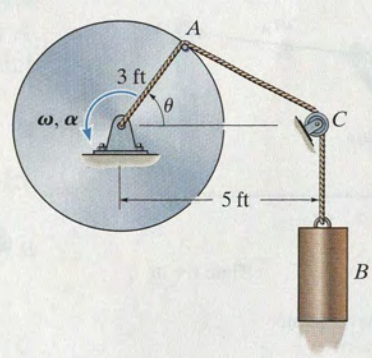
Prob. 16–54

16–55. Arm AB has an angular velocity of $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ and an angular acceleration of $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$. If no slipping occurs between the disk D and the fixed curved surface, determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of the disk.



Prob. 16–55

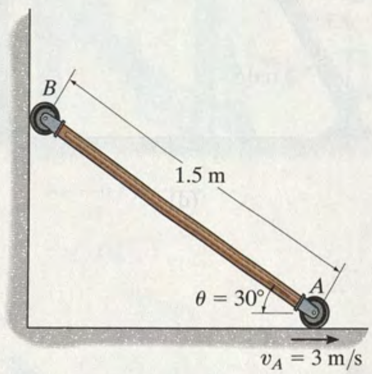
***16–56.** At the instant shown, the disk is rotating with an angular velocity of $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ and has an angular acceleration of $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$. Determine the velocity and acceleration of cylinder B at this instant. Neglect the size of the pulley at C.



Prob. 16–56

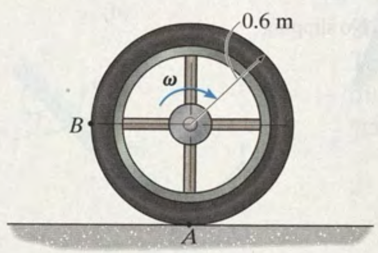
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F16–7. If roller A moves to the right with a constant velocity of $v_A = 3\ \text{m/s}$, determine the angular velocity of the link and the velocity of roller B at the instant $\theta = 30°$.



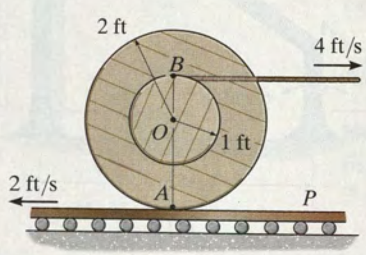
Prob. F16–7

F16–8. The wheel rolls without slipping with an angular velocity of $\omega = 10\ \text{rad/s}$. Determine the magnitude of the velocity of point B at the instant shown.



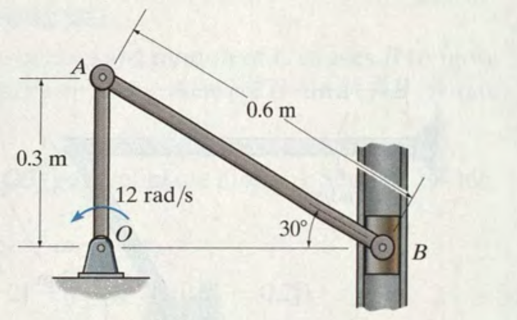
Prob. F16–8

F16–9. Determine the angular velocity of the spool. The cable wraps around the inner core, and the spool does not slip on the platform P.



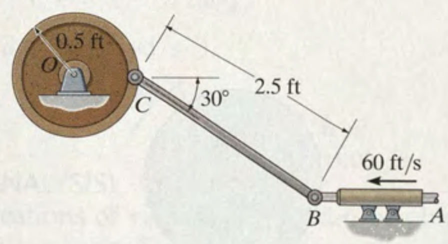
Prob. F16–9

F16–10. If crank OA rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega = 12\ \text{rad/s}$, determine the velocity of piston B and the angular velocity of rod AB at the instant shown.



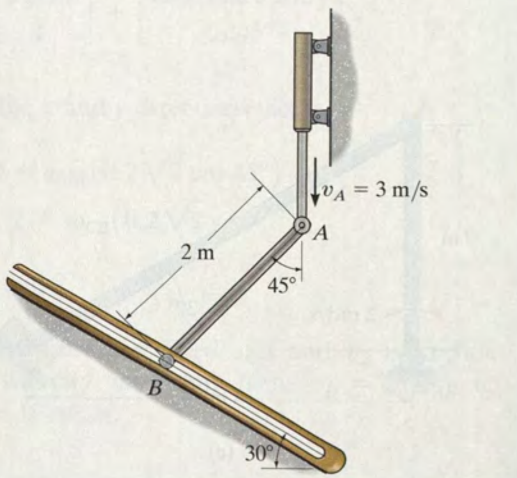
Prob. F16–10

F16–11. If rod AB slides along the horizontal slot with a velocity of 60 ft/s, determine the angular velocity of link BC at the instant shown.



Prob. F16–11

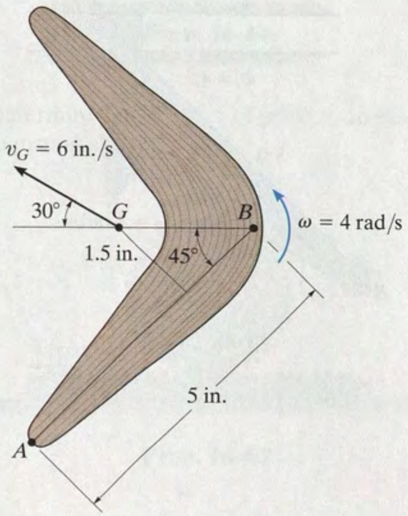
F16–12. End A of the link has a velocity of $v_A = 3\ \text{m/s}$. Determine the velocity of the peg at B at this instant. The peg is constrained to move along the slot.



Prob. F16–12

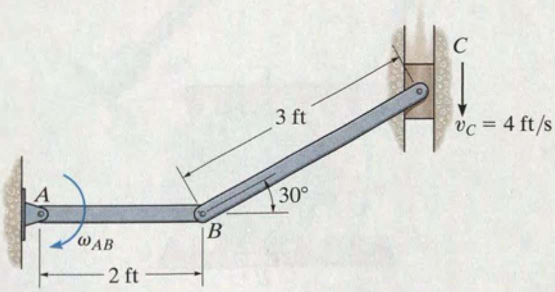
PROBLEMS

16–57. At the instant shown the boomerang has an angular velocity $\omega = 4$ rad/s, and its mass center G has a velocity $v_G = 6$ in./s. Determine the velocity of point B at this instant.



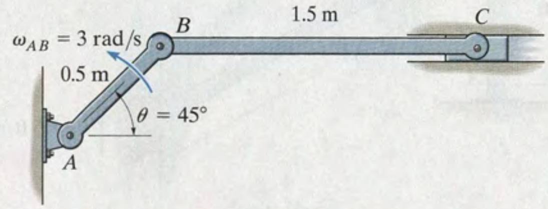
Prob. 16–57

16–58. If the block at C is moving downward at 4 ft/s, determine the angular velocity of bar AB at the instant shown.



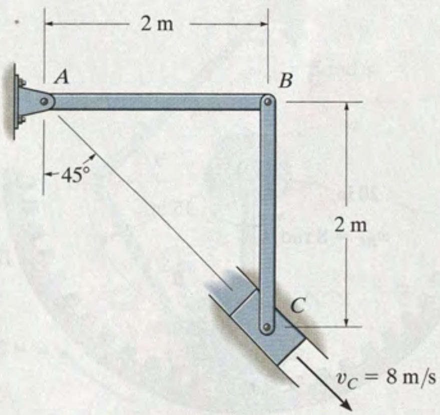
Prob. 16–58

16–59. The link AB has an angular velocity of 3 rad/s. Determine the velocity of block C and the angular velocity of link BC at the instant $\theta = 45°$. Also, sketch the position of link BC when $\theta = 60°, 45°$, and $30°$ to show its general plane motion.



Prob. 16–59

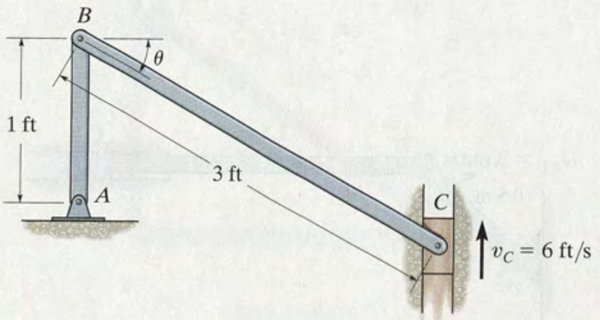
***16–60.** The slider block C moves at 8 m/s down the inclined groove. Determine the angular velocities of links AB and BC, at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–60

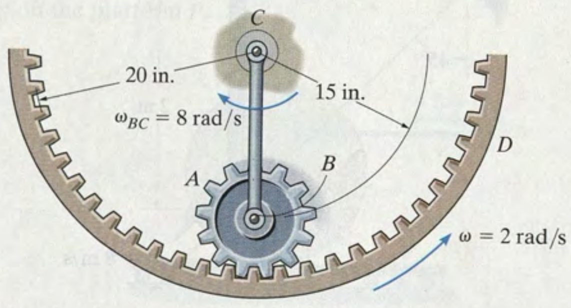
16

16–61. Determine the angular velocity of links AB and BC at the instant $\theta = 30°$. Also, sketch the position of link BC when $\theta = 55°$, $45°$, and $30°$ to show its general plane motion.



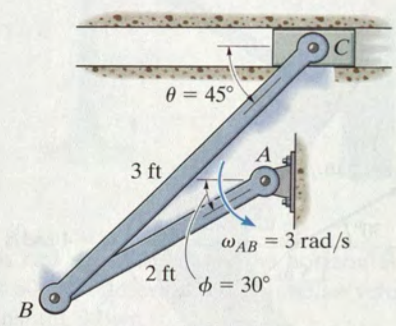
Prob. 16–61

16–62. The planetary gear A is pinned at B. Link BC rotates clockwise with an angular velocity of 8 rad/s, while the outer gear rack rotates counterclockwise with an angular velocity of 2 rad/s. Determine the angular velocity of gear A.



Prob. 16–62

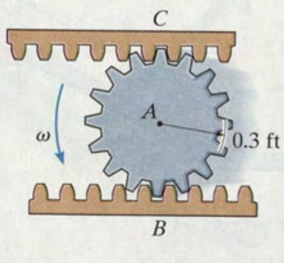
16–63. If the angular velocity of link AB is $\omega_{AB} = 3$ rad/s, determine the velocity of the block at C and the angular velocity of the connecting link CB at the instant $\theta = 45°$ and $\phi = 30°$.



Prob. 16–63

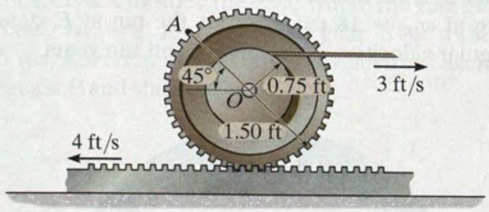
***16–64.** The pinion gear A rolls on the fixed gear rack B with an angular velocity $\omega = 4$ rad/s. Determine the velocity of the gear rack C.

16–65. The pinion gear rolls on the gear racks. If B is moving to the right at 8 ft/s and C is moving to the left at 4 ft/s, determine the angular velocity of the pinion gear and the velocity of its center A.



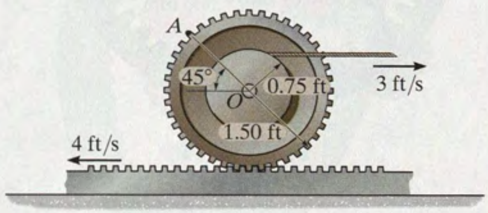
Probs. 16–64/65

16–66. Determine the angular velocity of the gear and the velocity of its center O at the instant shown.



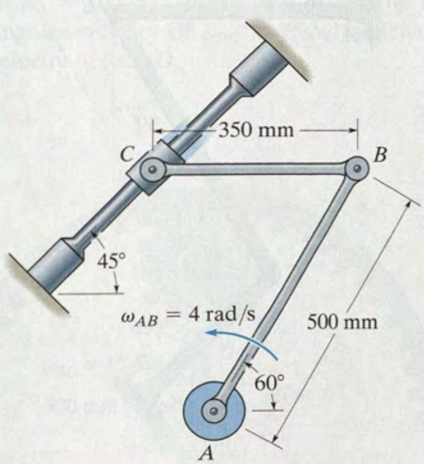
Prob. 16–66

16–67. Determine the velocity of point A on the rim of the gear at the instant shown.



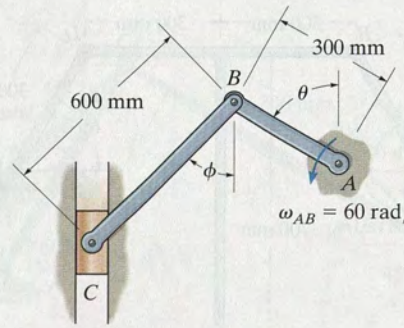
Prob. 16–67

***16–68.** Knowing that angular velocity of link AB is $\omega_{AB} = 4$ rad/s, determine the velocity of the collar at C and the angular velocity of link CB at the instant shown. Link CB is horizontal at this instant.



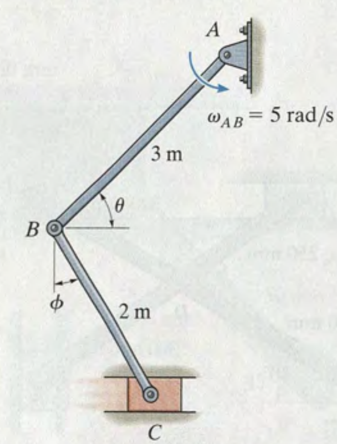
Prob. 16–68

16–69. Rod AB is rotating with an angular velocity of $\omega_{AB} = 60$ rad/s. Determine the velocity of the slider C at the instant $\theta = 60°$ and $\phi = 45°$. Also, sketch the position of bar BC when $\theta = 30°$, 60° and 90° to show its general plane motion.



Prob. 16–69

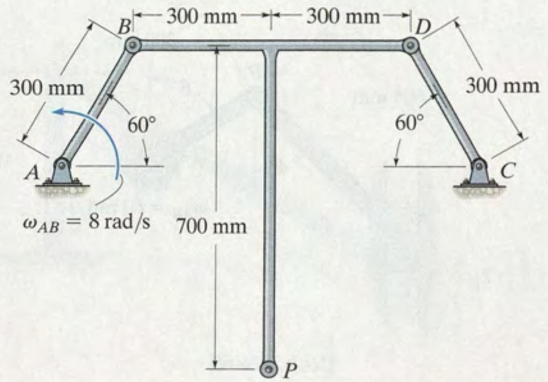
16–70. The angular velocity of link AB is $\omega_{AB} = 5$ rad/s. Determine the velocity of block C and the angular velocity of link BC at the instant $\theta = 45°$ and $\phi = 30°$. Also, sketch the position of link CB when $\theta = 45°$, 60°, and 75° to show its general plane motion.



Prob. 16–70

16

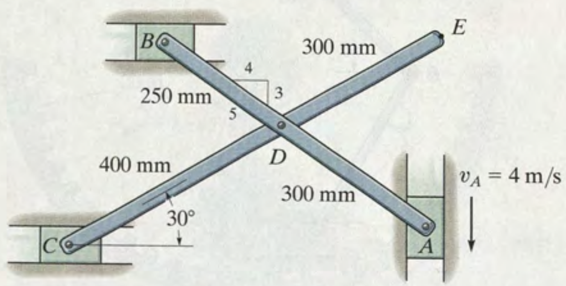
16–71. The similar links AB and CD rotate about the fixed pins at A and C. If AB has an angular velocity $\omega_{AB} = 8$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of BDP and the velocity of point P.



Prob. 16–71

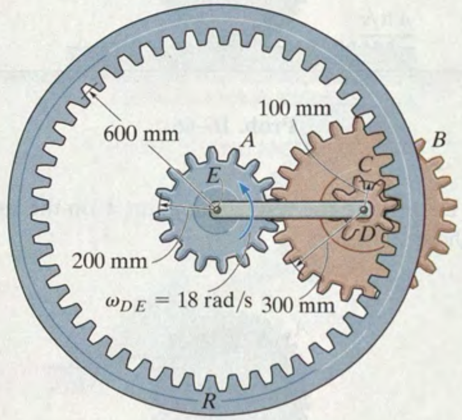
***16–72.** If the slider block A is moving downward at $v_A = 4$ m/s, determine the velocities of blocks B and C at the instant shown.

16–73. If the slider block A is moving downward at $v_A = 4$ m/s, determine the velocity of point E at the instant shown.



Probs. 16–72/73

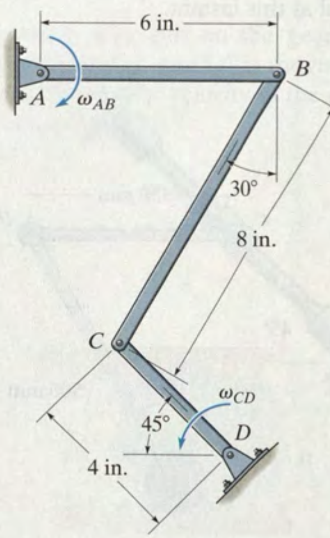
16–74. The epicyclic gear train consists of the sun gear A which is in mesh with the planet gear B. This gear has an inner hub C which is fixed to B and in mesh with the fixed ring gear R. If the connecting link DE pinned to B and C is rotating at $\omega_{DE} = 18$ rad/s about the pin at E, determine the angular velocities of the planet and sun gears.



Prob. 16–74

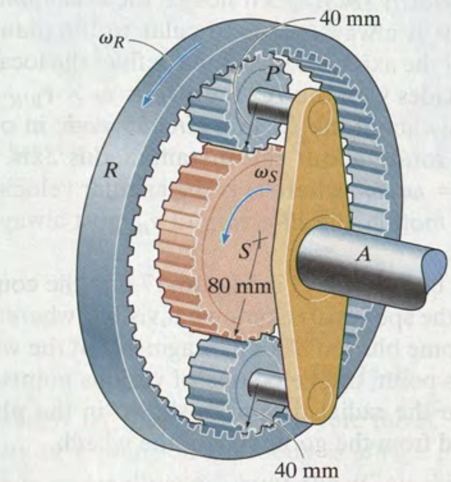
16–75. If link AB is rotating at $\omega_{AB} = 3$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of link CD at the instant shown.

***16–76.** If link CD is rotating at $\omega_{CD} = 5$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of link AB at the instant shown.



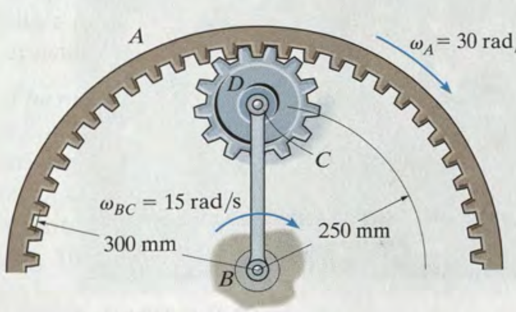
Probs. 16–75/76

16–77. The planetary gear system is used in an automatic transmission for an automobile. By locking or releasing certain gears, it has the advantage of operating the car at different speeds. Consider the case where the ring gear R is held fixed, $\omega_R = 0$, and the sun gear S is rotating at $\omega_S = 5$ rad/s. Determine the angular velocity of each of the planet gears P and shaft A.



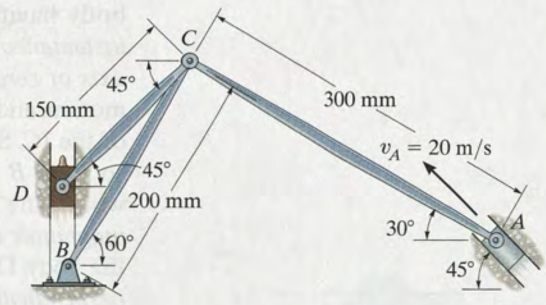
Prob. 16–77

16–78. If the ring gear A rotates clockwise with an angular velocity of $\omega_A = 30$ rad/s, while link BC rotates clockwise with an angular velocity of $\omega_{BC} = 15$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of gear D.



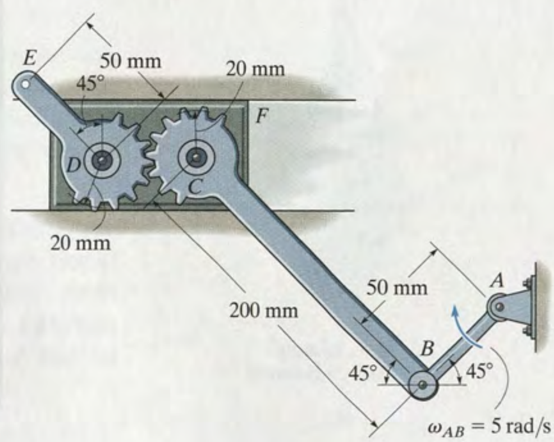
Prob. 16–78

16–79. The mechanism shown is used in a riveting machine. It consists of a driving piston A, three links, and a riveter which is attached to the slider block D. Determine the velocity of D at the instant shown, when the piston at A is traveling at $v_A = 20$ m/s.



Prob. 16–79

***16–80.** The mechanism is used on a machine for the manufacturing of a wire product. Because of the rotational motion of link AB and the, sliding of block F, the segmental gear lever DE undergoes general plane motion. If AB is rotating at $\omega_{AB} = 5$ rad/s, determine the velocity of point E at the instant shown.

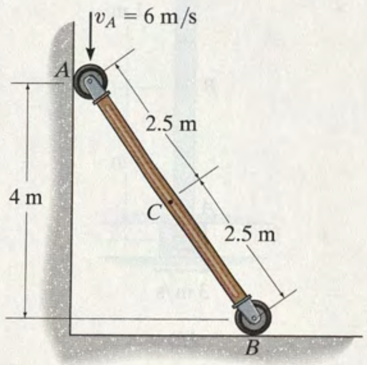


Prob. 16–80

16

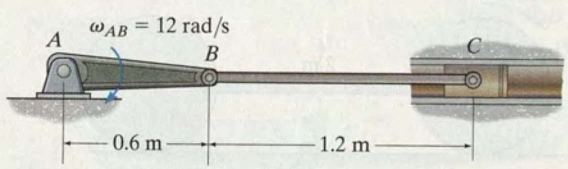
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F16–13. Determine the angular velocity of the rod and the velocity of point C at the instant shown.



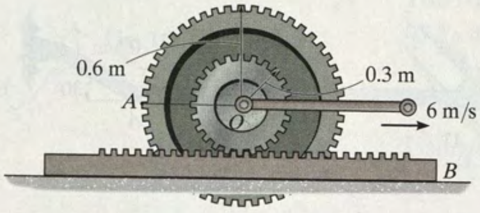
Prob. F16–13

F16–14. Determine the angular velocity of link BC and velocity of the piston C at the instant shown.



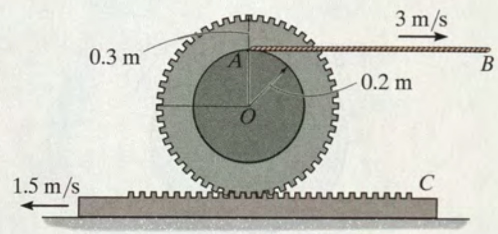
Prob. F16–14

F16–15. If the center O of the wheel is moving with a speed of $v_O = 6$ m/s, determine the velocity of point A on the wheel. The gear rack B is fixed.



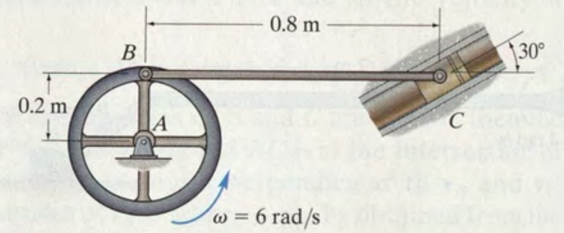
Prob. F16–15

F16–16. If cable AB is unwound with a speed of 3 m/s, and the gear rack C has a speed of 1.5 m/s, determine the angular velocity of the gear and the velocity of its center O.



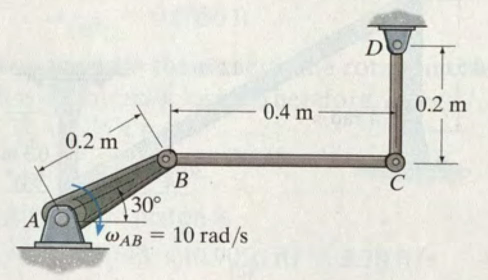
Prob. F16–16

F16–17. Determine the angular velocity of link BC and the velocity of the piston C at the instant shown.



Prob. F16–17

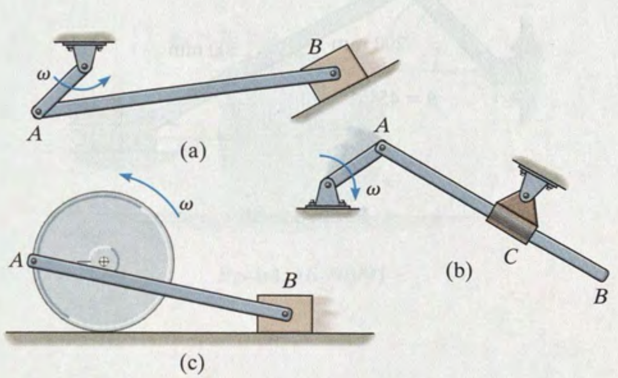
F16–18. Determine the angular velocity of links BC and CD at the instant shown.



Prob. F16–18

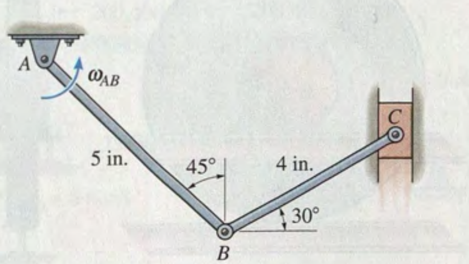
PROBLEMS

16–81. In each case show graphically how to locate the instantaneous center of zero velocity of link AB. Assume the geometry is known.



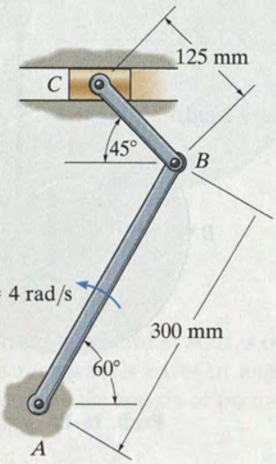
Prob. 16–81

16–82. Determine the angular velocity of link AB at the instant shown if block C is moving upward at 12 in/s.



Prob. 16–82

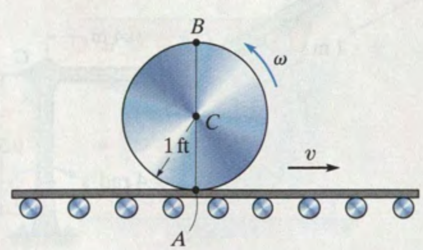
16–83. The shaper mechanism is designed to give a slow cutting stroke and a quick return to a blade attached to the slider at C. Determine the angular velocity of the link CB at the instant shown, if the link AB is rotating at 4 rad/s.



Prob. 16–83

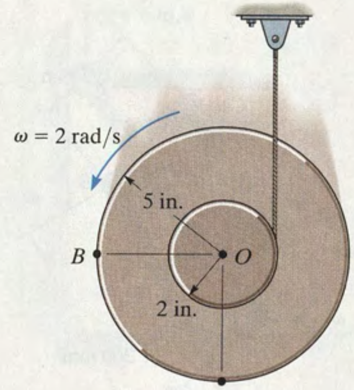
***16–84.** The conveyor belt is moving to the right at $v = 8$ ft/s, and at the same instant the cylinder is rolling counterclockwise at $\omega = 2$ rad/s without slipping. Determine the velocities of the cylinder's center C and point B at this instant.

16–85. The conveyor belt is moving to the right at $v = 12$ ft/s, and at the same instant the cylinder is rolling counterclockwise at $\omega = 6$ rad/s while its center has a velocity of 4 ft/s to the left. Determine the velocities of points A and B on the disk at this instant. Does the cylinder slip on the conveyor?



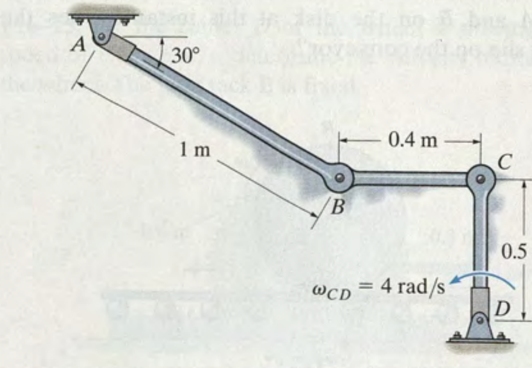
Probs. 16–84/85

16–86. As the cord unravels from the wheel's inner hub, the wheel is rotating at $\omega = 2$ rad/s at the instant shown. Determine the velocities of points A and B.



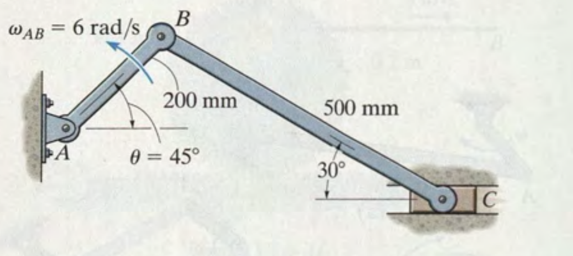
Prob. 16–86

16–87. If rod CD is rotating with an angular velocity $\omega_{CD} = 4$ rad/s, determine the angular velocities of rods AB and CB at the instant shown.



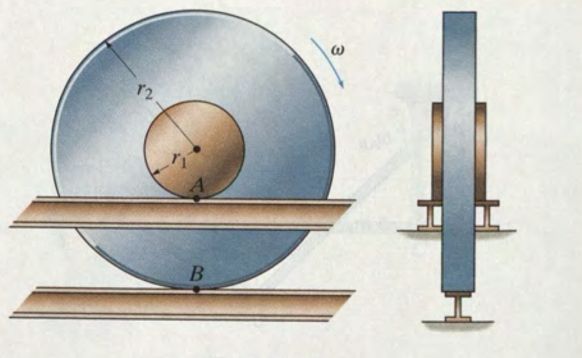
Prob. 16–87

***16–88.** If bar AB has an angular velocity $\omega_{AB} = 6$ rad/s, determine the velocity of the slider block C at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–88

16–89. Show that if the rim of the wheel and its hub maintain contact with the three tracks as the wheel rolls, it is necessary that slipping occurs at the hub A if no slipping occurs at B. Under these conditions, what is the speed at A if the wheel has angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$?

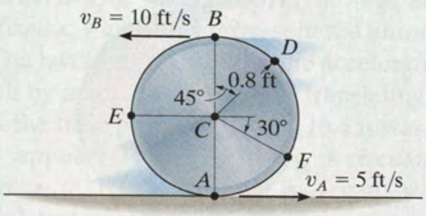


Prob. 16–89

16

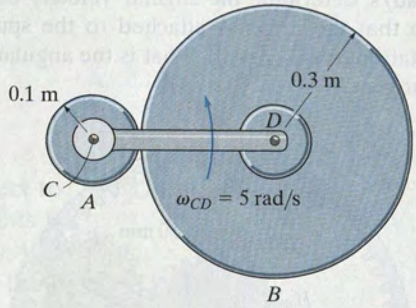
16–90. Due to slipping, points A and B on the rim of the disk have the velocities shown. Determine the velocities of the center point C and point D at this instant.

16–91. Due to slipping, points A and B on the rim of the disk have the velocities shown. Determine the velocities of the center point C and point E at this instant.



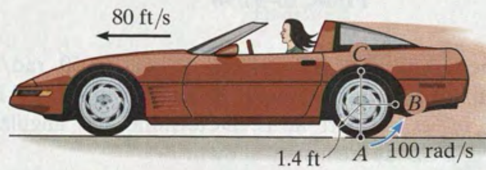
Probs. 16–90/91

16–94. The cylinder B rolls on the fixed cylinder A without slipping. If connected bar CD is rotating with an angular velocity $\omega_{CD} = 5$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of cylinder B. Point C is a fixed point.



Prob. 16–94

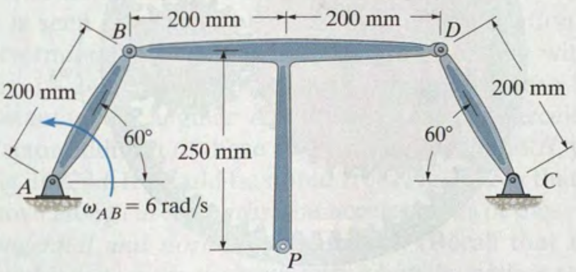
16–95. As the car travels forward at 80 ft/s on a wet road, due to slipping, the rear wheels have an angular velocity $\omega = 100$ rad/s. Determine the speeds of points A, B, and C caused by the motion.



Prob. 16–95

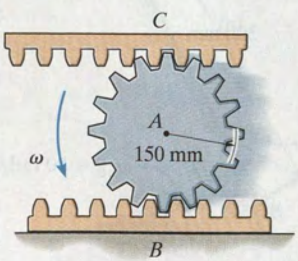
***16–92.** Member AB is rotating at $\omega_{AB} = 6$ rad/s. Determine the velocity of point D and the angular velocity of members BPD and CD.

16–93. Member AB is rotating at $\omega_{AB} = 6$ rad/s. Determine the velocity of point P, and the angular velocity of member BPD.



Probs. 16–92/93

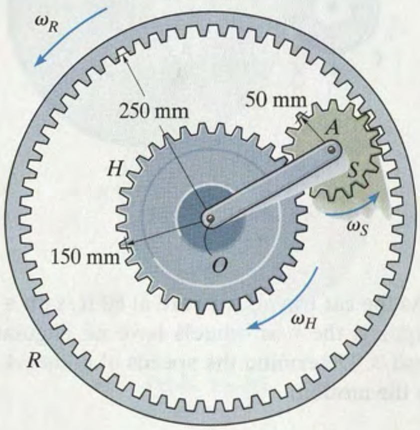
***16–96.** The pinion gear A rolls on the fixed gear rack B with an angular velocity $\omega = 8$ rad/s. Determine the velocity of the gear rack C.



Prob. 16–96

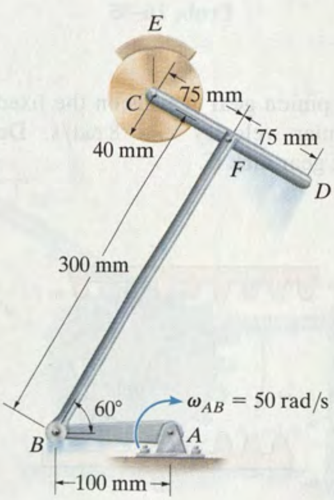
16–97. If the hub gear H and ring gear R have angular velocities $\omega_H = 5$ rad/s and $\omega_R = 20$ rad/s, respectively, determine the angular velocity ω_S of the spur gear S and the angular velocity of its attached arm OA.

16–98. If the hub gear H has an angular velocity $\omega_H = 5$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of the ring gear R so that the arm OA attached to the spur gear S remains stationary ($\omega_{OA} = 0$). What is the angular velocity of the spur gear?



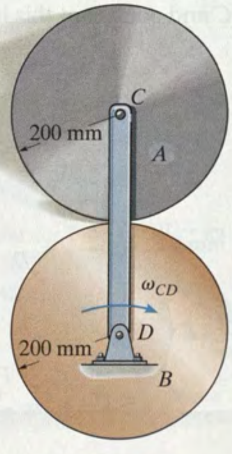
Probs. 16–97/98

16–99. The crankshaft AB rotates at $\omega_{AB} = 50$ rad/s about the fixed axis through point A, and the disk at C is held fixed in its support at E. Determine the angular velocity of rod CD at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–99

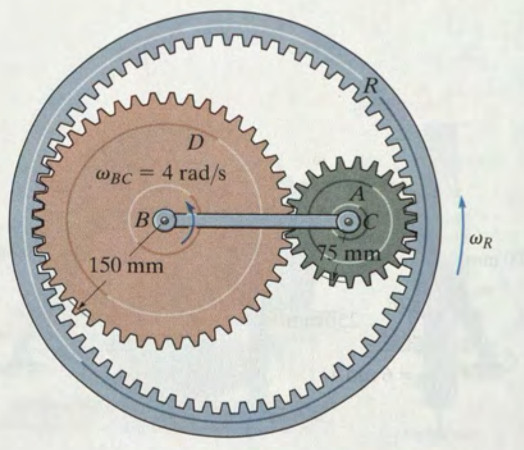
***16–100.** Cylinder A rolls on the *fixed cylinder B* without slipping. If bar CD is rotating with an angular velocity of $\omega_{CD} = 3$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of A.



Prob. 16–100

16–101. The planet gear A is pin connected to the end of the link BC. If the link rotates about the fixed point B at 4 rad/s, determine the angular velocity of the ring gear R. The sun gear D is fixed from rotating.

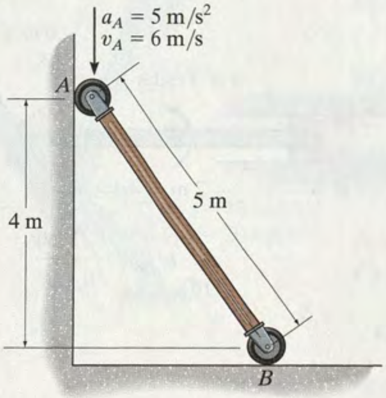
16–102. Solve Prob. 16–101 if the sun gear D is rotating clockwise at $\omega_D = 5$ rad/s while link BC rotates counterclockwise at $\omega_{BC} = 4$ rad/s.



Probs. 16–101/102

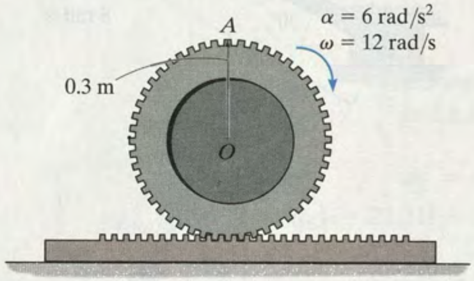
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F16–19. At the instant shown, end A of the rod has the velocity and acceleration shown. Determine the angular acceleration of the rod and acceleration of end B of the rod.



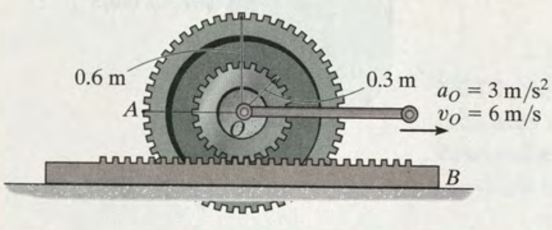
Prob. F16–19

F16–20. The gear rolls on the fixed rack with an angular velocity of $\omega = 12\ \text{rad/s}$ and angular acceleration of $\alpha = 6\ \text{rad/s}^2$. Determine the acceleration of point A.



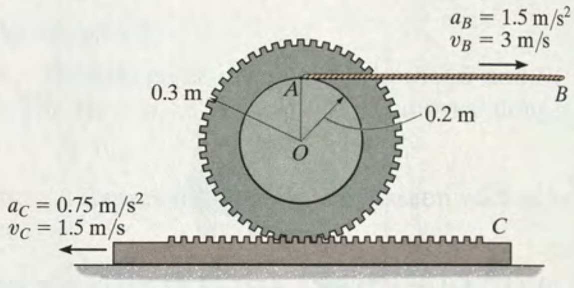
Prob. F16–20

F16–21. The gear rolls on the fixed rack B. At the instant shown, the center O of the gear moves with a velocity of $v_O = 6\ \text{m/s}$ and acceleration of $a_O = 3\ \text{m/s}^2$. Determine the angular acceleration of the gear and acceleration of point A at this instant.



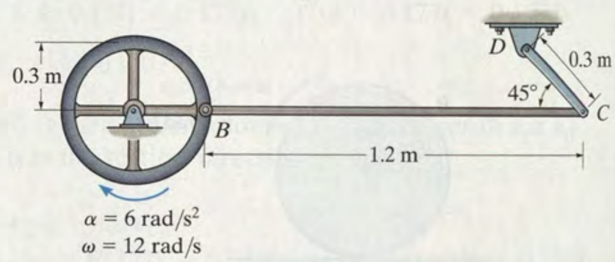
Prob. F16–21

F16–22. At the instant shown, cable AB has a velocity of $3\ \text{m/s}$ and acceleration of $1.5\ \text{m/s}^2$, while the gear rack has a velocity of $1.5\ \text{m/s}$ and acceleration of $0.75\ \text{m/s}^2$. Determine the angular acceleration of the gear at this instant.



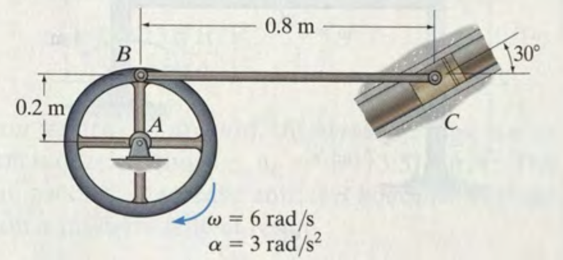
Prob. F16–22

F16–23. At the instant shown, the wheel rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega = 12\ \text{rad/s}$ and an angular acceleration of $\alpha = 6\ \text{rad/s}^2$. Determine the angular acceleration of link BC at the instant shown.



Prob. F16–23

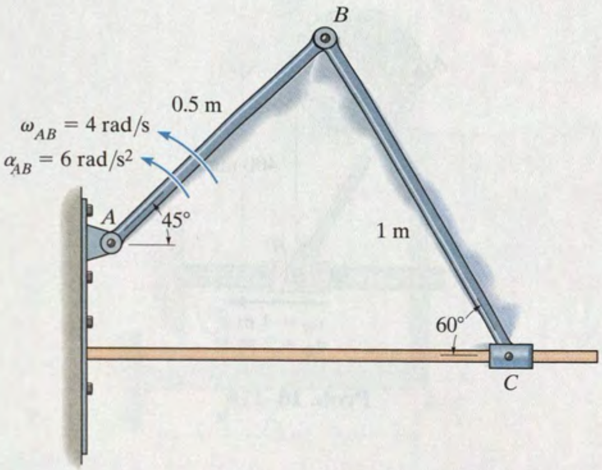
F16–24. At the instant shown, wheel A rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega = 6\ \text{rad/s}$ and an angular acceleration of $\alpha = 3\ \text{rad/s}^2$. Determine the angular acceleration of link BC and the acceleration of piston C.



Prob. F16–24

PROBLEMS

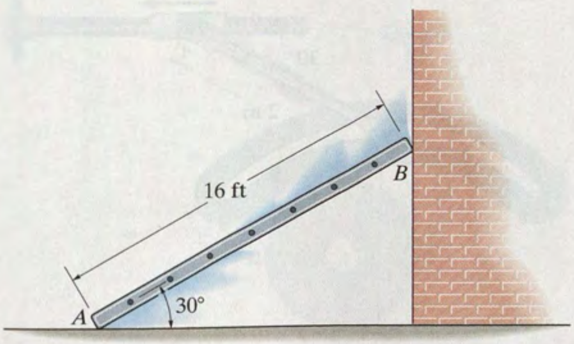
16–103. Bar AB has the angular motions shown. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the slider block C at this instant.



Prob. 16–103

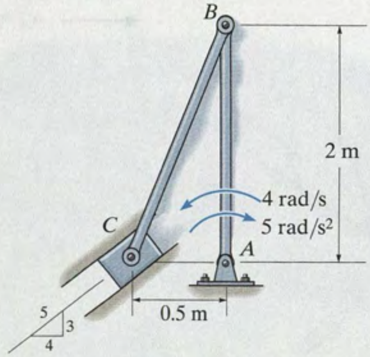
***16–104.** At a given instant the bottom A of the ladder has an acceleration $a_A = 4\ \text{ft/s}^2$ and velocity $v_A = 6\ \text{ft/s}$, both acting to the left. Determine the acceleration of the top of the ladder, B, and the ladder's angular acceleration at this same instant.

16–105. At a given instant the top B of the ladder has an acceleration $a_B = 2\ \text{ft/s}^2$ and a velocity of $v_B = 4\ \text{ft/s}$, both acting downward. Determine the acceleration of the bottom A of the ladder, and the ladder's angular acceleration at this instant.



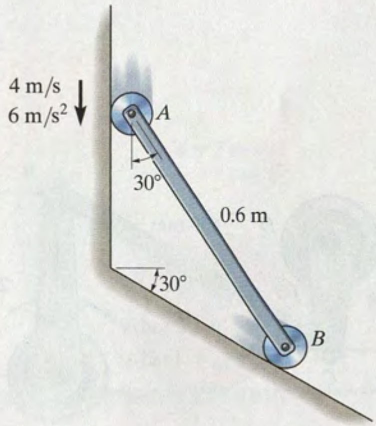
Probs. 16–104/105

16–106. Member AB has the angular motions shown. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the slider block C at this instant.



Prob. 16–106

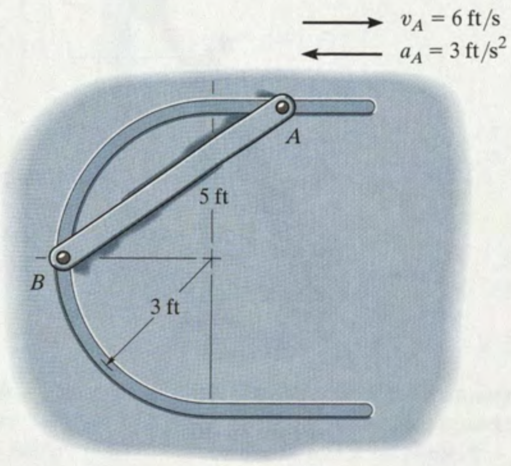
16–107. At a given instant the roller A on the bar has the velocity and acceleration shown. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the roller B, and the bar's angular velocity and angular acceleration at this instant.



Prob. 16–107

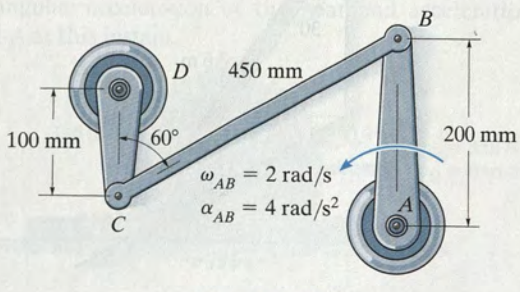
16

***16–108.** The rod is confined to move along the path due to the pins at its ends. At the instant shown, point A has the motion shown. Determine the velocity and acceleration of point B at this instant.



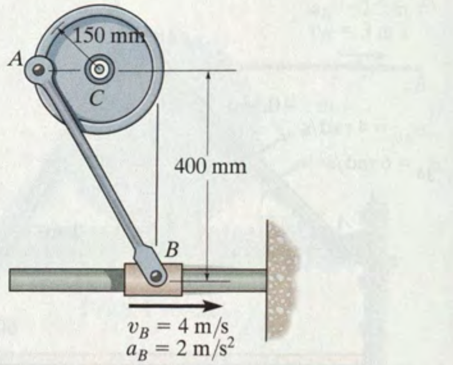
Prob. 16–108

16–109. Member AB has the angular motions shown. Determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of members CB and DC.



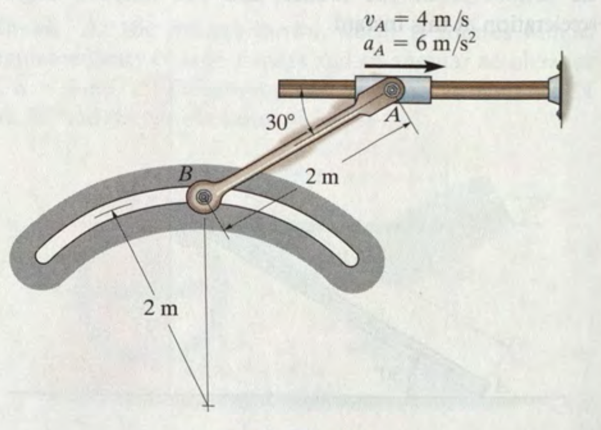
Prob. 16–109

16–110. The slider block has the motion shown. Determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of the wheel at this instant.



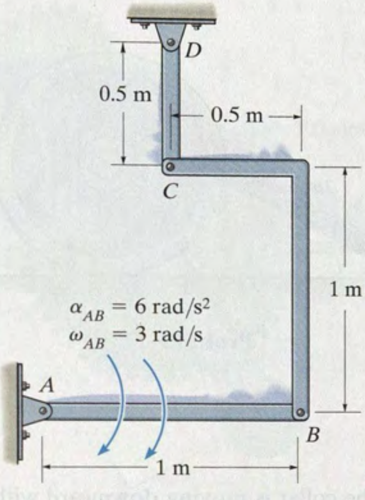
Prob. 16–110

16–111. At a given instant the slider block A is moving to the right with the motion shown. Determine the angular acceleration of link AB and the acceleration of point B at this instant.



Prob. 16–111

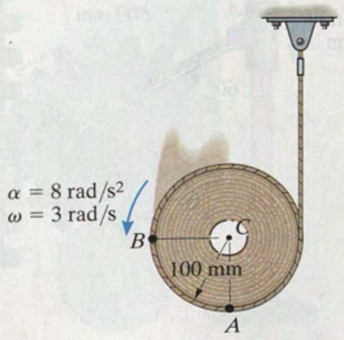
*16–112. Determine the angular acceleration of link CD if link AB has the angular velocity and angular acceleration shown.



Prob. 16–112

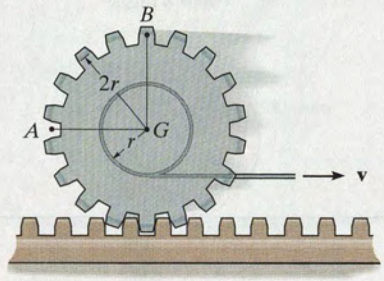
16–113. The reel of rope has the angular motion shown. Determine the velocity and acceleration of point A at the instant shown.

16–114. The reel of rope has the angular motion shown. Determine the velocity and acceleration of point B at the instant shown.



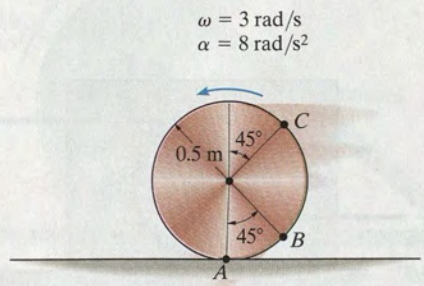
Probs. 16–113/114

16–115. A cord is wrapped around the inner spool of the gear. If it is pulled with a constant velocity **v**, determine the velocities and accelerations of points A and B. The gear rolls on the fixed gear rack.



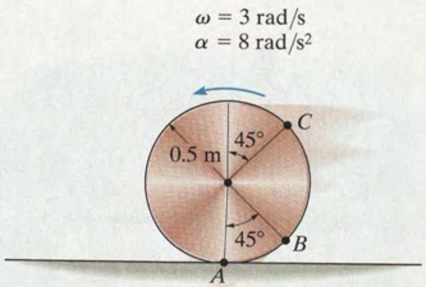
Prob. 16–115

*16–116. The disk has an angular acceleration $\alpha = 8\ \text{rad/s}^2$ and angular velocity $\omega = 3\ \text{rad/s}$ at the instant shown. If it does not slip at A, determine the acceleration of point B.



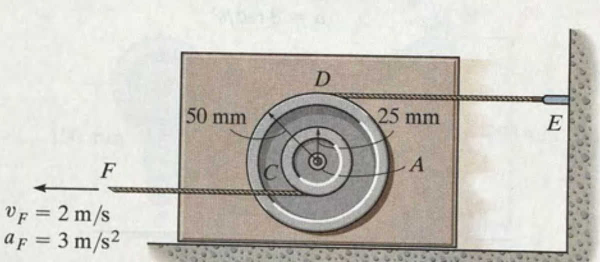
Prob. 16–116

16–117. The disk has an angular acceleration $\alpha = 8\ \text{rad/s}^2$ and angular velocity $\omega = 3\ \text{rad/s}$ at the instant shown. If it does not slip at A, determine the acceleration of point C.



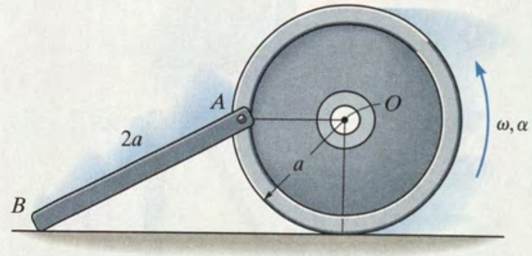
Prob. 16–117

16–118. A single pulley having both an inner and outer rim is pin connected to the block at A. As cord CF unwinds from the inner rim of the pulley with the motion shown, cord DE unwinds from the outer rim. Determine the angular acceleration of the pulley and the acceleration of the block at the instant shown.



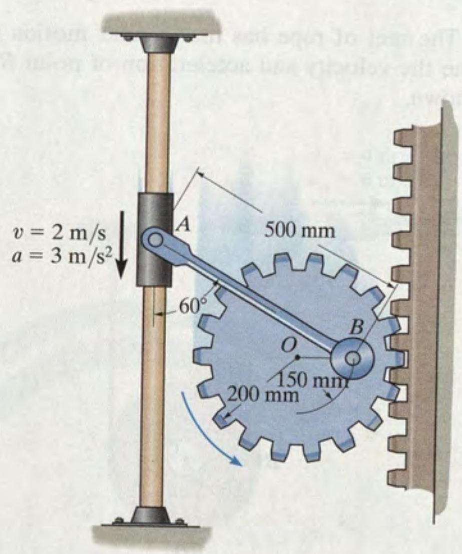
Prob. 16–118

16–119. The wheel rolls without slipping such that at the instant shown it has an angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ and angular acceleration $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$. Determine the velocity and acceleration of point B on the rod at this instant.



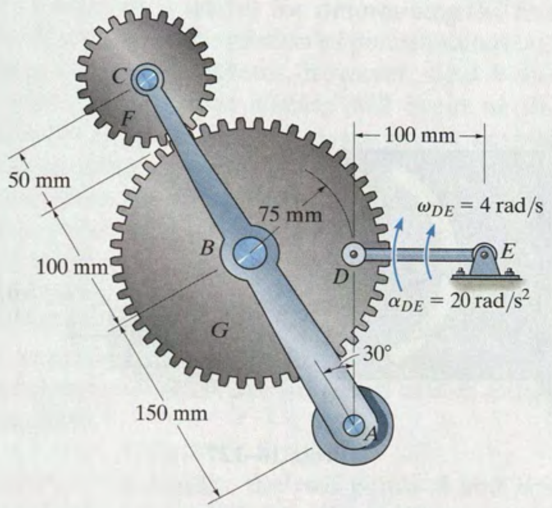
Prob. 16–119

***16–120.** The collar is moving downward with the motion shown. Determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of the gear at the instant shown as it rolls along the fixed gear rack.



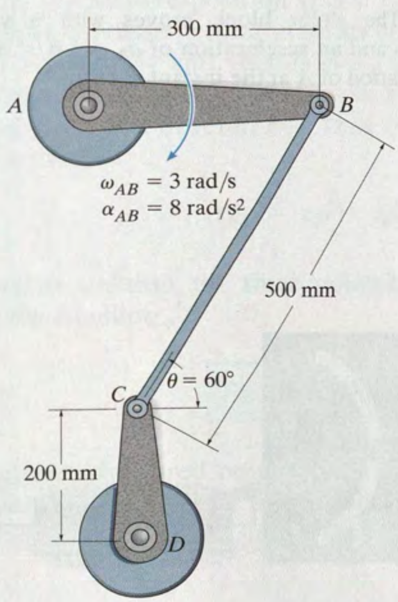
Prob. 16–120

16–121. The tied crank and gear mechanism gives rocking motion to crank AC, necessary for the operation of a printing press. If link DE has the angular motion shown, determine the respective angular velocities of gear F and crank AC at this instant, and the angular acceleration of crank AC.



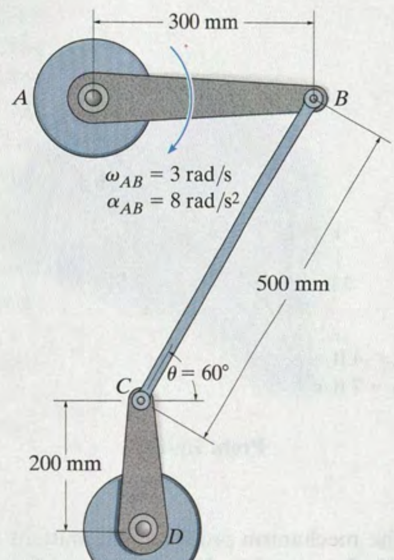
Prob. 16–121

16–122. If member AB has the angular motion shown, determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of member CD at the instant shown.



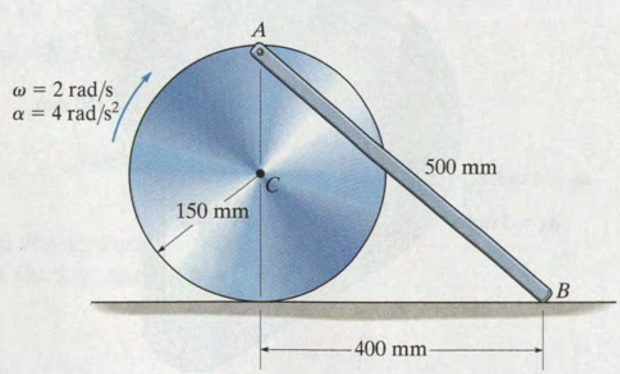
Prob. 16–122

16–123. If member AB has the angular motion shown, determine the velocity and acceleration of point C at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–123

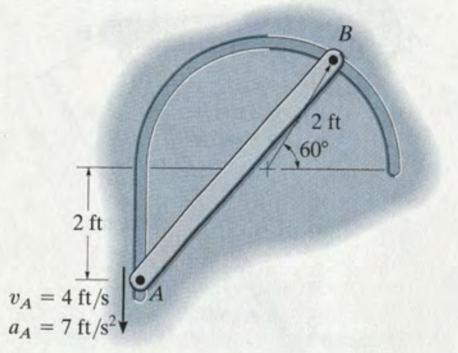
***16–124.** The disk rolls without slipping such that it has an angular acceleration of $\alpha = 4 \text{ rad/s}^2$ and angular velocity of $\omega = 2 \text{ rad/s}$ at the instant shown. Determine the acceleration of points A and B on the link and the link's angular acceleration at this instant. Assume point A lies on the periphery of the disk, 150 mm from C.



Prob. 16–124

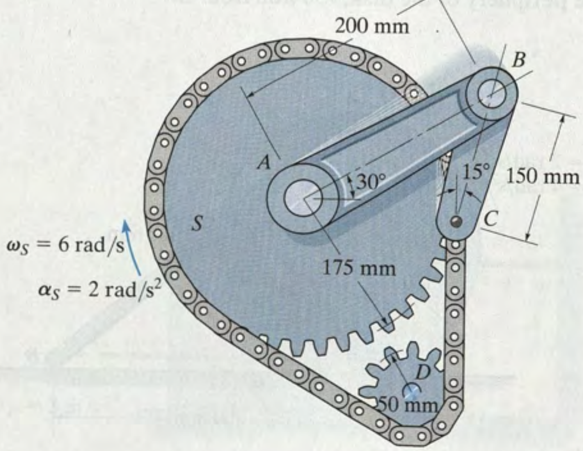
16

16–125. The ends of the bar AB are confined to move along the paths shown. At a given instant, A has a velocity of $v_A = 4$ ft/s and an acceleration of $a_A = 7$ ft/s^2. Determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of AB at this instant.



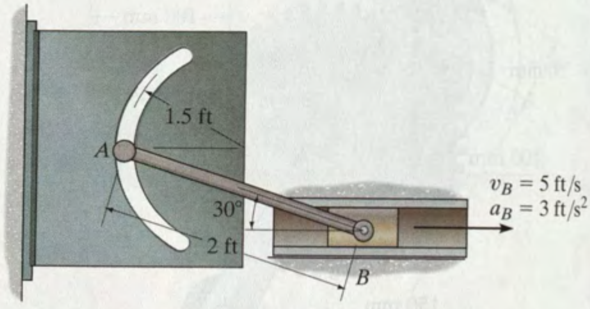
Prob. 16–125

16–126. The mechanism produces intermittent motion of link AB. If the sprocket S is turning with an angular acceleration $\alpha_S = 2$ rad/s^2 and has an angular velocity $\omega_S = 6$ rad/s at the instant shown, determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of link AB at this instant. The sprocket S is mounted on a shaft which is *separate* from a collinear shaft attached to AB at A. The pin at C is attached to one of the chain links such that it moves vertically downward.



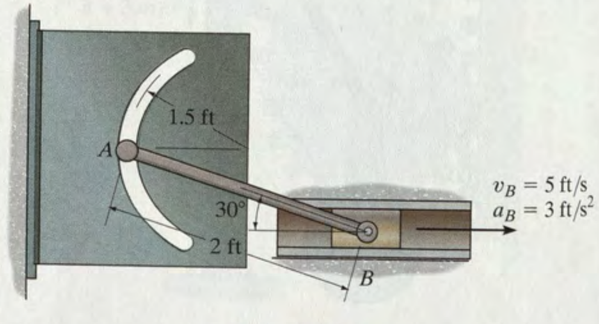
Prob. 16–126

16–127. The slider block moves with a velocity of $v_B = 5$ ft/s and an acceleration of $a_B = 3$ ft/s^2. Determine the angular acceleration of rod AB at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–127

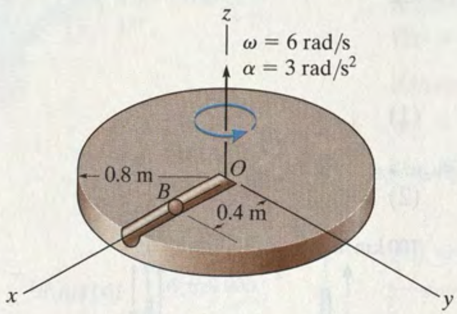
***16–128.** The slider block moves with a velocity of $v_B = 5$ ft/s and an acceleration of $a_B = 3$ ft/s^2. Determine the acceleration of A at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–128

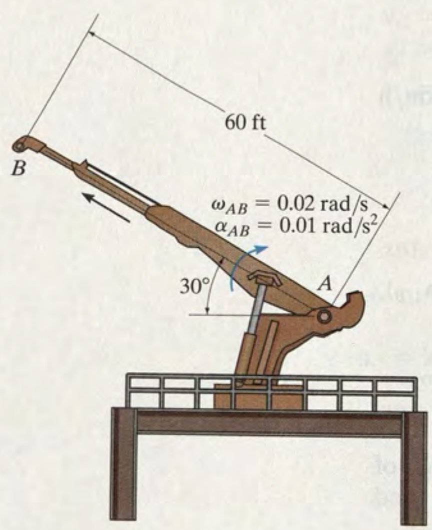
PROBLEMS

16–129. At the instant shown, ball B is rolling along the slot in the disk with a velocity of 600 mm/s and an acceleration of 150 mm/s^2, both measured relative to the disk and directed away from O. If at the same instant the disk has the angular velocity and angular acceleration shown, determine the velocity and acceleration of the ball at this instant.



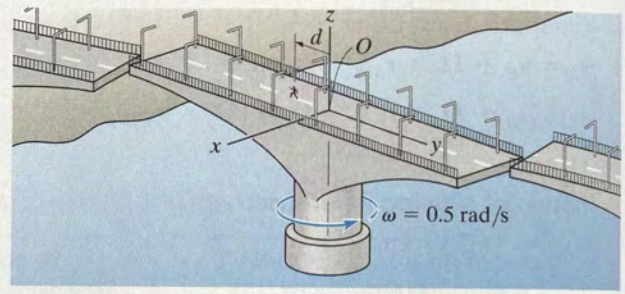
Prob. 16–129

16–130. The crane's telescopic boom rotates with the angular velocity and angular acceleration shown. At the same instant, the boom is extending with a constant speed of 0.5 ft/s, measured relative to the boom. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of point B at this instant.



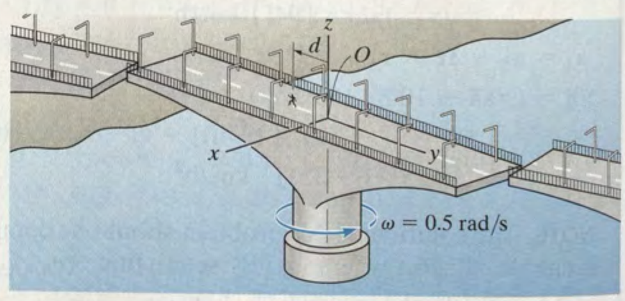
Prob. 16–130

16–131. While the swing bridge is closing with a constant rotation of 0.5 rad/s, a man runs along the roadway at a constant speed of 5 ft/s relative to the roadway. Determine his velocity and acceleration at the instant $d = 15$ ft.



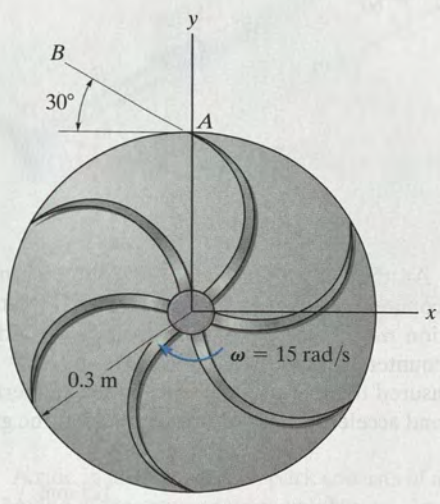
Prob. 16–131

***16–132.** While the swing bridge is closing with a constant rotation of 0.5 rad/s, a man runs along the roadway such that when $d = 10$ ft he is running outward from the center at 5 ft/s with an acceleration of 2 ft/s^2, both measured relative to the roadway. Determine his velocity and acceleration at this instant.



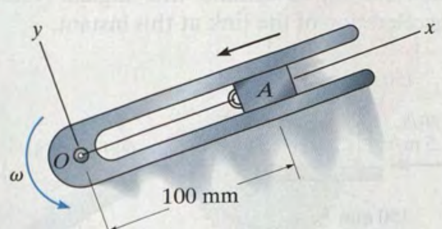
Prob. 16–132

16–133. Water leaves the impeller of the centrifugal pump with a velocity of 25 m/s and acceleration of 30 m/s^2, both measured relative to the impeller along the blade line AB. Determine the velocity and acceleration of a water particle at A as it leaves the impeller at the instant shown. The impeller rotates with a constant angular velocity of $\omega = 15$ rad/s.



Prob. 16–133

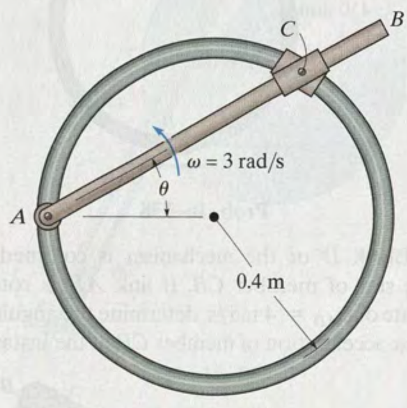
16–134. Block A, which is attached to a cord, moves along the slot of a horizontal forked rod. At the instant shown, the cord is pulled down through the hole at O with an acceleration of 4 m/s^2 and its velocity is 2 m/s. Determine the acceleration of the block at this instant. The rod rotates about O with a constant angular velocity $\omega = 4$ rad/s.



Prob. 16–134

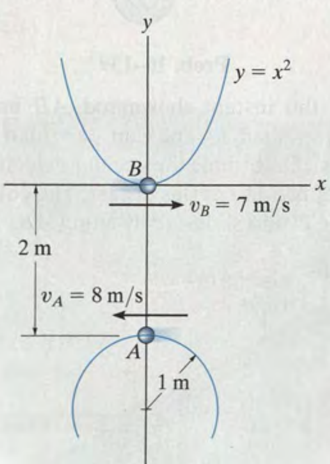
16–135. Rod AB rotates counterclockwise with a constant angular velocity $\omega = 3$ rad/s. Determine the velocity of point C located on the double collar when $\theta = 30°$. The collar consists of two pin-connected slider blocks which are constrained to move along the circular path and the rod AB.

***16–136.** Rod AB rotates counterclockwise with a constant angular velocity $\omega = 3$ rad/s. Determine the velocity and acceleration of point C located on the double collar when $\theta = 45°$. The collar consists of two pin-connected slider blocks which are constrained to move along the circular path and the rod AB.



Probs. 16–135/136

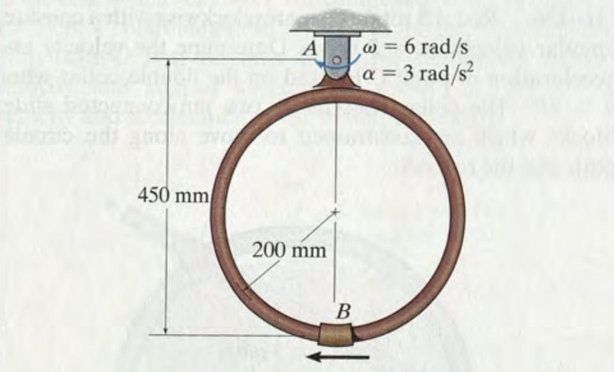
16–137. Particles B and A move along the parabolic and circular paths, respectively. If B has a velocity of 7 m/s in the direction shown and its speed is increasing at 4 m/s^2, while A has a velocity of 8 m/s in the direction shown and its speed is decreasing at 6 m/s^2, determine the relative velocity and relative acceleration of B with respect to A.



Prob. 16–137

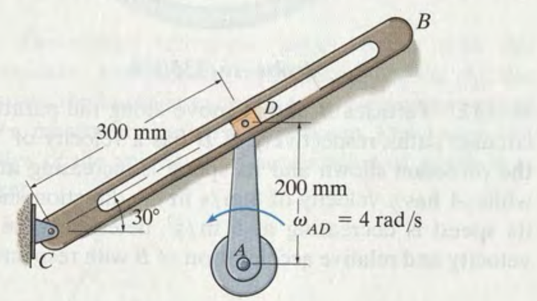
16

16–138. Collar B moves to the left with a speed of 5 m/s, which is increasing at a constant rate of 1.5 m/s^2, relative to the hoop, while the hoop rotates with the angular velocity and angular acceleration shown. Determine the magnitudes of the velocity and acceleration of the collar at this instant.



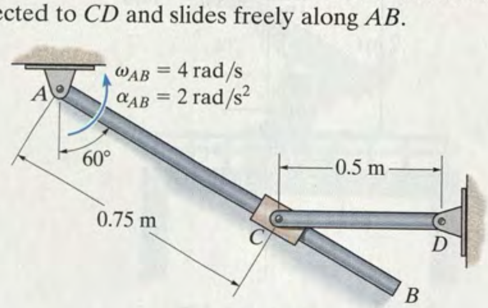
Prob. 16–138

16–139. Block D of the mechanism is confined to move within the slot of member CB. If link AD is rotating at a constant rate of $\omega_{AD} = 4$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of member CB at the instant shown.



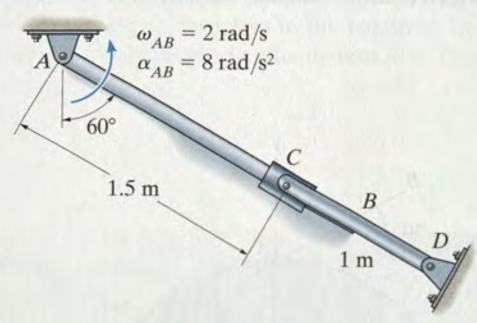
Prob. 16–139

***16–140.** At the instant shown rod AB has an angular velocity $\omega_{AB} = 4$ rad/s and an angular acceleration $\alpha_{AB} = 2$ rad/s^2. Determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of rod CD at this instant. The collar at C is pin connected to CD and slides freely along AB.



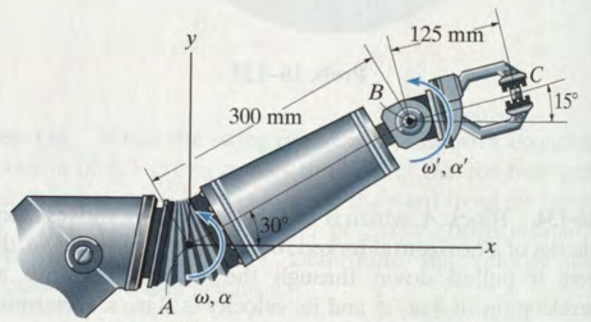
Prob. 16–140

16–141. The collar C is pinned to rod CD while it slides on rod AB. If rod AB has an angular velocity of 2 rad/s and an angular acceleration of 8 rad/s^2, both acting counterclockwise, determine the angular velocity and the angular acceleration of rod CD at the instant shown.



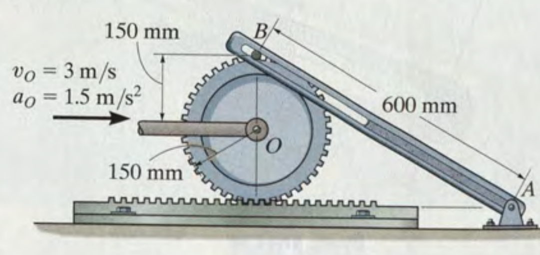
Prob. 16–141

16–142. At the instant shown, the robotic arm AB is rotating counterclockwise at $\omega = 5$ rad/s and has an angular acceleration $\alpha = 2$ rad/s^2. Simultaneously, the grip BC is rotating counterclockwise at $\omega' = 6$ rad/s and $\alpha' = 2$ rad/s^2, both measured relative to a *fixed* reference. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the object held at the grip C.



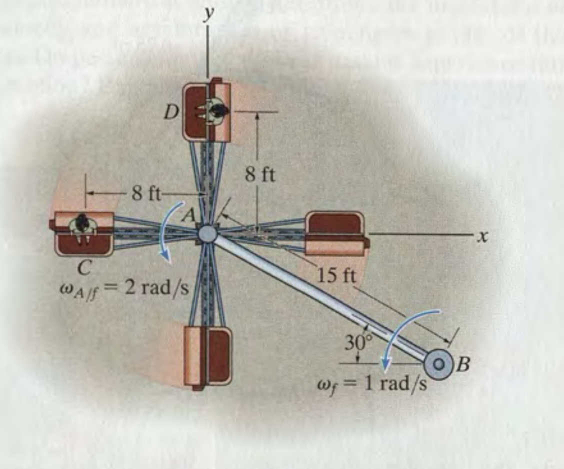
Prob. 16–142

16–143. Peg B on the gear slides freely along the slot in link AB. If the gear's center O moves with the velocity and acceleration shown, determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of the link at this instant.



Prob. 16–143

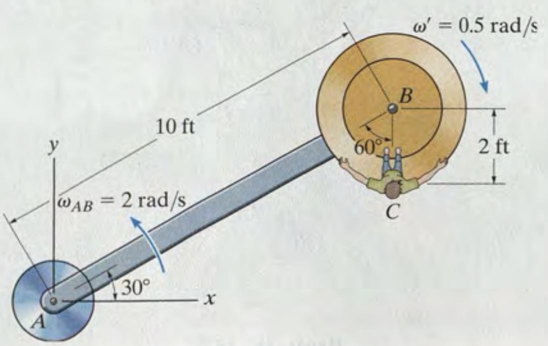
***16–144.** The cars on the amusement-park ride rotate around the axle at A with a constant angular velocity $\omega_{A/f} = 2$ rad/s, measured relative to the frame AB. At the same time the frame rotates around the main axle support at B with a constant angular velocity $\omega_f = 1$ rad/s. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the passenger at C at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–144

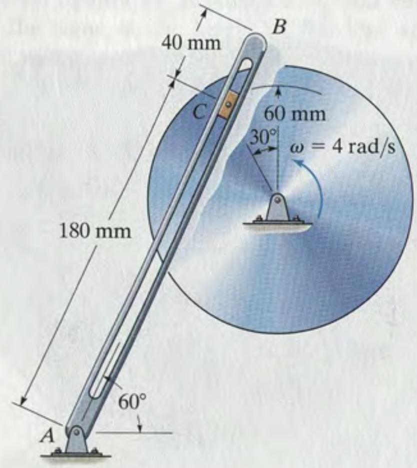
16–145. A ride in an amusement park consists of a rotating arm AB having a constant angular velocity $\omega_{AB} = 2$ rad/s point A and a car mounted at the end of the arm which has a constant angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}' = \{-0.5\mathbf{k}\}$ rad/s, measured relative to the arm. At the instant shown, determine the velocity and acceleration of the passenger at C.

16–146. A ride in an amusement park consists of a rotating arm AB that has an angular acceleration of $\alpha_{AB} = 1$ rad/s^2 when $\omega_{AB} = 2$ rad/s at the instant shown. Also at this instant the car mounted at the end of the arm has an angular acceleration of $\boldsymbol{\alpha} = \{-0.6\mathbf{k}\}$ rad/s^2 and angular velocity of $\boldsymbol{\omega}' = \{-0.5\mathbf{k}\}$ rad/s, measured relative to the arm. Determine the velocity and acceleration of the passenger C at this instant.



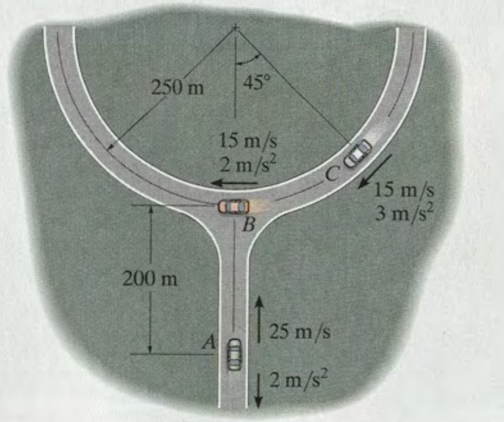
Probs. 16–145/146

16–147. If the slider block C is fixed to the disk that has a constant counterclockwise angular velocity of 4 rad/s, determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of the slotted arm AB at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–147

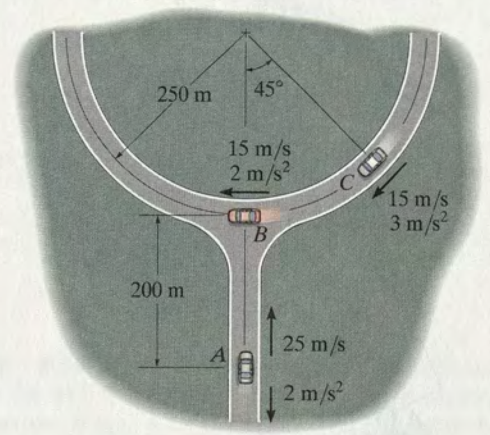
***16–148.** At the instant shown, car A travels with a speed of 25 m/s, which is decreasing at a constant rate of 2 m/s^2, while car C travels with a speed of 15 m/s, which is increasing at a constant rate of 3 m/s. Determine the velocity and acceleration of car A with respect to car C.



Prob. 16–148

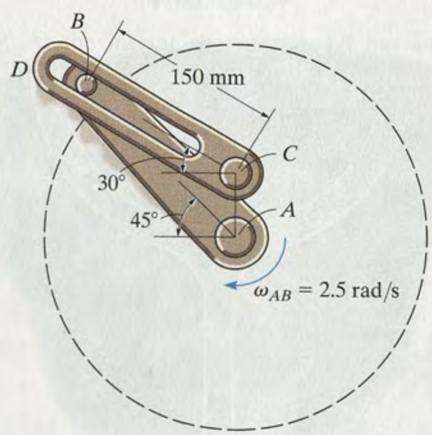
16

16–149. At the instant shown, car B travels with a speed of 15 m/s, which is increasing at a constant rate of 2 m/s^2, while car C travels with a speed of 15 m/s, which is increasing at a constant rate of 3 m/s^2. Determine the velocity and acceleration of car B with respect to car C.



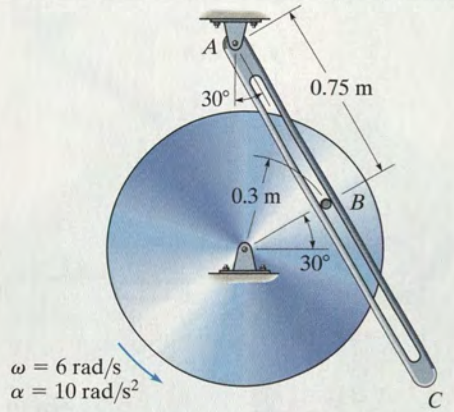
Prob. 16–149

16–150. The two-link mechanism serves to amplify angular motion. Link AB has a pin at B which is confined to move within the slot of link CD. If at the instant shown, AB (input) has an angular velocity of $\omega_{AB} = 2.5$ rad/s, determine the angular velocity of CD (output) at this instant.



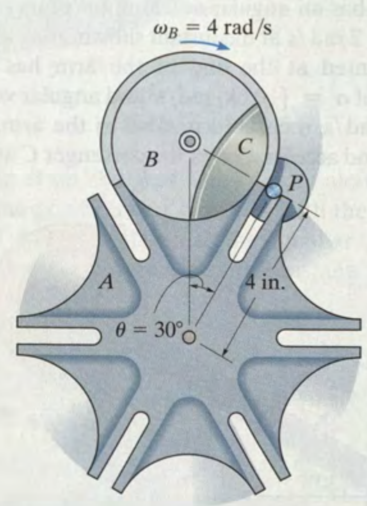
Prob. 16–150

16–151. The disk rotates with the angular motion shown. Determine the angular velocity and angular acceleration of the slotted link AC at this instant. The peg at B is fixed to the disk.



Prob. 16–151

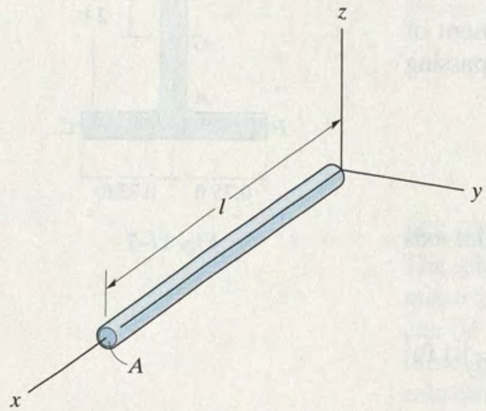
***16–152.** The Geneva mechanism is used in a packaging system to convert constant angular motion into intermittent angular motion. The star wheel A makes one sixth of a revolution for each full revolution of the driving wheel B and the attached guide C. To do this, pin P, which is attached to B, slides into one of the radial slots of A, thereby turning wheel A, and then exits the slot. If B has a constant angular velocity of $\omega_B = 4$ rad/s, determine $\boldsymbol{\omega}_A$ and $\boldsymbol{\alpha}_A$ of wheel A at the instant shown.



Prob. 16–152

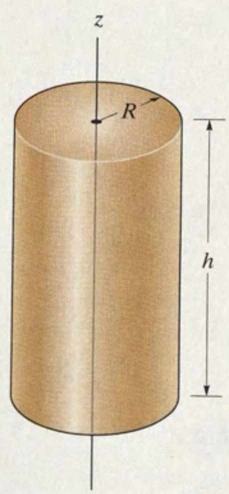
PROBLEMS

17–1. Determine the moment of inertia I_y for the slender rod. The rod's density ρ and cross-sectional area A are constant. Express the result in terms of the rod's total mass m.



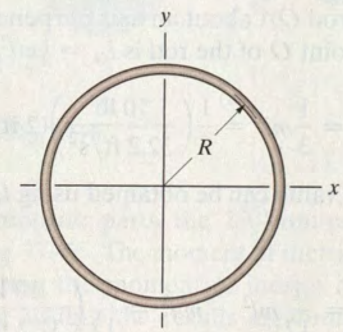
Prob. 17–1

17–2. The solid cylinder has an outer radius R, height h, and is made from a material having a density that varies from its center as $\rho = k + ar^2$, where k and a are constants. Determine the mass of the cylinder and its moment of inertia about the z axis.



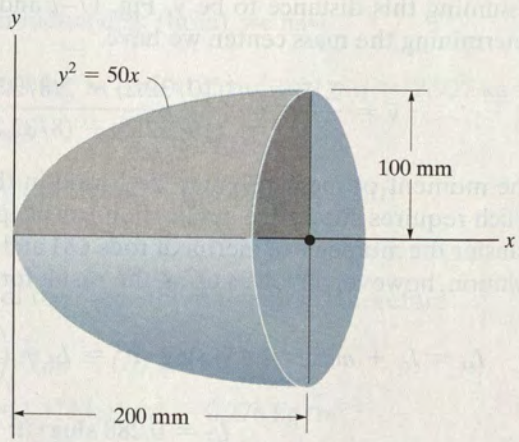
Prob. 17–2

17–3. Determine the moment of inertia of the thin ring about the z axis. The ring has a mass m.



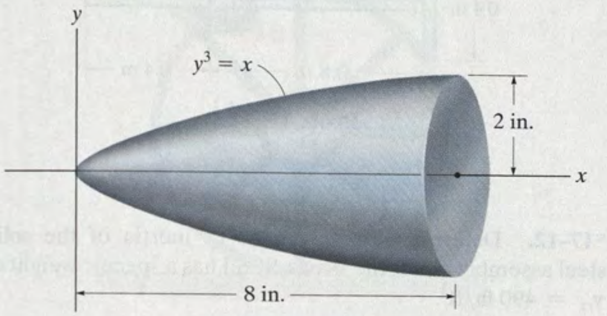
Prob. 17–3

***17–4.** The paraboloid is formed by revolving the shaded area around the x axis. Determine the radius of gyration k_x. The density of the material is $\rho = 5\ \text{Mg/m}^3$.



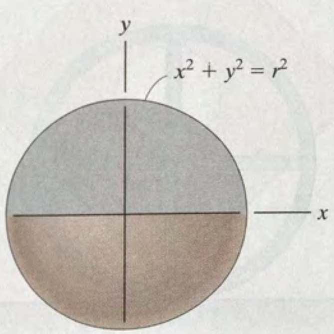
Prob. 17–4

17–5. Determine the radius of gyration k_x of the body. The specific weight of the material is $\gamma = 380\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



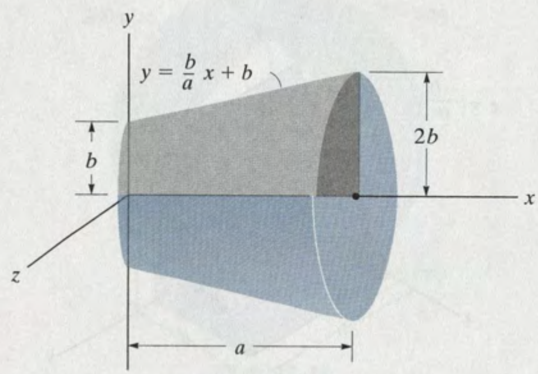
Prob. 17–5

17–6. The sphere is formed by revolving the shaded area around the x axis. Determine the moment of inertia I_x and express the result in terms of the total mass m of the sphere. The material has a constant density ρ.



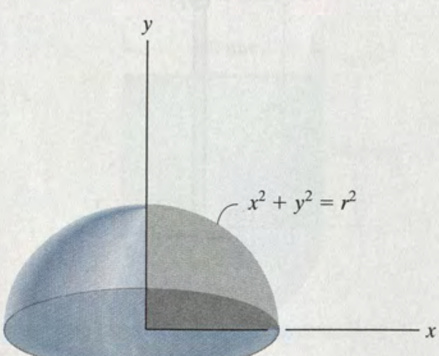
Prob. 17–6

17–7. The frustum is formed by rotating the shaded area around the x axis. Determine the moment of inertia I_x and express the result in terms of the total mass m of the frustum. The frustum has a constant density ρ.



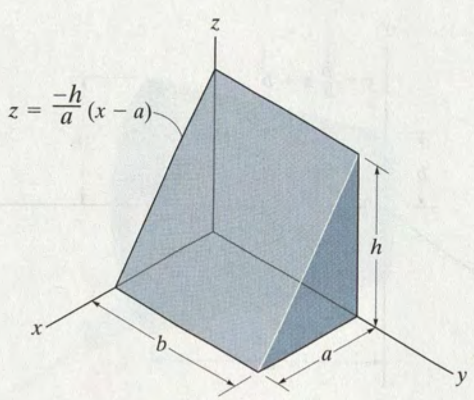
Prob. 17–7

***17–8.** The hemisphere is formed by rotating the shaded area around the y axis. Determine the moment of inertia I_y and express the result in terms of the total mass m of the hemisphere. The material has a constant density ρ.



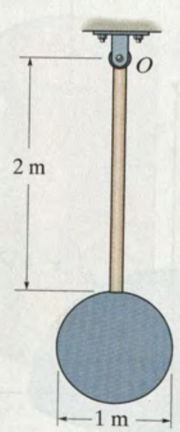
Prob. 17–8

17–9. Determine the moment of inertia of the homogeneous triangular prism with respect to the y axis. Express the result in terms of the mass m of the prism. *Hint*: For integration, use thin plate elements parallel to the x–y plane and having a thickness dz.



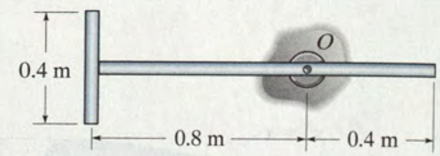
Prob. 17–9

17–10. The pendulum consists of a 4-kg circular plate and a 2-kg slender rod. Determine the radius of gyration of the pendulum about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through point O.



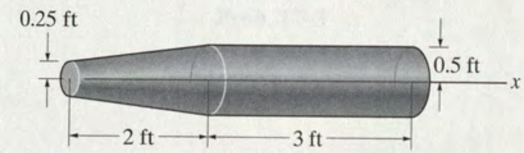
Prob. 17–10

17–11. The assembly is made of the slender rods that have a mass per unit length of 3 kg/m. Determine the mass moment of inertia of the assembly about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through point O.



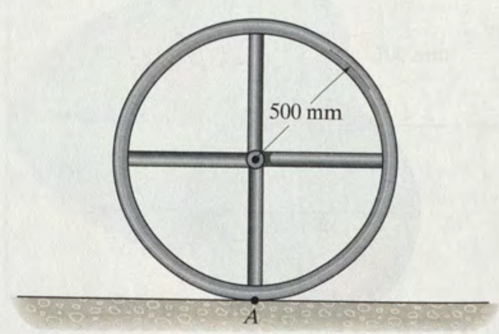
Prob. 17–11

***17–12.** Determine the moment of inertia of the solid steel assembly about the x axis. Steel has a specific weight of $\gamma_{st} = 490\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



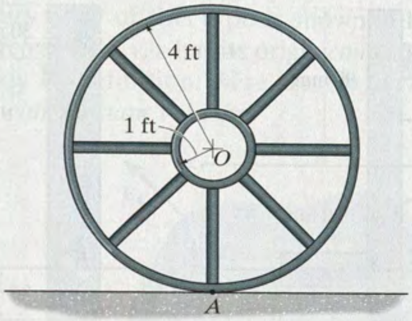
Prob. 17–12

17–13. The wheel consists of a thin ring having a mass of 10 kg and four spokes made from slender rods and each having a mass of 2 kg. Determine the wheel's moment of inertia about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through point A.



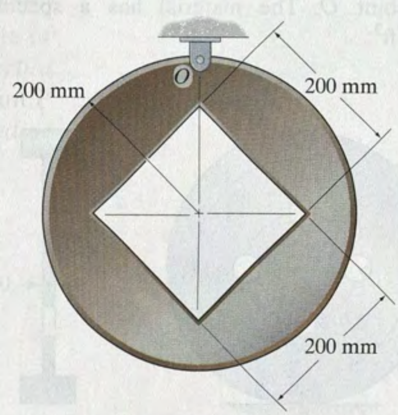
Prob. 17–13

17–14. If the large ring, small ring and each of the spokes weigh 100 lb, 15 lb, and 20 lb, respectively, determine the mass moment of inertia of the wheel about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through point A.



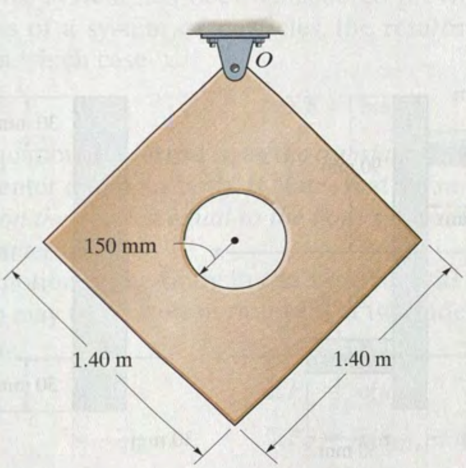
Prob. 17–14

***17–16.** Determine the mass moment of inertia of the thin plate about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through point O. The material has a mass per unit area of $20\ \text{kg/m}^2$.



Prob. 17–16

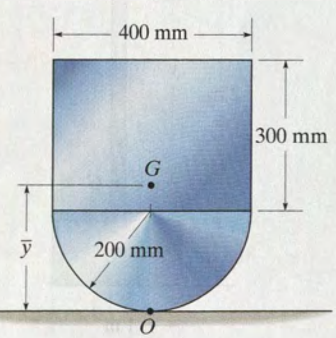
17–15. Determine the moment of inertia about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through the pin at O. The thin plate has a hole in its center. Its thickness is 50 mm, and the material has a density $\rho = 50\ \text{kg/m}^3$.



Prob. 17–15

17–17. Determine the location $\bar{y}$ of the center of mass G of the assembly and then calculate the moment of inertia about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through G. The block has a mass of 3 kg and the semicylinder has a mass of 5 kg.

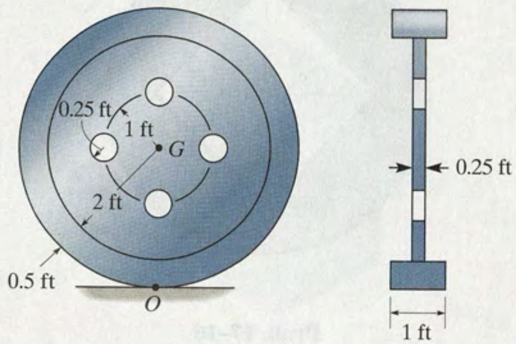
17–18. Determine the moment of inertia of the assembly about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through point O. The block has a mass of 3 kg, and the semicylinder has a mass of 5 kg.



Probs. 17–17/18

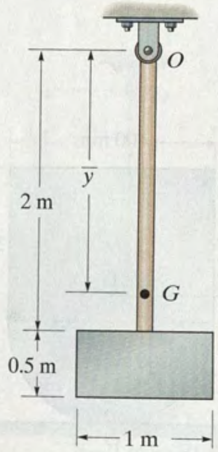
17–19. Determine the moment of inertia of the wheel about an axis which is perpendicular to the page and passes through the center of mass G. The material has a specific weight $\gamma = 90\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.

***17–20.** Determine the moment of inertia of the wheel about an axis which is perpendicular to the page and passes through point O. The material has a specific weight $\gamma = 90\ \text{lb/ft}^3$.



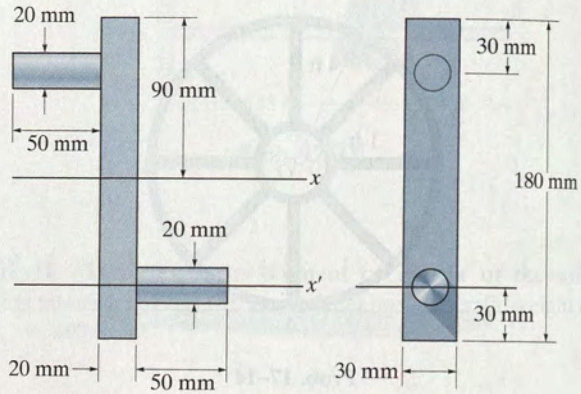
Probs. 17–19/20

17–21. The pendulum consists of the 3-kg slender rod and the 5-kg thin plate. Determine the location $\bar{y}$ of the center of mass G of the pendulum; then calculate the moment of inertia of the pendulum about an axis perpendicular to the page and passing through G.



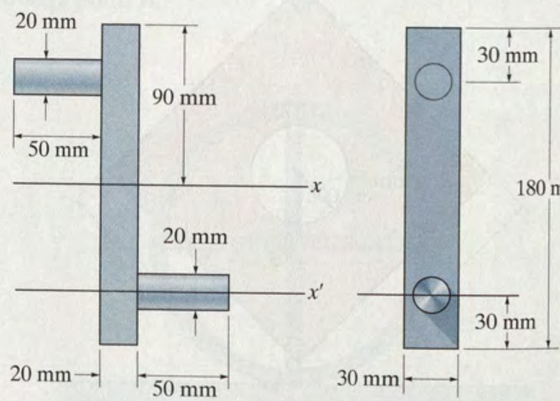
Prob. 17–21

17–22. Determine the moment of inertia of the overhung crank about the x axis. The material is steel having a density of $\rho = 7.85\ \text{Mg/m}^3$.



Prob. 17–22

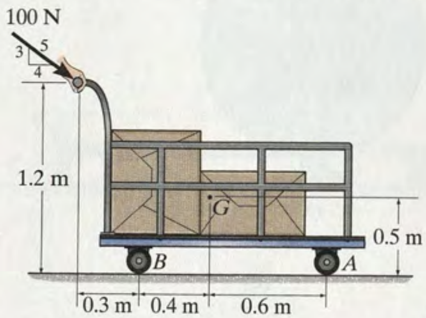
17–23. Determine the moment of inertia of the overhung crank about the x' axis. The material is steel having a density of $\rho = 7.85\ \text{Mg/m}^3$.



Prob. 17–23

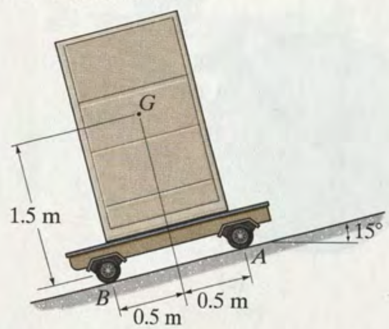
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F17–1. The cart and its load have a total mass of 100 kg. Determine the acceleration of the cart and the normal reactions on the pair of wheels at A and B. Neglect the mass of the wheels.



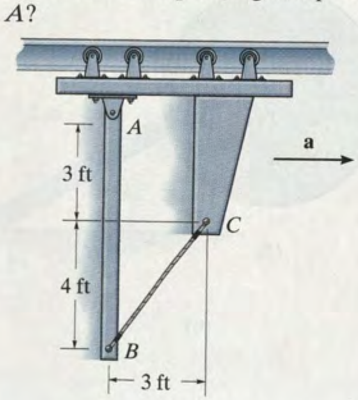
Prob. F17–1

F17–2. If the 80-kg cabinet is allowed to roll down the inclined plane, determine the acceleration of the cabinet and the normal reactions on the pair of rollers at A and B that have negligible mass.



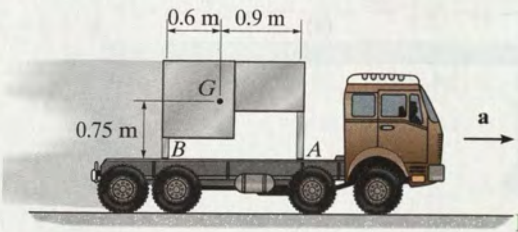
Prob. F17–2

F17–3. The 20-lb link AB is pinned to a moving frame at A and held in a vertical position by means of a string BC which can support a maximum tension of 10 lb. Determine the maximum acceleration of the frame without breaking the string. What are the corresponding components of reaction at the pin A?



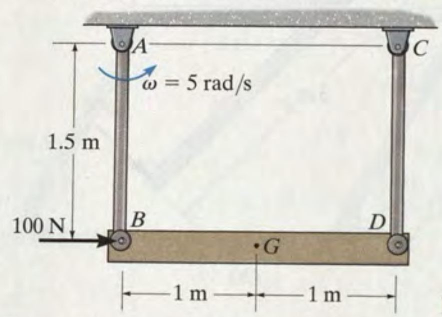
Prob. F17–3

F17–4. Determine the maximum acceleration of the truck without causing the assembly to move relative to the truck. Also what is the corresponding normal reaction on legs A and B? The 100-kg table has a mass center at G and the coefficient of static friction between the legs of the table and the bed of the truck is $\mu_s = 0.2$.



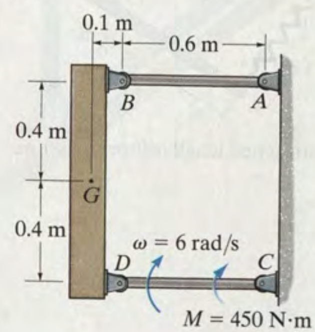
Prob. F17–4

F17–5. At the instant shown both rods of negligible mass swing with a counterclockwise angular velocity of $\omega = 5$ rad/s, while the 50-kg bar is subjected to the 100-N horizontal force. Determine the tension developed in the rods and the angular acceleration of the rods at this instant.



Prob. F17–5

F17–6. At the instant shown, link CD rotates with an angular velocity of $\omega = 6$ rad/s. If it is subjected to a couple moment $M = 450$ N · m, determine the force developed in link AB, the horizontal and vertical component of reaction on pin D, and the angular acceleration of link CD at this instant. The block has a mass of 50 kg and center of mass at G. Neglect the mass of links AB and CD.

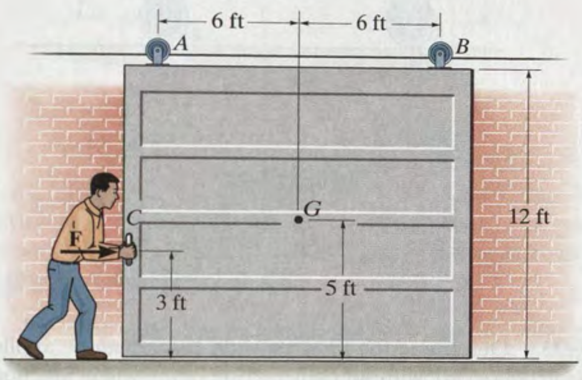


Prob. F17–6

PROBLEMS

***17–24.** The door has a weight of 200 lb and a center of gravity at *G*. Determine how far the door moves in 2 s, starting from rest, if a man pushes on it at *C* with a horizontal force $F = 30$ lb. Also, find the vertical reactions at the rollers *A* and *B*.

17–25. The door has a weight of 200 lb and a center of gravity at *G*. Determine the constant force *F* that must be applied to the door to push it open 12 ft to the right in 5 s, starting from rest. Also, find the vertical reactions at the rollers *A* and *B*.

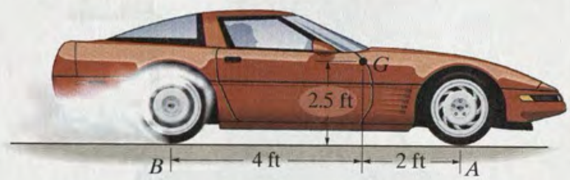


Probs. 17–24/25

17–26. The jet aircraft has a total mass of 22 Mg and a center of mass at *G*. Initially at take-off the engines provide a thrust $2T = 4$ kN and $T' = 1.5$ kN. Determine the acceleration of the plane and the normal reactions on the nose wheel at *A* and each of the *two* wing wheels located at *B*. Neglect the mass of the wheels and, due to low velocity, neglect any lift caused by the wings.

Prob. 17–26

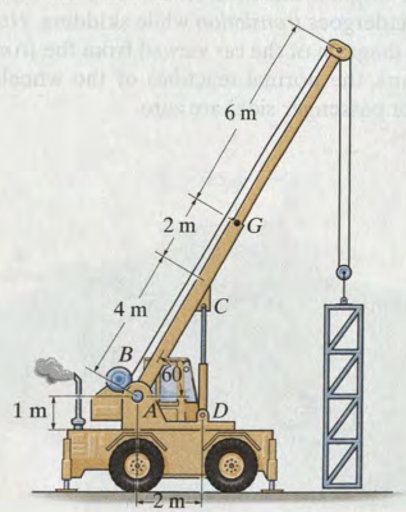
17–27. The sports car has a weight of 4500 lb and center of gravity at *G*. If it starts from rest it causes the rear wheels to slip as it accelerates. Determine how long it takes for it to reach a speed of 10 ft/s. Also, what are the normal reactions at each of the four wheels on the road? The coefficients of static and kinetic friction at the road are $\mu_s = 0.5$ and $\mu_k = 0.3$, respectively. Neglect the mass of the wheels.



Prob. 17–27

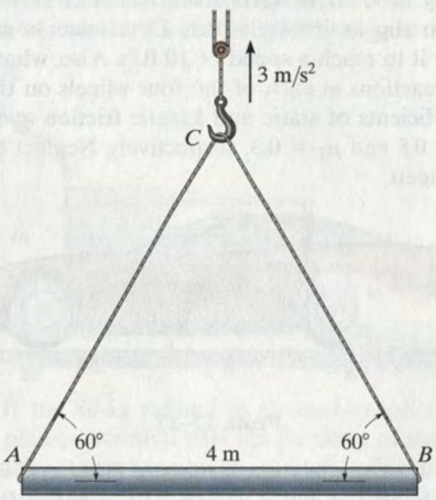
***17–28.** The assembly has a mass of 8 Mg and is hoisted using the boom and pulley system. If the winch at *B* draws in the cable with an acceleration of 2 m/s^2, determine the compressive force in the hydraulic cylinder needed to support the boom. The boom has a mass of 2 Mg and mass center at *G*.

17–29. The assembly has a mass of 4 Mg and is hoisted using the winch at *B*. Determine the greatest acceleration of the assembly so that the compressive force in the hydraulic cylinder supporting the boom does not exceed 180 kN. What is the tension in the supporting cable? The boom has a mass of 2 Mg and mass center at *G*.



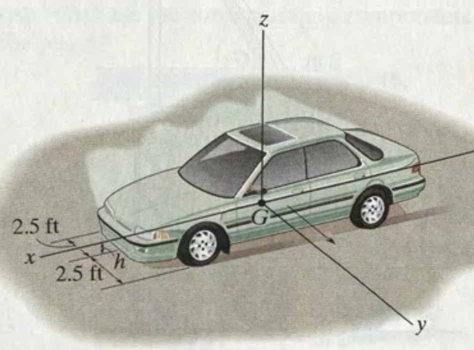
Probs. 17–28/29

17–30. The uniform girder AB has a mass of 8 Mg. Determine the internal axial, shear, and bending-moment loadings at the center of the girder if a crane gives it an upward acceleration of 3 m/s^2.



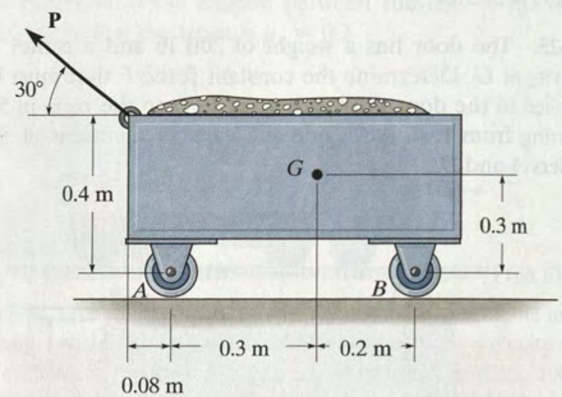
Prob. 17–30

17–31. A car having a weight of 4000 lb begins to skid and turn with the brakes applied to all four wheels. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the wheels and the road is $\mu_k = 0.8$, determine the maximum critical height h of the center of gravity G such that the car does not overturn. Tipping will begin to occur after the car rotates 90° from its original direction of motion and, as shown in the figure, undergoes *translation* while skidding. *Hint*: Draw a free-body diagram of the car viewed from the front. When tipping occurs, the normal reactions of the wheels on the right side (or passenger side) are zero.



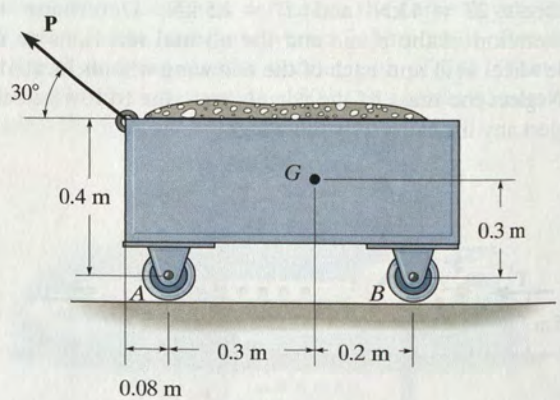
Prob. 17–31

***17–32.** A force of $P = 300$ N is applied to the 60-kg cart. Determine the reactions at both the wheels at A and both the wheels at B. Also, what is the acceleration of the cart? The mass center of the cart is at G.



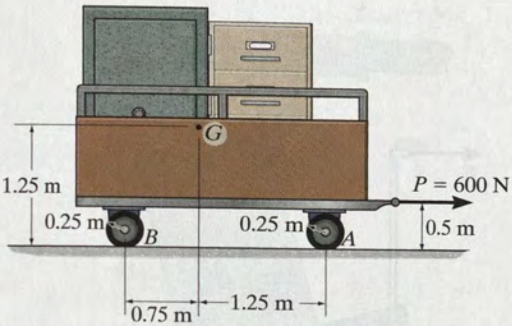
Prob. 17–32

17–33. Determine the largest force **P** that can be applied to the 60-kg cart, without causing one of the wheel reactions, either at A or at B, to be zero. Also, what is the acceleration of the cart? The mass center of the cart is at G.



Prob. 17–33

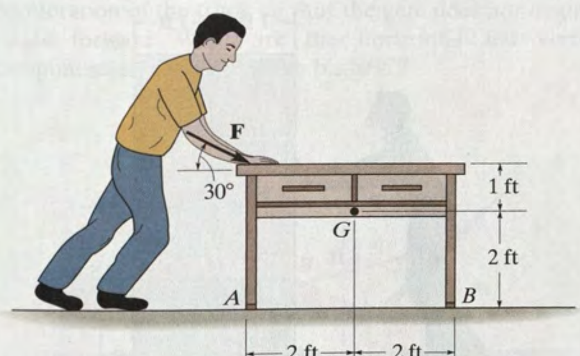
17–34. The trailer with its load has a mass of 150-kg and a center of mass at G. If it is subjected to a horizontal force of $P = 600$ N, determine the trailer's acceleration and the normal force on the pair of wheels at A and at B. The wheels are free to roll and have negligible mass.



Prob. 17–34

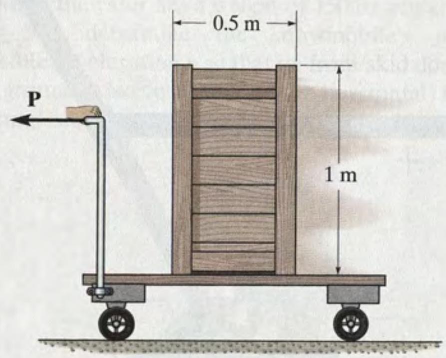
17–35. The desk has a weight of 75 lb and a center of gravity at G. Determine its initial acceleration if a man pushes on it with a force $F = 60$ lb. The coefficient of kinetic friction at A and B is $\mu_k = 0.2$.

***17–36.** The desk has a weight of 75 lb and a center of gravity at G. Determine the initial acceleration of a desk when the man applies enough force F to overcome the static friction at A and B. Also, find the vertical reactions on each of the two legs at A and at B. The coefficients of static and kinetic friction at A and B are $\mu_s = 0.5$ and $\mu_k = 0.2$, respectively.



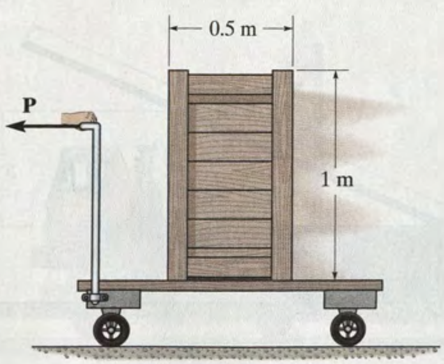
Probs. 17–35/36

17–37. The 150-kg uniform crate rests on the 10-kg cart. Determine the maximum force P that can be applied to the handle without causing the crate to tip on the cart. Slipping does not occur.



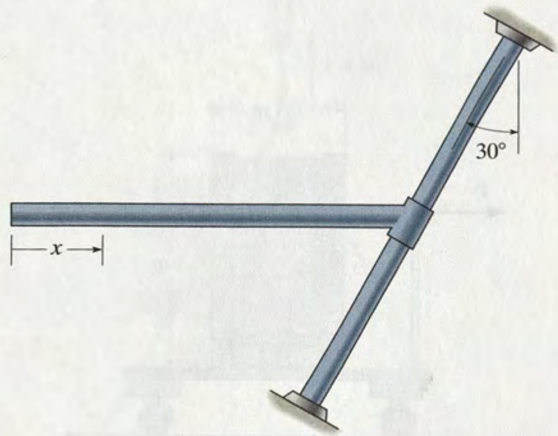
Prob. 17–37

17–38. The 150-kg uniform crate rests on the 10-kg cart. Determine the maximum force P that can be applied to the handle without causing the crate to slip or tip on the cart. The coefficient of static friction between the crate and cart is $\mu_s = 0.2$.



Prob. 17–38

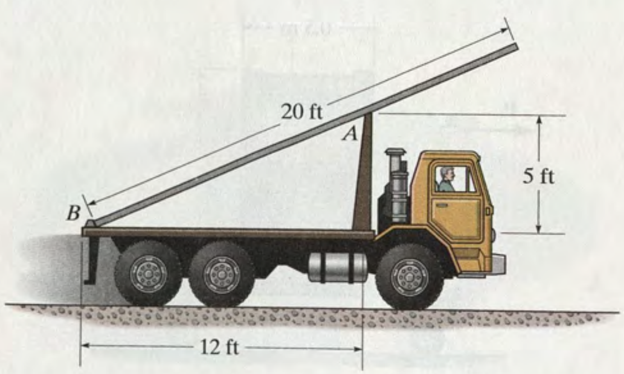
17–39. The bar has a weight per length w and is supported by the smooth collar. If it is released from rest, determine the internal normal force, shear force, and bending moment in the bar as a function of x.



Prob. 17–39

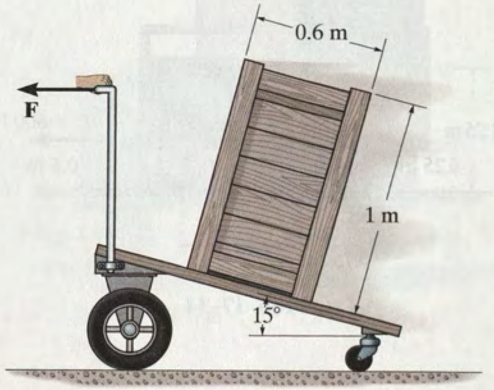
***17–40.** The smooth 180-lb pipe has a length of 20 ft and a negligible diameter. It is carried on a truck as shown. Determine the maximum acceleration which the truck can have without causing the normal reaction at A to be zero. Also determine the horizontal and vertical components of force which the truck exerts on the pipe at B.

17–41. The smooth 180-lb pipe has a length of 20 ft and a negligible diameter. It is carried on a truck as shown. If the truck accelerates at $a = 5\ \text{ft/s}^2$, determine the normal reaction at A and the horizontal and vertical components of force which the truck exerts on the pipe at B.



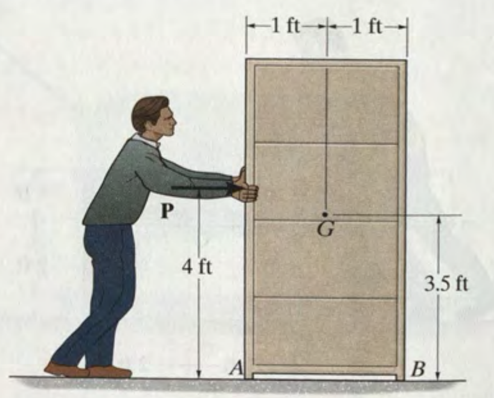
Probs. 17–40/41

17–42. The uniform crate has a mass of 50 kg and rests on the cart having an inclined surface. Determine the smallest acceleration that will cause the crate either to tip or slip relative to the cart. What is the magnitude of this acceleration? The coefficient of static friction between the crate and cart is $\mu_s = 0.5$.



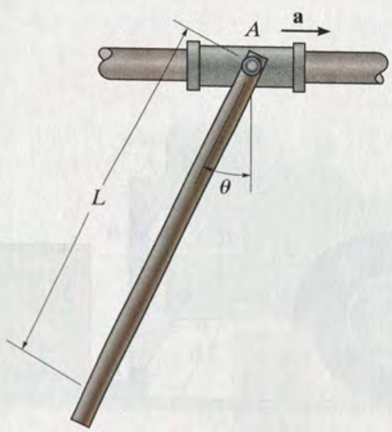
Prob. 17–42

17–43. Determine the acceleration of the 150-lb cabinet and the normal reaction under the legs A and B if $P = 35$ lb. The coefficients of static and kinetic friction between the cabinet and the plane are $\mu_s = 0.2$ and $\mu_k = 0.15$, respectively. The cabinet's center of gravity is located at G.



Prob. 17–43

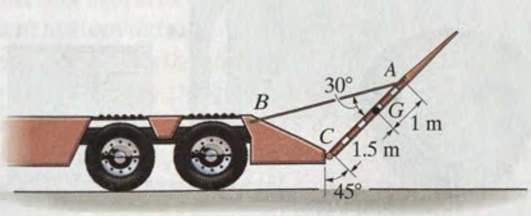
*17–44. The uniform bar of mass m is pin connected to the collar, which slides along the smooth horizontal rod. If the collar is given a constant acceleration of **a**, determine the bar's inclination angle θ. Neglect the collar's mass.



Prob. 17–44

17–45. The drop gate at the end of the trailer has a mass of 1.25 Mg and mass center at G. If it is supported by the cable AB and hinge at C, determine the tension in the cable when the truck begins to accelerate at 5 m/s^2. Also, what are the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the hinge C?

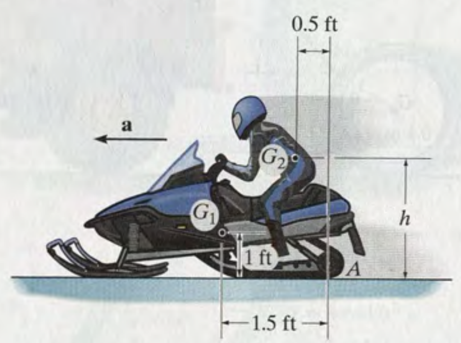
17–46. The drop gate at the end of the trailer has a mass of 1.25 Mg and mass center at G. If it is supported by the cable AB and hinge at C, determine the maximum deceleration of the truck so that the gate does not begin to rotate forward. What are the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the hinge C?



Probs. 17–45/46

17–47. The snowmobile has a weight of 250 lb, centered at G_1, while the rider has a weight of 150 lb, centered at G_2. If the acceleration is $a = 20\ \text{ft/s}^2$, determine the maximum height h of G_2 of the rider so that the snowmobile's front skid does not lift off the ground. Also, what are the traction (horizontal) force and normal reaction under the rear tracks at A?

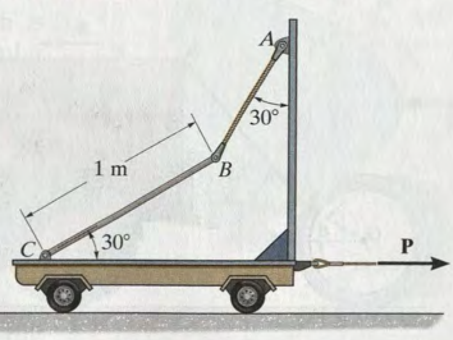
*17–48. The snowmobile has a weight of 250 lb, centered at G_1, while the rider has a weight of 150 lb, centered at G_2. If $h = 3$ ft, determine the snowmobile's maximum permissible acceleration **a** so that its front skid does not lift off the ground. Also, find the traction (horizontal) force and the normal reaction under the rear tracks at A.



Probs. 17–47/48

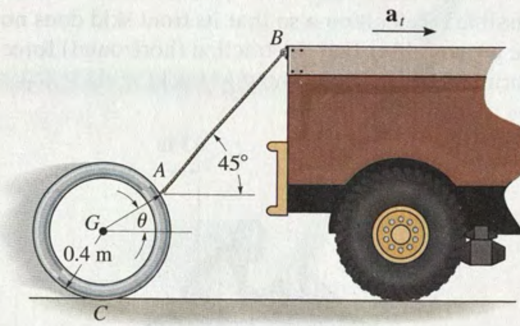
17–49. If the cart's mass is 30 kg and it is subjected to a horizontal force of $P = 90$ N, determine the tension in cord AB and the horizontal and vertical components of reaction on end C of the uniform 15-kg rod BC.

17–50. If the cart's mass is 30 kg, determine the horizontal force P that should be applied to the cart so that the cord AB just becomes slack. The uniform rod BC has a mass of 15 kg.



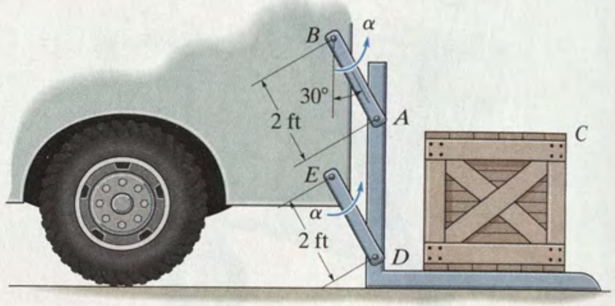
Probs. 17–49/50

17–51. The pipe has a mass of 800 kg and is being towed behind the truck. If the acceleration of the truck is $a_t = 0.5\ \text{m/s}^2$, determine the angle θ and the tension in the cable. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the pipe and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.1$.



Prob. 17–51

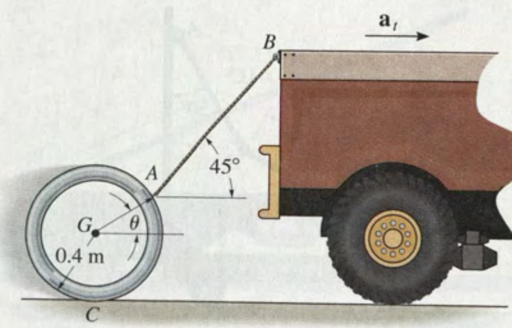
17–53. The crate C has a weight of 150 lb and rests on the truck elevator for which the coefficient of static friction is $\mu_s = 0.4$. Determine the largest initial angular acceleration α, starting from rest, which the parallel links AB and DE can have without causing the crate to slip. No tipping occurs.



Prob. 17–53

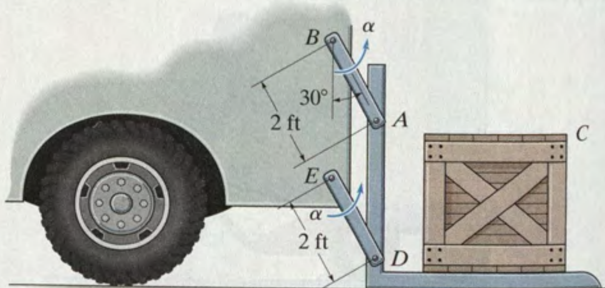
17

***17–52.** The pipe has a mass of 800 kg and is being towed behind a truck. If the angle $\theta = 30°$, determine the acceleration of the truck and the tension in the cable. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the pipe and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.1$.



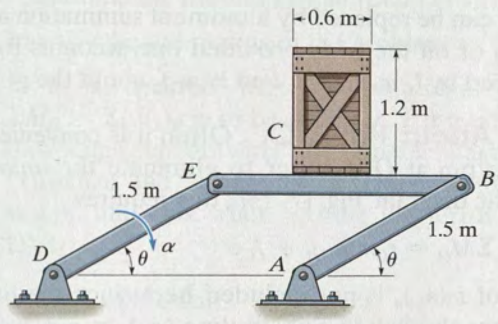
Prob. 17–52

17–54. The crate C has a weight of 150 lb and rests on the truck elevator. Determine the initial friction and normal force of the elevator on the crate if the parallel links are given an angular acceleration $\alpha = 2\ \text{rad/s}^2$ starting from rest.



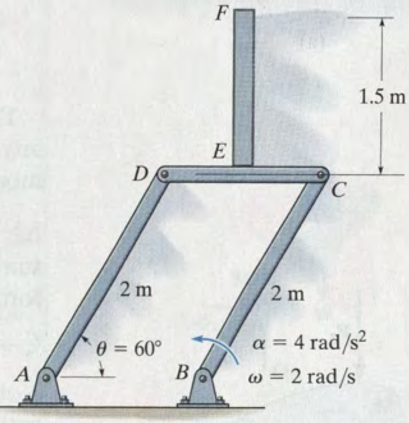
Prob. 17–54

17–55. The 100-kg uniform crate C rests on the elevator floor where the coefficient of static friction is $\mu_s = 0.4$. Determine the largest initial angular acceleration α, starting from rest at $\theta = 90°$, without causing the crate to slip. No tipping occurs.



Prob. 17–55

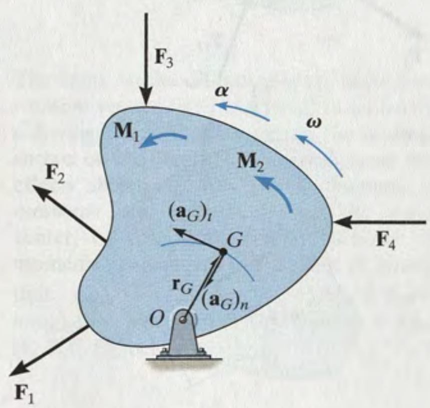
***17–56.** The two uniform 4-kg bars DC and EF are fixed (welded) together at E. Determine the normal force N_E, shear force V_E, and moment M_E, which DC exerts on EF at E if at the instant $\theta = 60°$ BC has an angular velocity $\omega = 2$ rad/s and an angular acceleration $\alpha = 4$ rad/s^2 as shown.



Prob. 17–56

17.4 Equations of Motion: Rotation about a Fixed Axis

Consider the rigid body (or slab) shown in Fig. 17–13a, which is constrained to rotate in the vertical plane about a fixed axis perpendicular to the page and passing through the pin at O. The angular velocity and angular acceleration are caused by the external force and couple moment system acting on the body. Because the body's center of mass G moves around a *circular path*, the acceleration of this point is best represented by its tangential and normal components. The *tangential component of acceleration* has a *magnitude* of $(a_G)_t = \alpha r_G$ and must act in a *direction* which is *consistent* with the body's angular acceleration $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$. The *magnitude* of the *normal component of acceleration* is $(a_G)_n = \omega^2 r_G$. This component is *always directed* from point G to O, regardless of the rotational sense of $\boldsymbol{\omega}$.



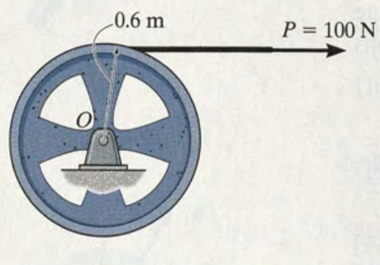
(a)

Fig. 17–13

17

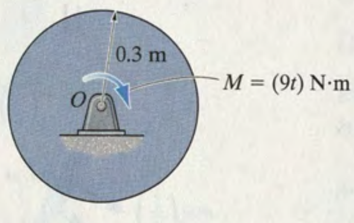
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F17–7. The 100-kg wheel has a radius of gyration about its center O of $k_O = 500$ mm. If the wheel starts from rest, determine its angular velocity in $t = 3$ s.



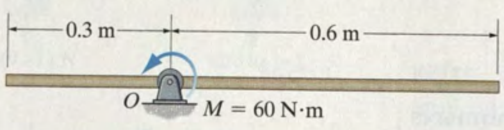
Prob. F17–7

F17–8. The 50-kg disk is subjected to the couple moment of $M = (9t)$ N · m, where t is in seconds. Determine the angular velocity of the disk when $t = 4$ s starting from rest.



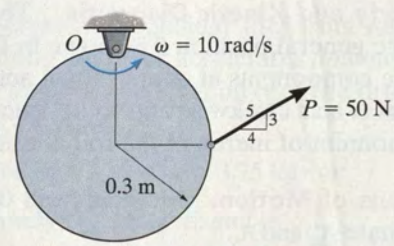
Prob. F17–8

F17–9. At the instant shown, the uniform 30-kg slender rod has a counterclockwise angular velocity of $\omega = 6$ rad/s. Determine the tangential and normal components of reaction of pin O on the rod and the angular acceleration of the rod at this instant.



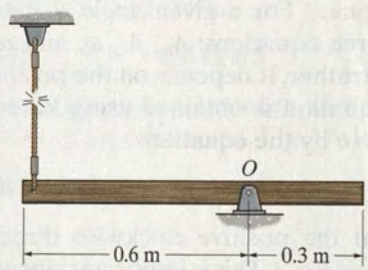
Prob. F17–9

F17–10. At the instant shown, the 30-kg disk has a counterclockwise angular velocity of $\omega = 10$ rad/s. Determine the tangential and normal components of reaction of the pin O on the disk and the angular acceleration of the disk at this instant.



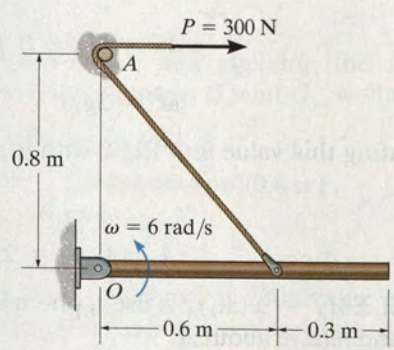
Prob. F17–10

F17–11. The uniform slender rod has a mass of 15 kg. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the pin O, and the angular acceleration of the rod just after the cord is cut.



Prob. F17–11

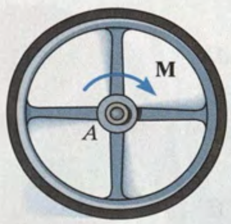
F17–12. The uniform 30-kg slender rod is being pulled by the cord that passes over the small smooth peg at A. If the rod has a counterclockwise angular velocity of $\omega = 6$ rad/s at the instant shown, determine the tangential and normal components of reaction at the pin O and the angular acceleration of the rod.



Prob. F17–12

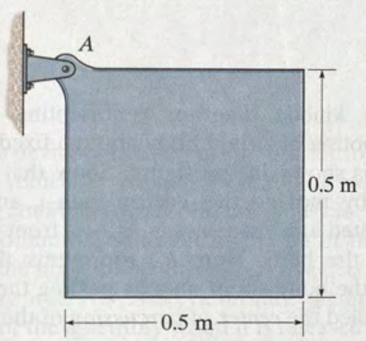
PROBLEMS

17–57. The 10-kg wheel has a radius of gyration $k_A = 200$ mm. If the wheel is subjected to a moment $M = (5t)$ N · m, where t is in seconds, determine its angular velocity when $t = 3$ s starting from rest. Also, compute the reactions which the fixed pin A exerts on the wheel during the motion.



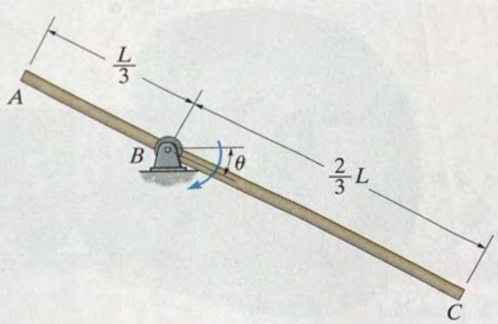
Prob. 17–57

17–58. The uniform 24-kg plate is released from rest at the position shown. Determine its initial angular acceleration and the horizontal and vertical reactions at the pin A.



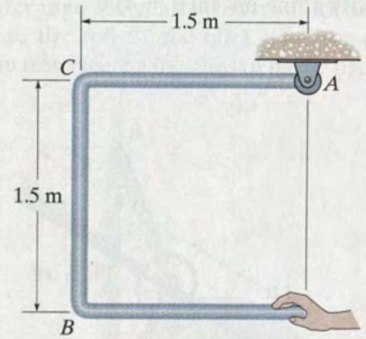
Prob. 17–58

17–59. The uniform slender rod has a mass m. If it is released from rest when $\theta = 0°$, determine the magnitude of the reactive force exerted on it by pin B when $\theta = 90°$.



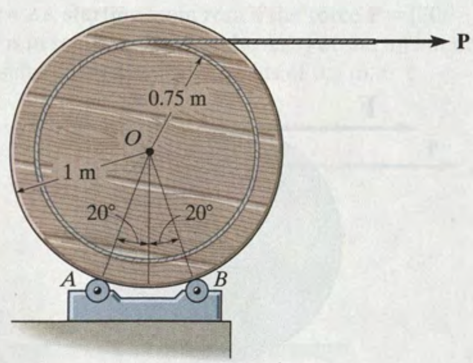
Prob. 17–59

***17–60.** The bent rod has a mass of 2 kg/m. If it is released from rest in the position shown, determine its initial angular acceleration and the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at A.



Prob. 17–60

17–61. If a horizontal force of $P = 100$ N is applied to the 300-kg reel of cable, determine its initial angular acceleration. The reel rests on rollers at A and B and has a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.6$ m.

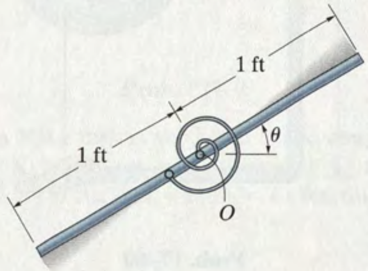


Prob. 17–61

17

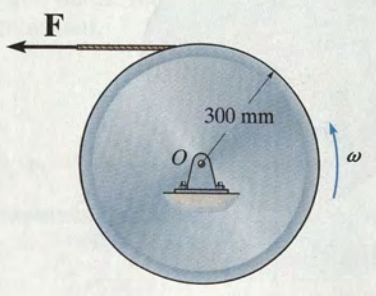
17–62. The 10-lb bar is pinned at its center O and connected to a torsional spring. The spring has a stiffness $k = 5 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft/rad}$, so that the torque developed is $M = (5\theta) \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft}$, where θ is in radians. If the bar is released from rest when it is vertical at $\theta = 90°$, determine its angular velocity at the instant $\theta = 0°$.

17–63. The 10-lb bar is pinned at its center O and connected to a torsional spring. The spring has a stiffness $k = 5 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft/rad}$, so that the torque developed is $M = (5\theta) \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft}$, where θ is in radians. If the bar is released from rest when it is vertical at $\theta = 90°$, determine its angular velocity at the instant $\theta = 45°$.



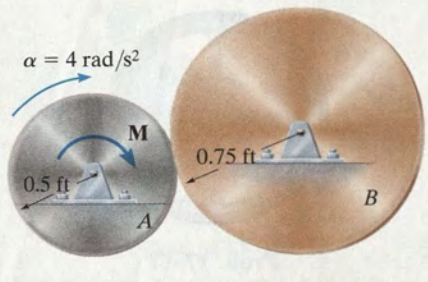
Probs. 17–62/63

***17–64.** A cord is wrapped around the outer surface of the 8-kg disk. If a force of $F = (\frac{1}{4}\theta^2)$ N, where θ is in radians, is applied to the cord, determine the disk's angular acceleration when it has turned 5 revolutions. The disk has an initial angular velocity of $\omega_0 = 1$ rad/s.



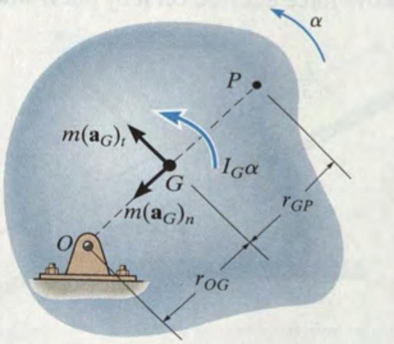
Prob. 17–64

17–65. Disk A has a weight of 5 lb and disk B has a weight of 10 lb. If no slipping occurs between them, determine the couple moment **M** which must be applied to disk A to give it an angular acceleration of 4 rad/s^2.



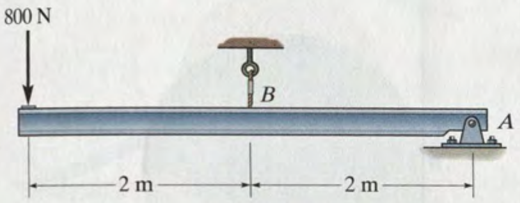
Prob. 17–65

17–66. The kinetic diagram representing the general rotational motion of a rigid body about a fixed axis passing through O is shown in the figure. Show that $I_G\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ may be eliminated by moving the vectors $m(\mathbf{a}_G)_t$ and $m(\mathbf{a}_G)_n$ to point P, located a distance $r_{GP} = k_G^2/r_{OG}$ from the center of mass G of the body. Here k_G represents the radius of gyration of the body about an axis passing through G. The point P is called the *center of percussion* of the body.



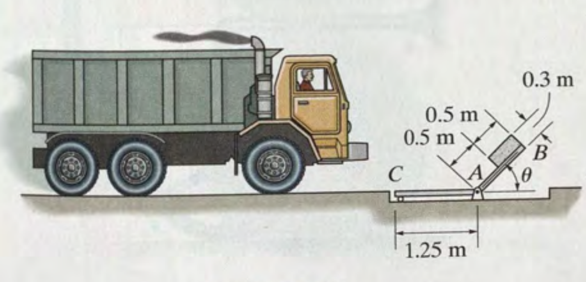
Prob. 17–66

17–67. If the cord at B suddenly fails, determine the horizontal and vertical components of the initial reaction at the pin A, and the angular acceleration of the 120-kg beam. Treat the beam as a uniform slender rod.



Prob. 17–67

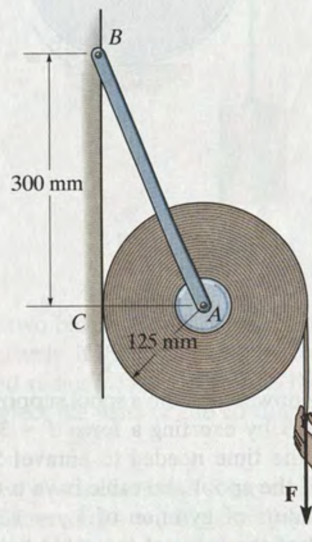
***17–68.** The device acts as a pop-up barrier to prevent the passage of a vehicle. It consists of a 100-kg steel plate AC and a 200-kg counterweight solid concrete block located as shown. Determine the moment of inertia of the plate and block about the hinged axis through A. Neglect the mass of the supporting arms AB. Also, determine the initial angular acceleration of the assembly when it is released from rest at $\theta = 45°$.



Prob. 17–68

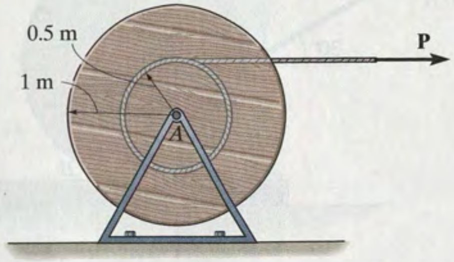
17–69. The 20-kg roll of paper has a radius of gyration $k_A = 90$ mm about an axis passing through point A. It is pin supported at both ends by two brackets AB. If the roll rests against a wall for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_k = 0.2$ and a vertical force $F = 30$ N is applied to the end of the paper, determine the angular acceleration of the roll as the paper unrolls.

17–70. The 20-kg roll of paper has a radius of gyration $k_A = 90$ mm about an axis passing through point A. It is pin supported at both ends by two brackets AB. If the roll rests against a wall for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_k = 0.2$, determine the constant vertical force F that must be applied to the roll to pull off 1 m of paper in $t = 3$ s starting from rest. Neglect the mass of paper that is removed.



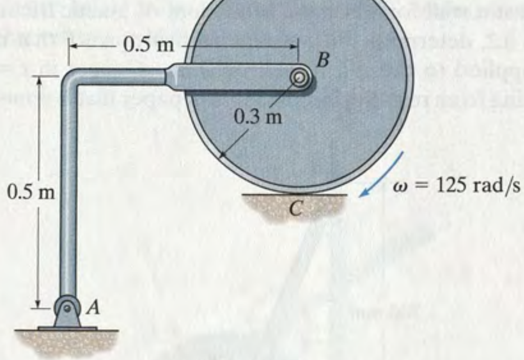
Probs. 17–69/70

17–71. The reel of cable has a mass of 400 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_A = 0.75$ m. Determine its angular velocity when $t = 2$ s, starting from rest, if the force $\mathbf{P} = (20t^2 + 80)$ N, when t is in seconds. Neglect the mass of the unwound cable, and assume it is always at a radius of 0.5 m.



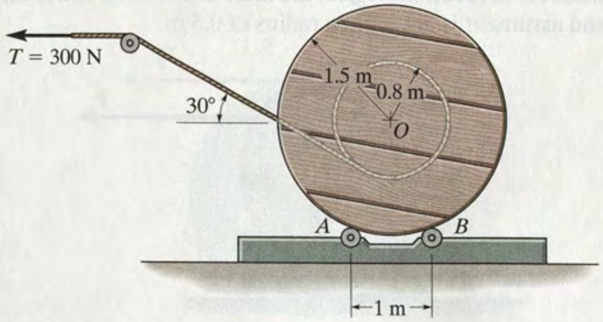
Prob. 17–71

***17–72.** The 30-kg disk is originally spinning at $\omega = 125$ rad/s. If it is placed on the ground, for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_C = 0.5$, determine the time required for the motion to stop. What are the horizontal and vertical components of force which the member AB exerts on the pin at A during this time? Neglect the mass of AB.



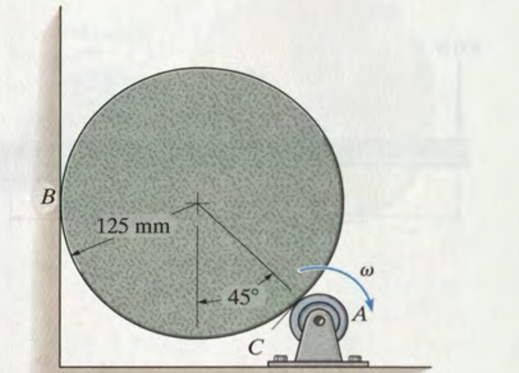
Prob. 17–72

17–73. Cable is unwound from a spool supported on small rollers at A and B by exerting a force $T = 300$ N on the cable. Compute the time needed to unravel 5 m of cable from the spool if the spool and cable have a total mass of 600 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 1.2$ m. For the calculation, neglect the mass of the cable being unwound and the mass of the rollers at A and B. The rollers turn with no friction.



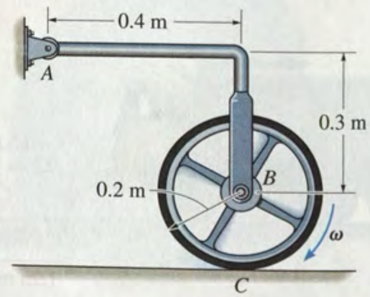
Prob. 17–73

17–74. The 5-kg cylinder is initially at rest when it is placed in contact with the wall B and the rotor at A. If the rotor always maintains a constant clockwise angular velocity $\omega = 6$ rad/s, determine the initial angular acceleration of the cylinder. The coefficient of kinetic friction at the contacting surfaces B and C is $\mu_k = 0.2$.



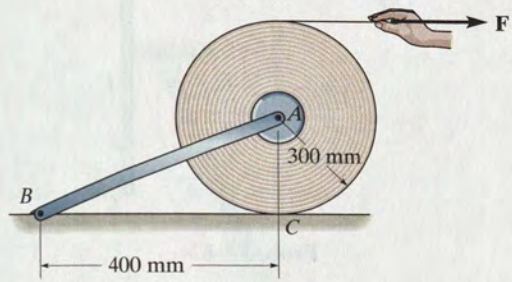
Prob. 17–74

17–75. The wheel has a mass of 25 kg and a radius of gyration $k_B = 0.15$ m. It is originally spinning at $\omega = 40$ rad/s. If it is placed on the ground, for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_C = 0.5$, determine the time required for the motion to stop. What are the horizontal and vertical components of reaction which the pin at A exerts on AB during this time? Neglect the mass of AB.



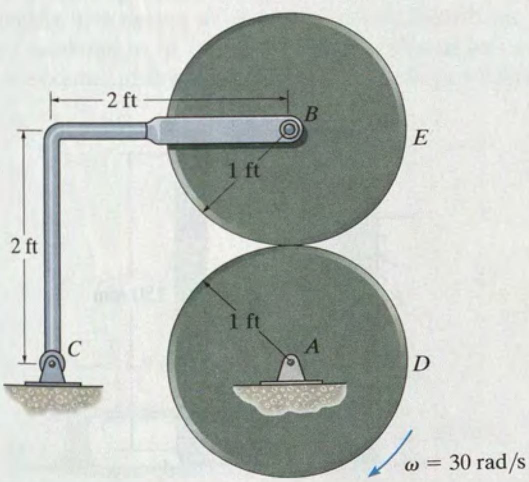
Prob. 17–75

***17–76.** The 20-kg roll of paper has a radius of gyration $k_A = 120$ mm about an axis passing through point A. It is pin supported at both ends by two brackets AB. The roll rests on the floor, for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_k = 0.2$. If a horizontal force $F = 60$ N is applied to the end of the paper, determine the initial angular acceleration of the roll as the paper unrolls.



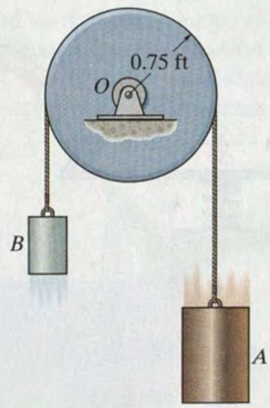
Prob. 17–76

17–77. Disk D turns with a constant clockwise angular velocity of 30 rad/s. Disk E has a weight of 60 lb and is initially at rest when it is brought into contact with D. Determine the time required for disk E to attain the same angular velocity as disk D. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the two disks is $\mu_k = 0.3$. Neglect the weight of bar BC.



Prob. 17–77

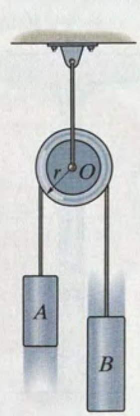
17–78. Two cylinders A and B, having a weight of 10 lb and 5 lb, respectively, are attached to the ends of a cord which passes over a 3-lb pulley (disk). If the cylinders are released from rest, determine their speed in $t = 0.5$ s. The cord does not slip on the pulley. Neglect the mass of the cord. *Suggestion*: Analyze the "system" consisting of both the cylinders and the pulley.



Prob. 17–78

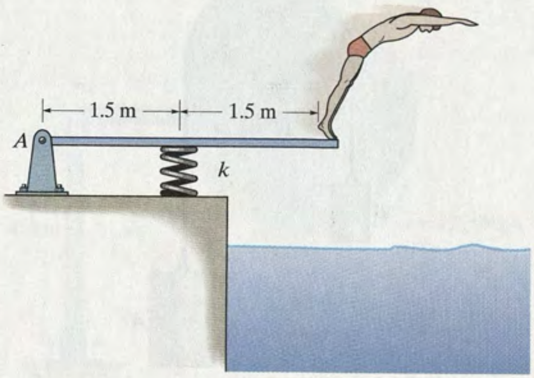
17–79. The two blocks A and B have a mass of 5 kg and 10 kg, respectively. If the pulley can be treated as a disk of mass 3 kg and radius 0.15 m, determine the acceleration of block A. Neglect the mass of the cord and any slipping on the pulley.

***17–80.** The two blocks A and B have a mass m_A and m_B, respectively, where $m_B > m_A$. If the pulley can be treated as a disk of mass M, determine the acceleration of block A. Neglect the mass of the cord and any slipping on the pulley.



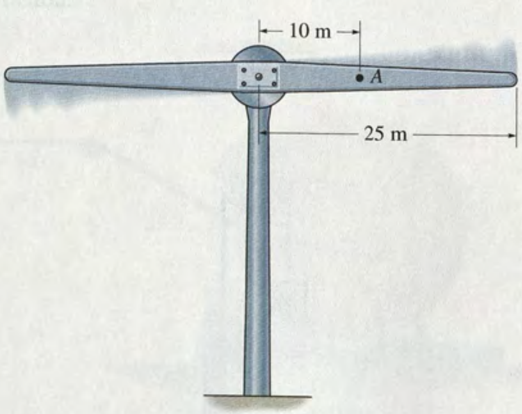
Probs. 17–79/80

17–81. Determine the angular acceleration of the 25-kg diving board and the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the pin A the instant the man jumps off. Assume that the board is uniform and rigid, and that at the instant he jumps off the spring is compressed a maximum amount of 200 mm, $\omega = 0$, and the board is horizontal. Take $k = 7\ \text{kN/m}$.



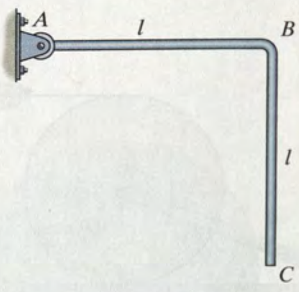
Prob. 17–81

17–82. The lightweight turbine consists of a rotor which is powered from a torque applied at its center. At the instant the rotor is horizontal it has an angular velocity of 15 rad/s and a clockwise angular acceleration of 8 rad/s^2. Determine the internal normal force, shear force, and moment at a section through A. Assume the rotor is a 50-m-long slender rod, having a mass of 3 kg/m.



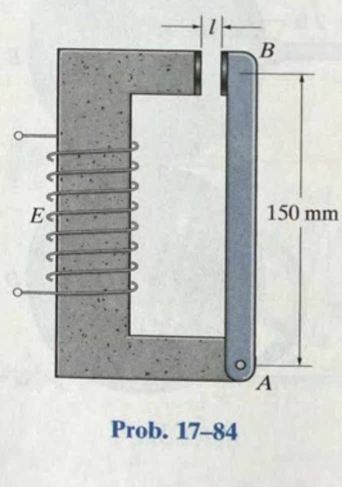
Prob. 17–82

17–83. The two-bar assembly is released from rest in the position shown. Determine the initial bending moment at the fixed joint B. Each bar has a mass m and length l.



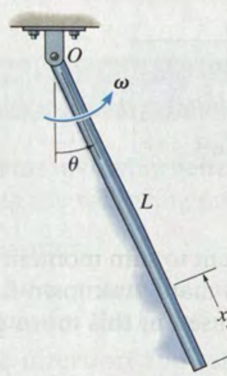
Prob. 17–83

***17–84.** The armature (slender rod) AB has a mass of 0.2 kg and can pivot about the pin at A. Movement is controlled by the electromagnet E, which exerts a horizontal attractive force on the armature at B of $F_B = (0.2(10^{-3})l^{-2})$ N, where l in meters is the gap between the armature and the magnet at any instant. If the armature lies in the horizontal plane, and is originally at rest, determine the speed of the contact at B the instant $l = 0.01$ m. Originally $l = 0.02$ m.



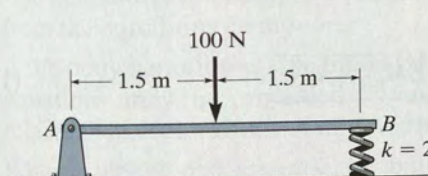
Prob. 17–84

17-85. The bar has a weight per length of w. If it is rotating in the vertical plane at a constant rate ω about point O, determine the internal normal force, shear force, and moment as a function of x and θ.



Prob. 17–85

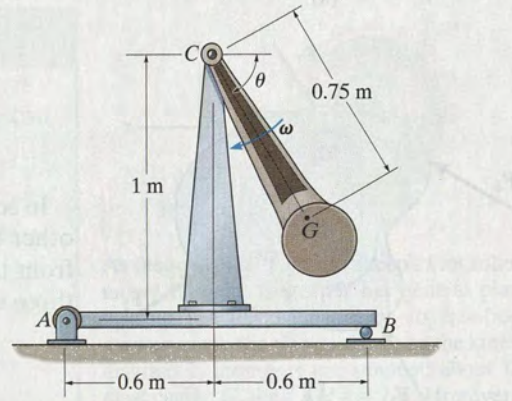
17–86. The 4-kg slender rod is initially supported horizontally by a spring at B and pin at A. Determine the angular acceleration of the rod and the acceleration of the rod's mass center at the instant the 100-N force is applied.



Prob. 17–86

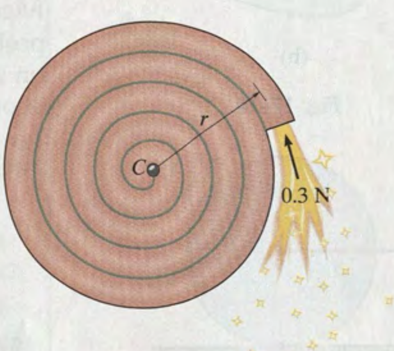
17–87. The 100-kg pendulum has a center of mass at G and a radius of gyration about G of $k_G = 250$ mm. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction on the beam by the pin A and the normal reaction of the roller B at the instant $\theta = 90°$ when the pendulum is rotating at $\omega = 8$ rad/s. Neglect the weight of the beam and the support.

***17–88.** The 100-kg pendulum has a center of mass at G and a radius of gyration about G of $k_G = 250$ mm. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction on the beam by the pin A and the normal reaction of the roller B at the instant $\theta = 0°$ when the pendulum is rotating at $\omega = 4$ rad/s. Neglect the weight of the beam and the support.



Probs. 17–87/88

17–89. The "Catherine wheel" is a firework that consists of a coiled tube of powder which is pinned at its center. If the powder burns at a constant rate of 20 g/s such as that the exhaust gases always exert a force having a constant magnitude of 0.3 N, directed tangent to the wheel, determine the angular velocity of the wheel when 75% of the mass is burned off. Initially, the wheel is at rest and has a mass of 100 g and a radius of $r = 75$ mm. For the calculation, consider the wheel to always be a thin disk.

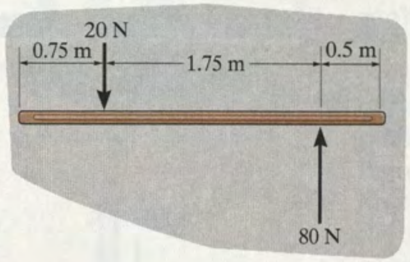


Prob. 17–89

17

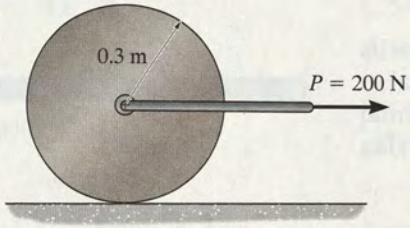
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F17–13. The uniform 60-kg slender bar is initially at rest on a smooth *horizontal plane* when the forces are applied. Determine the acceleration of the bar's mass center and the angular acceleration of the bar at this instant.



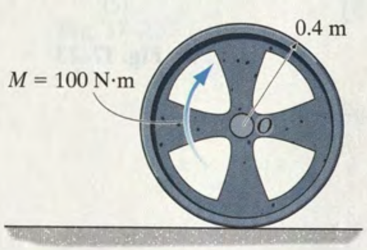
Prob. F17–13

F17–14. The 100-kg cylinder rolls without slipping on the horizontal plane. Determine the acceleration of its mass center and its angular acceleration.



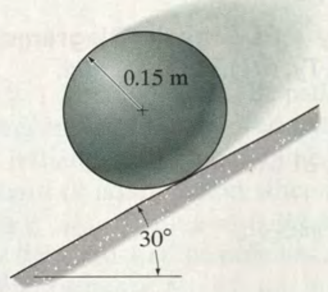
Prob. F17–14

F17–15. The 20-kg wheel has a radius of gyration about its center O of $k_O = 300$ mm. When the wheel is subjected to the couple moment, it slips as it rolls. Determine the angular acceleration of the wheel and the acceleration of the wheel's center O. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the wheel and the plane is $\mu_k = 0.5$.



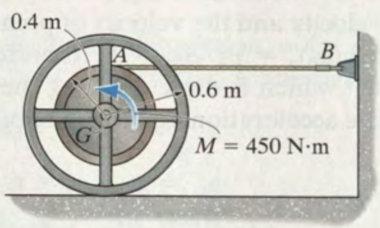
Prob. F17–15

F17–16. The 20-kg sphere rolls down the inclined plane without slipping. Determine the angular acceleration of the sphere and the acceleration of its mass center.



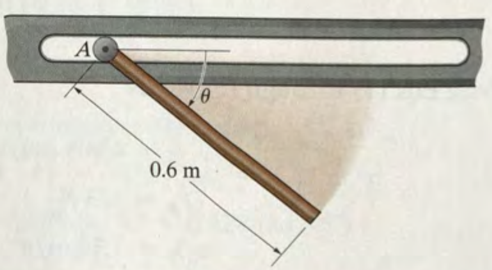
Prob. F17–16

F17–17. The 200-kg spool has a radius of gyration about its mass center of $k_G = 300$ mm. If the couple moment is applied to the spool and the coefficient of kinetic friction between the spool and the ground is $\mu_k = 0.2$, determine the angular acceleration of the spool, the acceleration of G and the tension in the cable.



Prob. F17–17

F17–18. The 12-kg slender rod is pinned to a small roller A that slides freely along the slot. If the rod is released from rest at $\theta = 0°$, determine the angular acceleration of the rod and the acceleration of the roller immediately after the release.

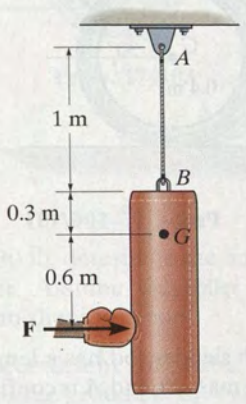


Prob. F17–18

PROBLEMS

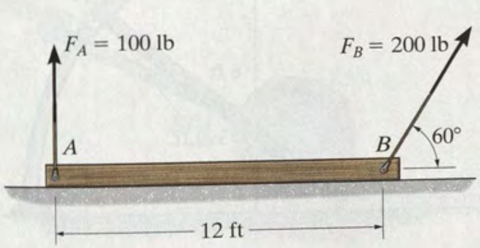
17–90. If the disk in Fig. 17–19 *rolls without slipping*, show that when moments are summed about the instantaneous center of zero velocity, IC, it is possible to use the moment equation $\Sigma M_{IC} = I_{IC}\,\alpha$, where I_{IC} represents the moment of inertia of the disk calculated about the instantaneous axis of zero velocity.

17–91. The 20-kg punching bag has a radius of gyration about its center of mass G of $k_G = 0.4$ m. If it is initially at rest and is subjected to a horizontal force $F = 30$ N, determine the initial angular acceleration of the bag and the tension in the supporting cable AB.



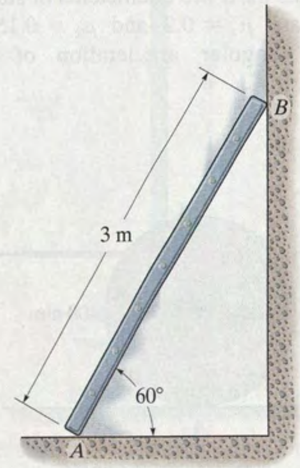
Prob. 17–91

***17–92.** The uniform 150-lb beam is initially at rest when the forces are applied to the cables. Determine the magnitude of the acceleration of the mass center and the angular acceleration of the beam at this instant.



Prob. 17–92

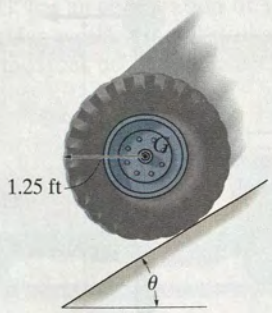
17–93. The slender 12-kg bar has a clockwise angular velocity of $\omega = 2$ rad/s when it is in the position shown. Determine its angular acceleration and the normal reactions of the smooth surface A and B at this instant.



Prob. 17–93

17–94. The tire has a weight of 30 lb and a radius of gyration of $k_G = 0.6$ ft. If the coefficients of static and kinetic friction between the tire and the plane are $\mu_s = 0.2$ and $\mu_k = 0.15$, determine the tire's angular acceleration as it rolls down the incline. Set $\theta = 12°$.

17–95. The tire has a weight of 30 lb and a radius of gyration of $k_G = 0.6$ ft. If the coefficients of static and kinetic friction between the tire and the plane are $\mu_s = 0.2$ and $\mu_k = 0.15$, determine the maximum angle θ of the inclined plane so that the tire rolls without slipping.



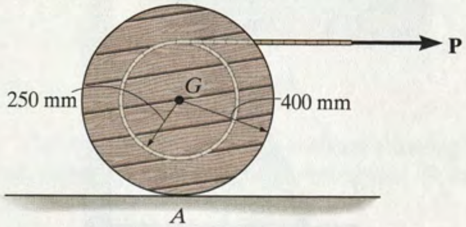
Probs. 17–94/95

17

***17–96.** The spool has a mass of 100 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_G = 0.3$ m. If the coefficients of static and kinetic friction at A are $\mu_s = 0.2$ and $\mu_k = 0.15$, respectively, determine the angular acceleration of the spool if $P = 50$ N.

17–97. Solve Prob. 17–96 if the cord and force $P = 50$ N are directed vertically upwards.

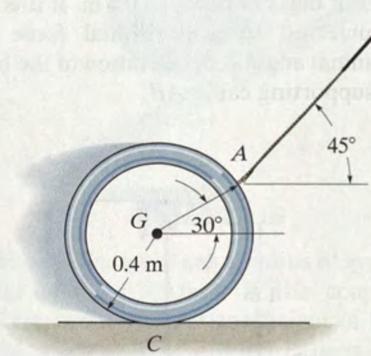
17–98. The spool has a mass of 100 kg and a radius of gyration $k_G = 0.3$ m. If the coefficients of static and kinetic friction at A are $\mu_s = 0.2$ and $\mu_k = 0.15$, respectively, determine the angular acceleration of the spool if $P = 600$ N.



Probs. 17–96/97/98

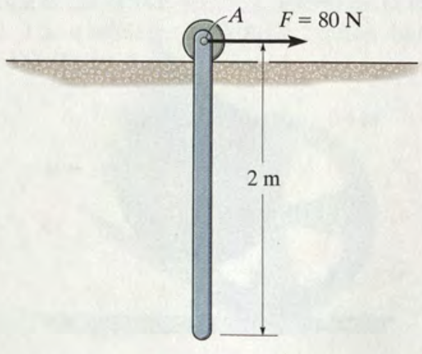
***17–100.** A force of $F = 10$ N is applied to the 10-kg ring as shown. If slipping does not occur, determine the ring's initial angular acceleration, and the acceleration of its mass center, G. Neglect the thickness of the ring.

17–101. If the coefficient of static friction at C is $\mu_s = 0.3$, determine the largest force **F** that can be applied to the 5-kg ring, without causing it to slip. Neglect the thickness of the ring.



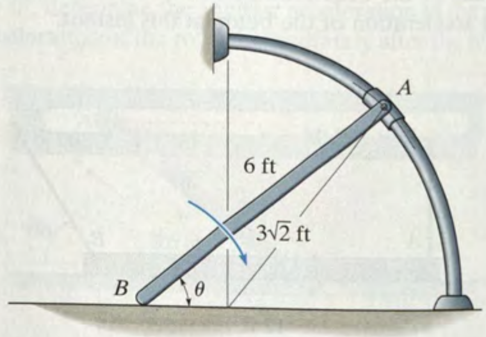
Probs. 17–100/101

17–99. The 12-kg uniform bar is supported by a roller at A. If a horizontal force of $F = 80$ N is applied to the roller, determine the acceleration of the center of the roller at the instant the force is applied. Neglect the weight and the size of the roller.



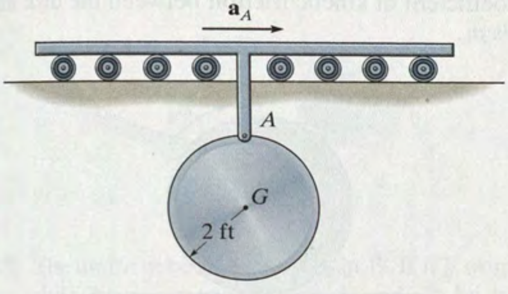
Prob. 17–99

17–102. The 25-lb slender rod has a length of 6 ft. Using a collar of negligible mass, its end A is confined to move along the smooth circular bar of radius $3\sqrt{2}$ ft. End B rests on the floor, for which the coefficient of kinetic friction is $\mu_B = 0.4$. If the bar is released from rest when $\theta = 30°$, determine the angular acceleration of the bar at this instant.



Prob. 17–102

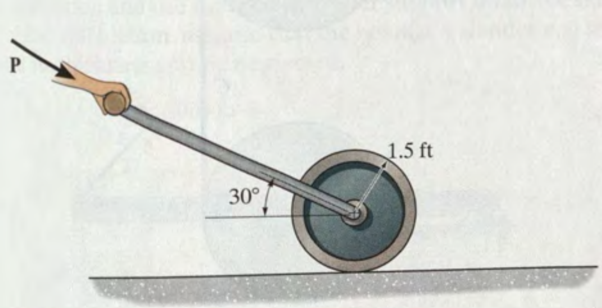
17–103. The 15-lb circular plate is suspended from a pin at A. If the pin is connected to a track which is given an acceleration $a_A = 5\ \text{ft/s}^2$, determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at A and the angular acceleration of the plate. The plate is originally at rest.



Prob. 17–103

***17–104.** If $P = 30$ lb, determine the angular acceleration of the 50-lb roller. Assume the roller to be a uniform cylinder and that no slipping occurs.

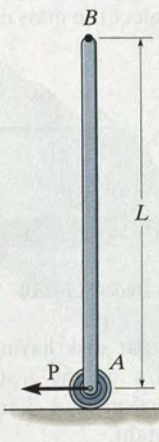
17–105. If the coefficient of static friction between the 50-lb roller and the ground is $\mu_s = 0.25$, determine the maximum force P that can be applied to the handle, so that roller rolls on the ground without slipping. Also, find the angular acceleration of the roller. Assume the roller to be a uniform cylinder.



Probs. 17–104/105

17–106. The uniform bar of mass m and length L is balanced in the vertical position when the horizontal force $\mathbf{P}$ is applied to the roller at A. Determine the bar's initial angular acceleration and the acceleration of its top point B.

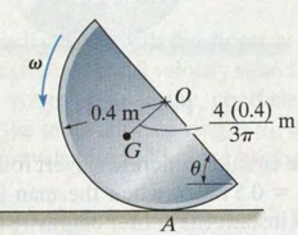
17–107. Solve Prob. 17–106 if the roller is removed and the coefficient of kinetic friction at the ground is μ_k.



Probs. 17–106/107

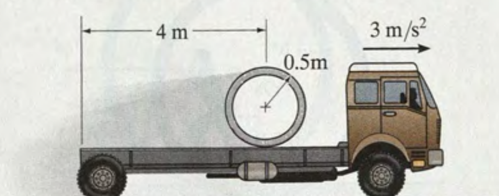
17

***17–108.** The semicircular disk having a mass of 10 kg is rotating at $\omega = 4\ \text{rad/s}$ at the instant $\theta = 60°$. If the coefficient of static friction at A is $\mu_s = 0.5$, determine if the disk slips at this instant.



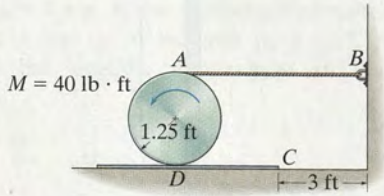
Prob. 17–108

17–109. The 500-kg concrete culvert has a mean radius of 0.5 m. If the truck has an acceleration of $3\ \text{m/s}^2$, determine the culvert's angular acceleration. Assume that the culvert does not slip on the truck bed, and neglect its thickness.



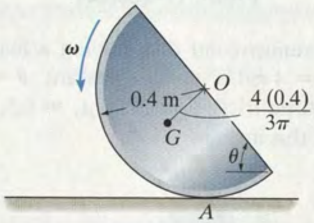
Prob. 17–109

17–110. The 15-lb disk rests on the 5-lb plate. A cord is wrapped around the periphery of the disk and attached to the wall at B. If a torque $M = 40$ lb · ft is applied to the disk, determine the angular acceleration of the disk and the time needed for the end C of the plate to travel 3 ft and strike the wall. Assume the disk does not slip on the plate and the plate rests on the surface at D having a coefficient of kinetic friction of $\mu_k = 0.2$. Neglect the mass of the cord.



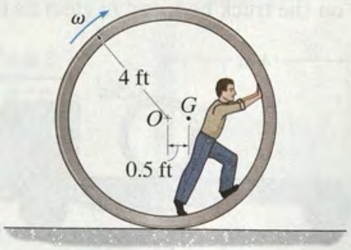
Prob. 17–110

17–111. The semicircular disk having a mass of 10 kg is rotating at $\omega = 4$ rad/s at the instant $\theta = 60°$. If the coefficient of static friction at A is $\mu_s = 0.5$, determine if the disk slips at this instant.



Prob. 17–111

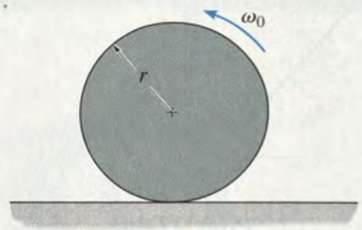
***17–112.** The circular concrete culvert rolls with an angular velocity of $\omega = 0.5$ rad/s when the man is at the position shown. At this instant the center of gravity of the culvert and the man is located at point G, and the radius of gyration about G is $k_G = 3.5$ ft. Determine the angular acceleration of the culvert. The combined weight of the culvert and the man is 500 lb. Assume that the culvert rolls without slipping, and the man does not move within the culvert.



Prob. 17–112

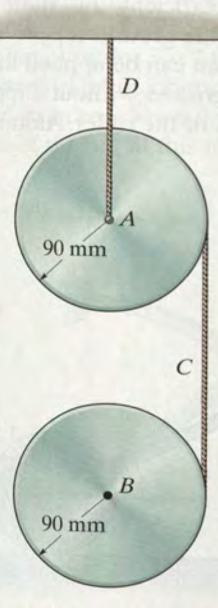
17–113. The uniform disk of mass m is rotating with an angular velocity of ω_0 when it is placed on the floor. Determine the initial angular acceleration of the disk and the acceleration of its mass center. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the disk and the floor is μ_k.

17–114. The uniform disk of mass m is rotating with an angular velocity of ω_0 when it is placed on the floor. Determine the time before it starts to roll without slipping. What is the angular velocity of the disk at this instant? The coefficient of kinetic friction between the disk and the floor is μ_k.



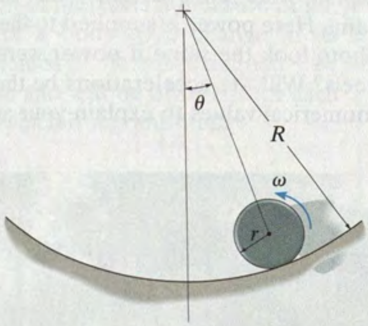
Probs. 17–113/114

17–115. A cord is wrapped around each of the two 10-kg disks. If they are released from rest determine the angular acceleration of each disk and the tension in the cord C. Neglect the mass of the cord.



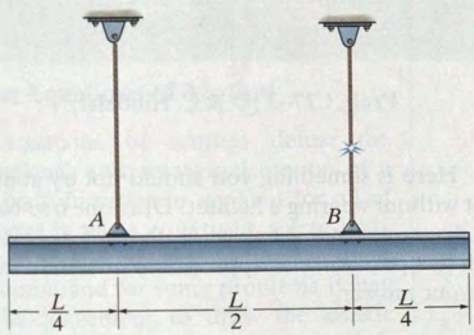
Prob. 17–115

*17–116. The disk of mass m and radius r rolls without slipping on the circular path. Determine the normal force which the path exerts on the disk and the disk's angular acceleration if at the instant shown the disk has an angular velocity of $\boldsymbol{\omega}$.



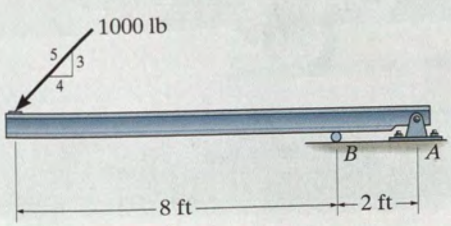
Prob. 17–116

17–117. The uniform beam has a weight W. If it is originally at rest while being supported at A and B by cables, determine the tension in cable A if cable B suddenly fails. Assume the beam is a slender rod.



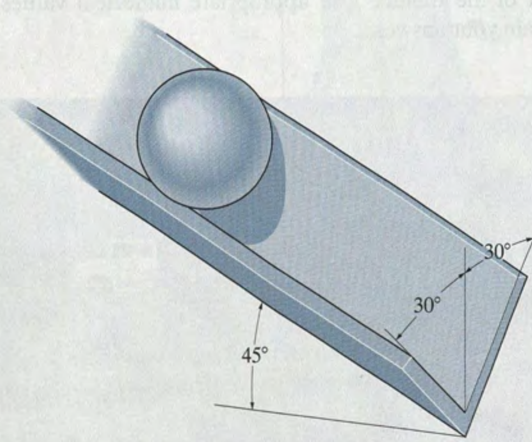
Prob. 17–117

17–118. The 500-lb beam is supported at A and B when it is subjected to a force of 1000 lb as shown. If the pin support at A suddenly fails, determine the beam's initial angular acceleration and the force of the roller support on the beam. For the calculation, assume that the beam is a slender rod so that its thickness can be neglected.



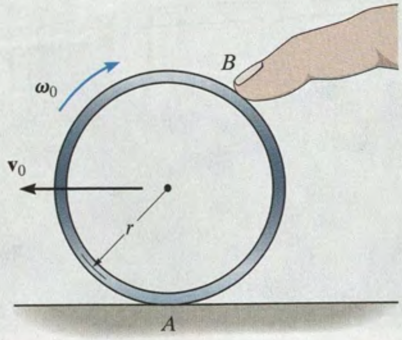
Prob. 17–118

17–119. The solid ball of radius r and mass m rolls without slipping down the 60° trough. Determine its angular acceleration.



Prob. 17–119

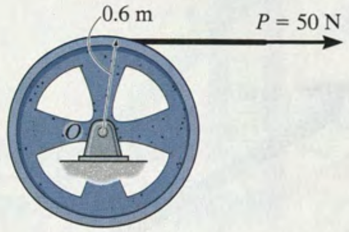
*17–120. By pressing down with the finger at B, a thin ring having a mass m is given an initial velocity $\mathbf{v}_0$ and a backspin $\boldsymbol{\omega}_0$ when the finger is released. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the table and the ring is μ_k, determine the distance the ring travels forward before backspinning stops.



Prob. 17–120

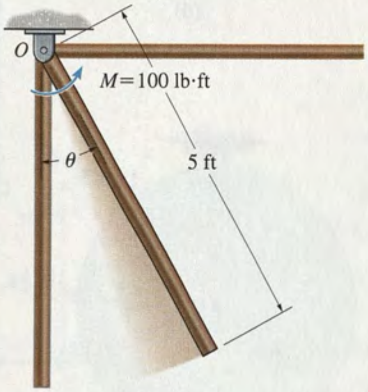
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F18–1. The 80-kg wheel has a radius of gyration about its mass center O of $k_O = 400$ mm. Determine its angular velocity after it has rotated 20 revolutions starting from rest.



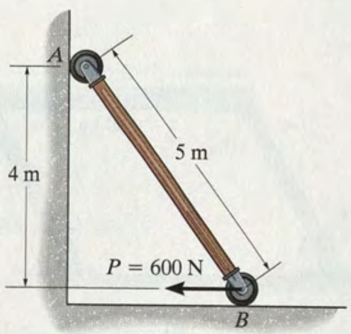
Prob. F18–1

F18–2. The uniform 50-lb slender rod is subjected to a couple moment of $M = 100$ lb $\cdot$ ft. If the rod is at rest when $\theta = 0°$, determine its angular velocity when $\theta = 90°$.



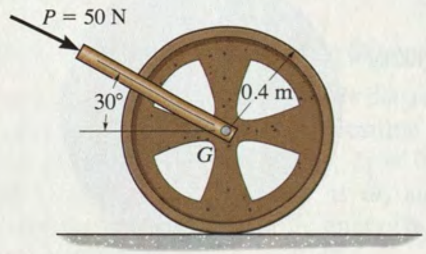
Prob. F18–2

F18–3. The uniform 50-kg slender rod is at rest in the position shown when $P = 600$ N is applied. Determine the angular velocity of the rod when the rod reaches the vertical position.



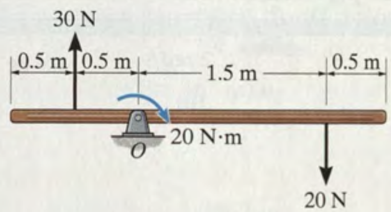
Prob. F18–3

F18–4. The 50-kg wheel is subjected to a force of 50 N. If the wheel starts from rest and rolls without slipping, determine its angular velocity after it has rotated 10 revolutions. The radius of gyration of the wheel about its mass center G is $k_G = 0.3$ m.



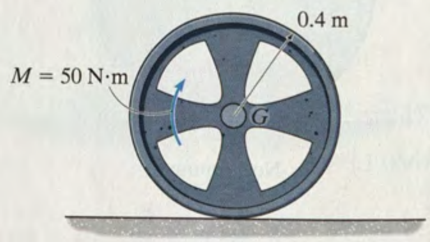
Prob. F18–4

F18–5. If the uniform 30-kg slender rod starts from rest at the position shown, determine its angular velocity after it has rotated 4 revolutions. The forces remain perpendicular to the rod.



Prob. F18–5

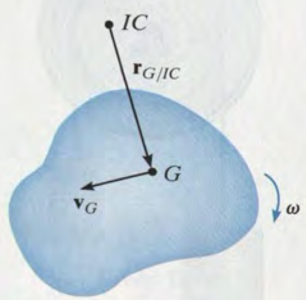
F18–6. The 20-kg wheel has a radius of gyration about its center G of $k_G = 300$ mm. When it is subjected to a couple moment of $M = 50$ N $\cdot$ m, it rolls without slipping. Determine the angular velocity of the wheel after its mass center G has traveled through a distance of $s_G = 20$ m, starting from rest.



Prob. F18–6

PROBLEMS

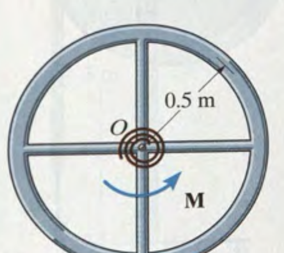
18–1. At a given instant the body of mass m has an angular velocity $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ and its mass center has a velocity $\mathbf{v}_G$. Show that its kinetic energy can be represented as $T = \frac{1}{2}I_{IC}\omega^2$, where I_{IC} is the moment of inertia of the body determined about the instantaneous axis of zero velocity, located a distance $r_{G/IC}$ from the mass center as shown.



Prob. 18–1

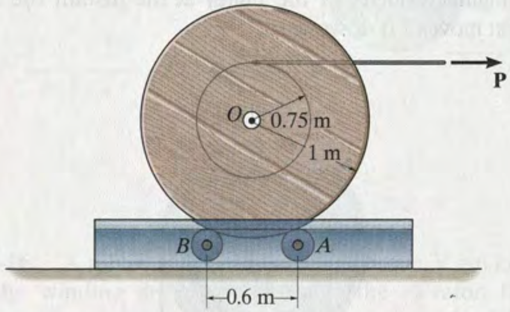
18–2. The wheel is made from a 5-kg thin ring and two 2-kg slender rods. If the torsional spring attached to the wheel's center has a stiffness $k = 2\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m/rad}$, and the wheel is rotated until the torque $M = 25\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$ is developed, determine the maximum angular velocity of the wheel if it is released from rest.

18–3. The wheel is made from a 5-kg thin ring and two 2-kg slender rods. If the torsional spring attached to the wheel's center has a stiffness $k = 2\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m/rad}$, so that the torque on the center of the wheel is $M = (2\theta)\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$, where θ is in radians, determine the maximum angular velocity of the wheel if it is rotated two revolutions and then released from rest.



Probs. 18–2/3

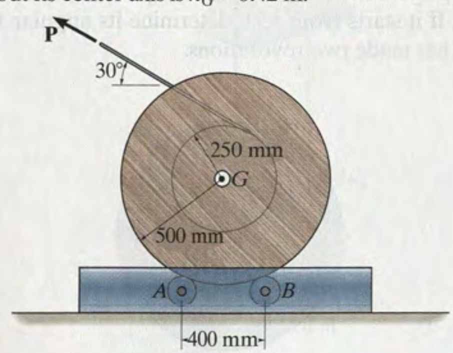
***18–4.** A force of $P = 60$ N is applied to the cable, which causes the 200-kg reel to turn since it is resting on the two rollers A and B of the dispenser. Determine the angular velocity of the reel after it has made two revolutions starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the rollers and the mass of the cable. Assume the radius of gyration of the reel about its center axis remains constant at $k_O = 0.6$ m.



Prob. 18–4

18–5. A force of $P = 20$ N is applied to the cable, which causes the 175-kg reel to turn since it is resting on the two rollers A and B of the dispenser. Determine the angular velocity of the reel after it has made two revolutions starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the rollers and the mass of the cable. The radius of gyration of the reel about its center axis is $k_G = 0.42$ m.

18–6. A force of $P = 20$ N is applied to the cable, which causes the 175-kg reel to turn without slipping on the two rollers A and B of the dispenser. Determine the angular velocity of the reel after it has made two revolutions starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the cable. Each roller can be considered as an 18-kg cylinder, having a radius of 0.1 m. The radius of gyration of the reel about its center axis is $k_G = 0.42$ m.

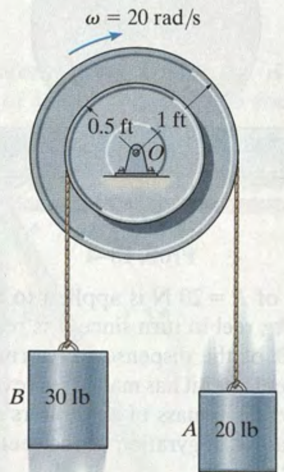


Probs. 18–5/6

18

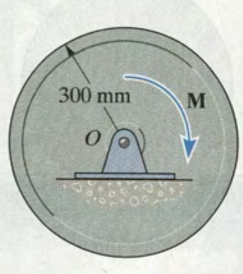
18–7. The double pulley consists of two parts that are attached to one another. It has a weight of 50 lb and a centroidal radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.6$ ft and is turning with an angular velocity of 20 rad/s clockwise. Determine the kinetic energy of the system. Assume that neither cable slips on the pulley.

***18–8.** The double pulley consists of two parts that are attached to one another. It has a weight of 50 lb and a centroidal radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.6$ ft and is turning with an angular velocity of 20 rad/s clockwise. Determine the angular velocity of the pulley at the instant the 20-lb weight moves 2 ft downward.



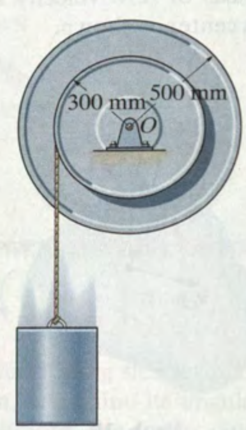
Probs. 18–7/8

18–9. The disk, which has a mass of 20 kg, is subjected to the couple moment of $M = (2\theta + 4)$ N · m, where θ is in radians. If it starts from rest, determine its angular velocity when it has made two revolutions.



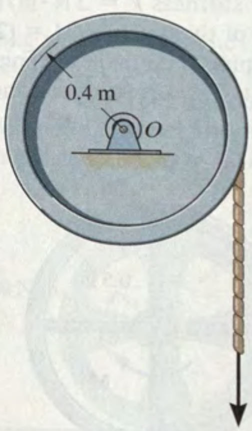
Prob. 18–9

18–10. The spool has a mass of 40 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.3$ m. If the 10-kg block is released from rest, determine the distance the block must fall in order for the spool to have an angular velocity $\omega = 15$ rad/s. Also, what is the tension in the cord while the block is in motion? Neglect the mass of the cord.



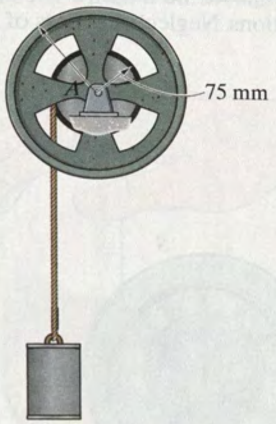
Prob. 18–10

18–11. The force of $T = 20$ N is applied to the cord of negligible mass. Determine the angular velocity of the 20-kg wheel when it has rotated 4 revolutions starting from rest. The wheel has a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.3$ m.



Prob. 18–11

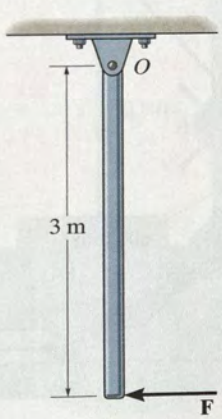
*18–12. Determine the velocity of the 50-kg cylinder after it has descended a distance of 2 m. Initially, the system is at rest. The reel has a mass of 25 kg and a radius of gyration about its center of mass A of $k_A = 125$ mm.



Prob. 18–12

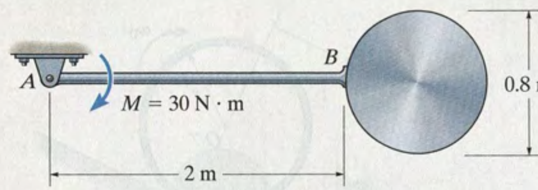
18–13. The 10-kg uniform slender rod is suspended at rest when the force of $F = 150$ N is applied to its end. Determine the angular velocity of the rod when it has rotated 90° clockwise from the position shown. The force is always perpendicular to the rod.

18–14. The 10-kg uniform slender rod is suspended at rest when the force of $F = 150$ N is applied to its end. Determine the angular velocity of the rod when it has rotated 180° clockwise from the position shown. The force is always perpendicular to the rod.



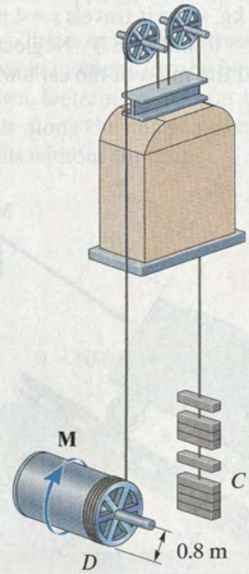
Probs. 18–13/14

18–15. The pendulum consists of a 10-kg uniform disk and a 3-kg uniform slender rod. If it is released from rest in the position shown, determine its angular velocity when it rotates clockwise 90°.



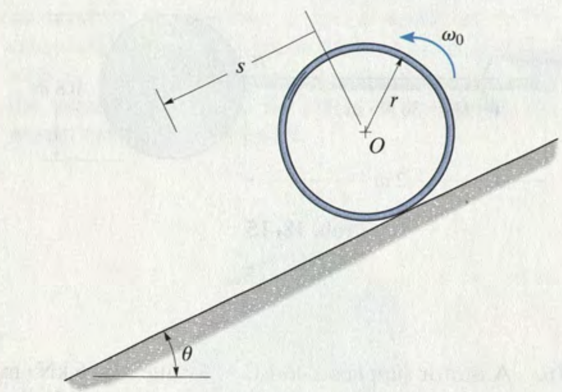
Prob. 18–15

*18–16. A motor supplies a constant torque $M = 6$ kN · m to the winding drum that operates the elevator. If the elevator has a mass of 900 kg, the counterweight C has a mass of 200 kg, and the winding drum has a mass of 600 kg and radius of gyration about its axis of $k = 0.6$ m, determine the speed of the elevator after it rises 5 m starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the pulleys.



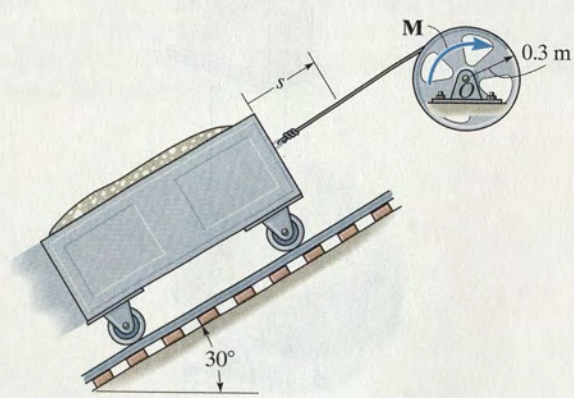
Prob. 18–16

18–17. The center O of the thin ring of mass m is given an angular velocity of ω_0. If the ring rolls without slipping, determine its angular velocity after it has traveled a distance of s down the plane. Neglect its thickness.



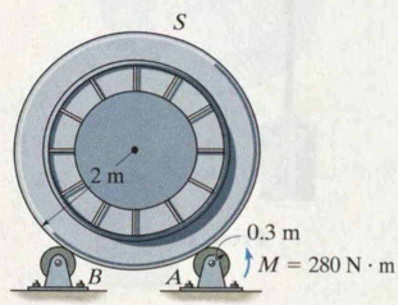
Prob. 18–17

18–18. The wheel has a mass of 100 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.2$ m. A motor supplies a torque $M = (40\theta + 900)$ N · m, where θ is in radians, about the drive shaft at O. Determine the speed of the loading car, which has a mass of 300 kg, after it travels $s = 4$ m. Initially the car is at rest when $s = 0$ and $\theta = 0°$. Neglect the mass of the attached cable and the mass of the car's wheels.



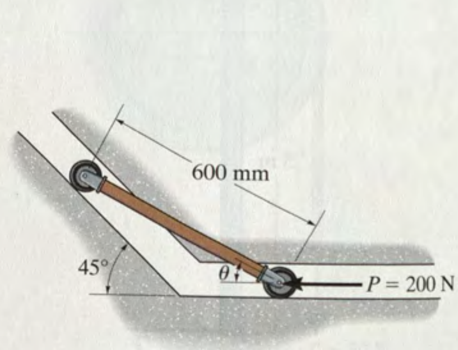
Prob. 18–18

18–19. The rotary screen S is used to wash limestone. When empty it has a mass of 800 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_G = 1.75$ m. Rotation is achieved by applying a torque of $M = 280$ N · m about the drive wheel at A. If no slipping occurs at A and the supporting wheel at B is free to roll, determine the angular velocity of the screen after it has rotated 5 revolutions. Neglect the mass of A and B.



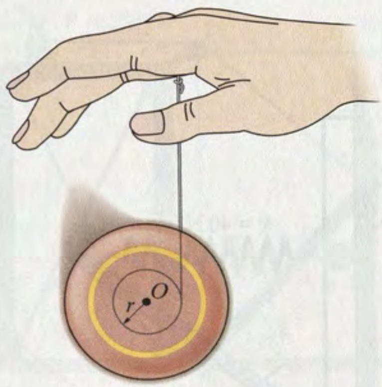
Prob. 18–19

***18–20.** If $P = 200$ N and the 15-kg uniform slender rod starts from rest at $\theta = 0°$, determine the rod's angular velocity at the instant just before $\theta = 45°$.



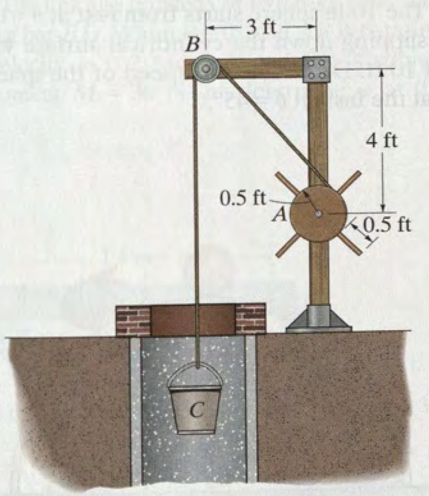
Prob. 18–20

18–21. A yo-yo has a weight of 0.3 lb and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.06$ ft. If it is released from rest, determine how far it must descend in order to attain an angular velocity $\omega = 70$ rad/s. Neglect the mass of the string and assume that the string is wound around the central peg such that the mean radius at which it unravels is $r = 0.02$ ft.



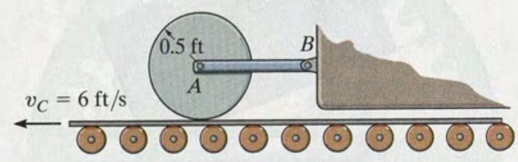
Prob. 18–21

18–22. If the 50-lb bucket, C, is released from rest, determine its velocity after it has fallen a distance of 10 ft. The windlass A can be considered as a 30-lb cylinder, while the spokes are slender rods, each having a weight of 2 lb. Neglect the pulley's weight.



Prob. 18–22

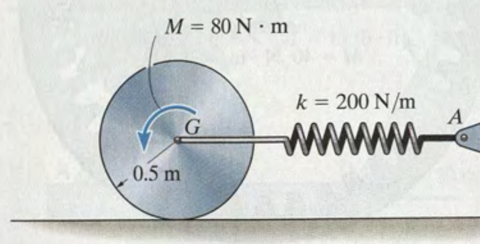
18–23. The coefficient of kinetic friction between the 100-lb disk and the surface of the conveyor belt is $\mu_A = 0.2$. If the conveyor belt is moving with a speed of $v_C = 6$ ft/s when the disk is placed in contact with it, determine the number of revolutions the disk makes before it reaches a constant angular velocity.



Prob. 18–23

***18–24.** The 30-kg disk is originally at rest, and the spring is unstretched. A couple moment of $M = 80$ N·m is then applied to the disk as shown. Determine its angular velocity when its mass center G has moved 0.5 m along the plane. The disk rolls without slipping.

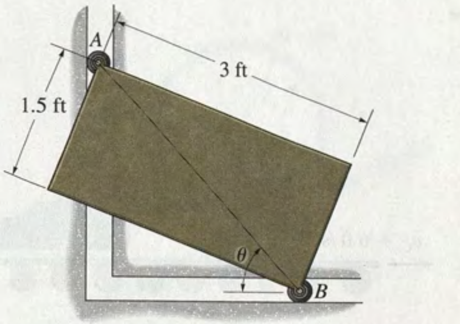
18–25. The 30-kg disk is originally at rest, and the spring is unstretched. A couple moment $M = 80$ N·m is then applied to the disk as shown. Determine how far the center of mass of the disk travels along the plane before it momentarily stops. The disk rolls without slipping.



Probs. 18–24/25

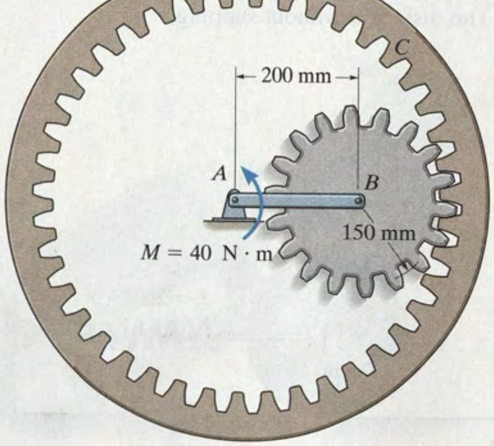
18

18–26. Two wheels of negligible weight are mounted at corners A and B of the rectangular 75-lb plate. If the plate is released from rest at $\theta = 90°$, determine its angular velocity at the instant just before $\theta = 0°$.



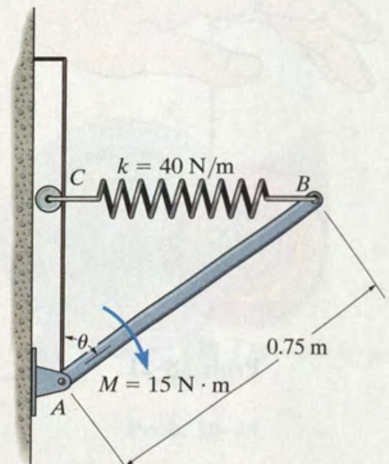
Prob. 18–26

18–27. The link AB is subjected to a couple moment of $M = 40\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$. If the ring gear C is fixed, determine the angular velocity of the 15-kg inner gear when the link has made two revolutions starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the link and assume the inner gear is a disk. Motion occurs in the vertical plane.



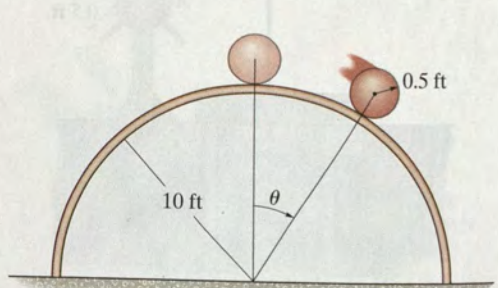
Prob. 18–27

***18–28.** The 10-kg rod AB is pin connected at A and subjected to a couple moment of $M = 15\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$. If the rod is released from rest when the spring is unstretched at $\theta = 30°$, determine the rod's angular velocity at the instant $\theta = 60°$. As the rod rotates, the spring always remains horizontal, because of the roller support at C.



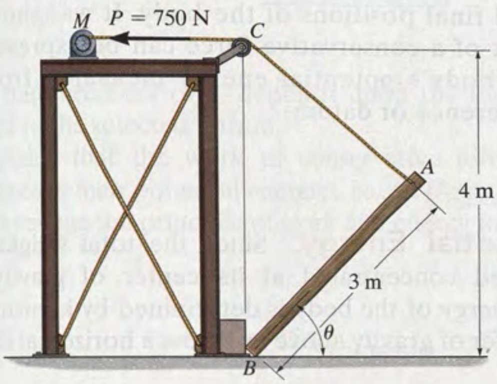
Prob. 18–28

18–29. The 10-lb sphere starts from rest at $\theta = 0°$ and rolls without slipping down the cylindrical surface which has a radius of 10 ft. Determine the speed of the sphere's center of mass at the instant $\theta = 45°$.



Prob. 18–29

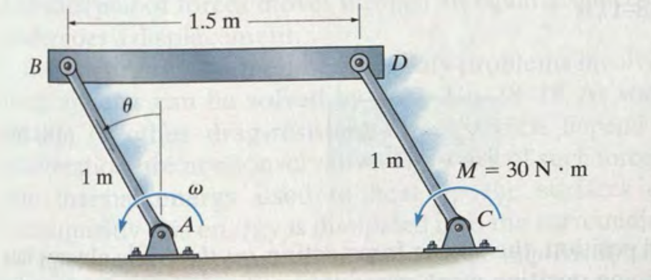
18-30. Motor M exerts a constant force of $P = 750$ N on the rope. If the 100-kg post is at rest when $\theta = 0°$, determine the angular velocity of the post at the instant $\theta = 60°$. Neglect the mass of the pulley and its size, and consider the post as a slender rod.



Prob. 18–30

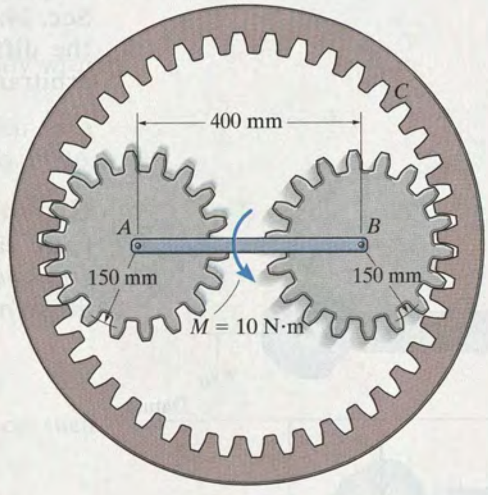
18-31. The linkage consists of two 6-kg rods AB and CD and a 20-kg bar BD. When $\theta = 0°$, rod AB is rotating with an angular velocity $\omega = 2$ rad/s. If rod CD is subjected to a couple moment of $M = 30$ N·m, determine ω_{AB} at the instant $\theta = 90°$.

***18-32.** The linkage consists of two 6-kg rods AB and CD and a 20-kg bar BD. When $\theta = 0°$, rod AB is rotating with an angular velocity $\omega = 2$ rad/s. If rod CD is subjected to a couple moment $M = 30$ N·m, determine ω at the instant $\theta = 45°$.



Probs. 18–31/32

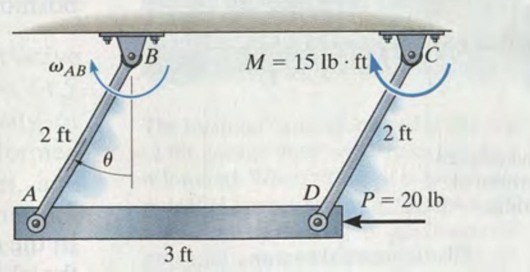
18–33. The two 2-kg gears A and B are attached to the ends of a 3-kg slender bar. The gears roll within the fixed ring gear C, which lies in the horizontal plane. If a 10-N·m torque is applied to the center of the bar as shown, determine the number of revolutions the bar must rotate starting from rest in order for it to have an angular velocity of $\omega_{AB} = 20$ rad/s. For the calculation, assume the gears can be approximated by thin disks. What is the result if the gears lie in the vertical plane?



Prob. 18–33

18–34. The linkage consists of two 8-lb rods AB and CD and a 10-lb bar AD. When $\theta = 0°$, rod AB is rotating with an angular velocity $\omega_{AB} = 2$ rad/s. If rod CD is subjected to a couple moment $M = 15$ lb·ft and bar AD is subjected to a horizontal force $P = 20$ lb as shown, determine ω_{AB} at the instant $\theta = 90°$.

18–35. The linkage consists of two 8-lb rods AB and CD and a 10-lb bar AD. When $\theta = 0°$, rod AB is rotating with an angular velocity $\omega_{AB} = 2$ rad/s. If rod CD is subjected to a couple moment $M = 15$ lb·ft and bar AD is subjected to a horizontal force $P = 20$ lb as shown, determine ω_{AB} at the instant $\theta = 45°$.

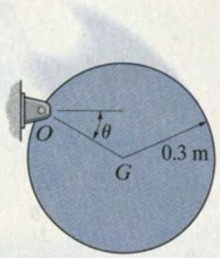


Probs. 18–34/35

18

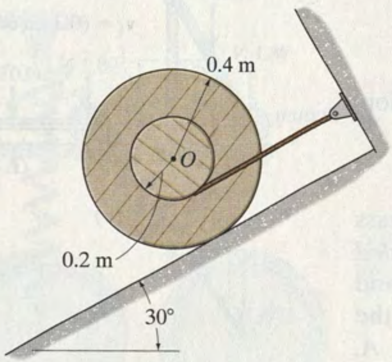
FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

F18–7. If the 30-kg disk is released from rest when $\theta = 0°$, determine its angular velocity when $\theta = 90°$.



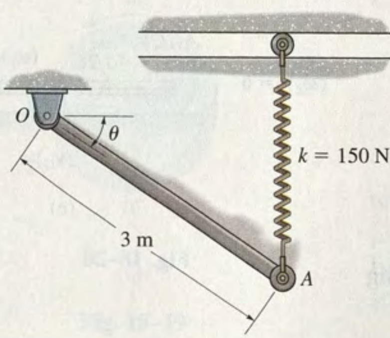
Prob. F18–7

F18–8. The 50-kg reel has a radius of gyration about its center O of $k_O = 300$ mm. If it is released from rest, determine its angular velocity when its center O has traveled 6 m down the smooth inclined plane.



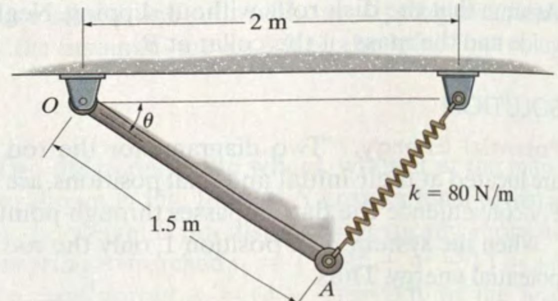
Prob. F18–8

F18–9. The 60-kg rod OA is released from rest when $\theta = 0°$. Determine its angular velocity when $\theta = 45°$. The spring remains vertical during the motion and is unstretched when $\theta = 0°$.



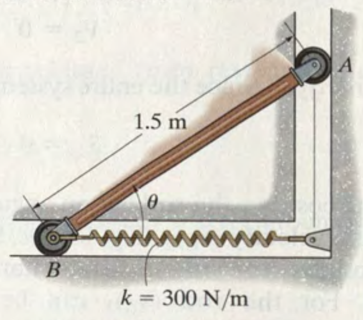
Prob. F18–9

F18–10. The 30-kg rod is released from rest when $\theta = 0°$. Determine the angular velocity of the rod when $\theta = 90°$. The spring is unstretched when $\theta = 0°$.



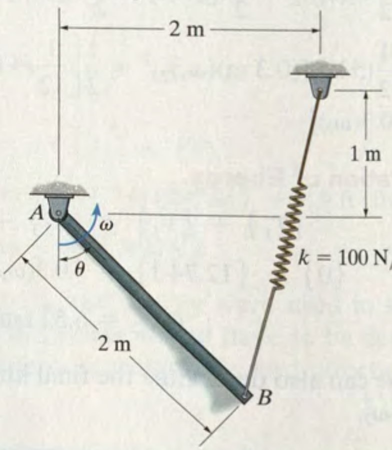
Prob. F18–10

F18–11. The 30-kg rod is released from rest when $\theta = 45°$. Determine the angular velocity of the rod when $\theta = 0°$. The spring is unstretched when $\theta = 45°$.



Prob. F18–11

F18–12. The 20-kg rod is released from rest when $\theta = 0°$. Determine its angular velocity when $\theta = 90°$. The spring has an unstretched length of 0.5 m.

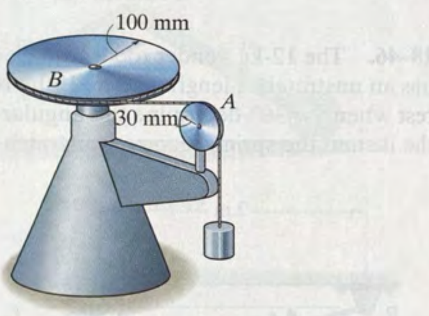


Prob. F18–12

PROBLEMS

*18–36. The assembly consists of a 3-kg pulley A and 10-kg pulley B. If a 2-kg block is suspended from the cord, determine the block's speed after it descends 0.5 m starting from rest. Neglect the mass of the cord and treat the pulleys as thin disks. No slipping occurs.

18–37. The assembly consists of a 3-kg pulley A and 10-kg pulley B. If a 2-kg block is suspended from the cord, determine the distance the block must descend, starting from rest, in order to cause B to have an angular velocity of 6 rad/s. Neglect the mass of the cord and treat the pulleys as thin disks. No slipping occurs.



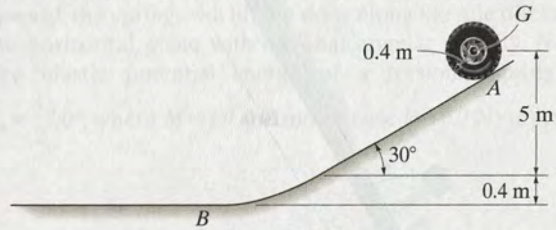
Probs. 18–36/37

18–38. The spool has a mass of 50 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.280$ m. If the 20-kg block A is released from rest, determine the distance the block must fall in order for the spool to have an angular velocity $\omega = 5$ rad/s. Also, what is the tension in the cord while the block is in motion? Neglect the mass of the cord.

18–39. The spool has a mass of 50 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.280$ m. If the 20-kg block A is released from rest, determine the velocity of the block when it descends 0.5 m.

Probs. 18–38/39

*18–40. An automobile tire has a mass of 7 kg and radius of gyration of $k_G = 0.3$ m. If it is released from rest at A on the incline, determine its angular velocity when it reaches the horizontal plane. The tire rolls without slipping.



Prob. 18–40

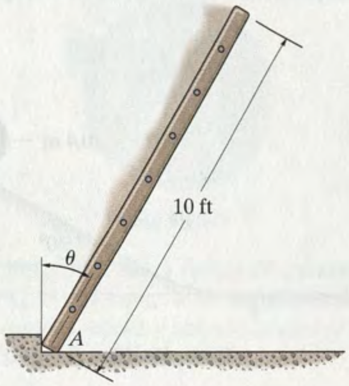
18–41. The spool has a mass of 20 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 160$ mm. If the 15-kg block A is released from rest, determine the distance the block must fall in order for the spool to have an angular velocity $\omega = 8$ rad/s. Also, what is the tension in the cord while the block is in motion? Neglect the mass of the cord.

18–42. The spool has a mass of 20 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 160$ mm. If the 15-kg block A is released from rest, determine the velocity of the block when it descends 600 mm.

Probs. 18–41/42

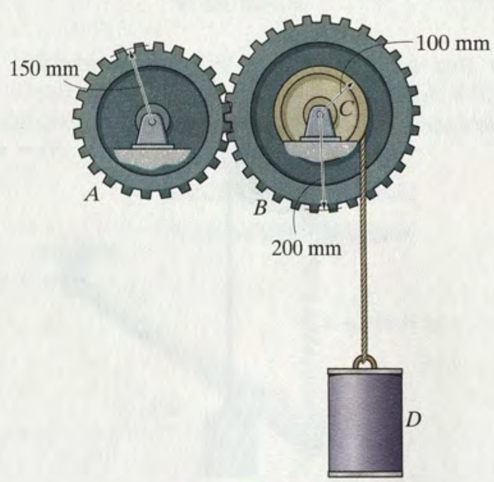
18

18–43. A uniform ladder having a weight of 30 lb is released from rest when it is in the vertical position. If it is allowed to fall freely, determine the angle θ at which the bottom end A starts to slide to the right of A. For the calculation, assume the ladder to be a slender rod and neglect friction at A.



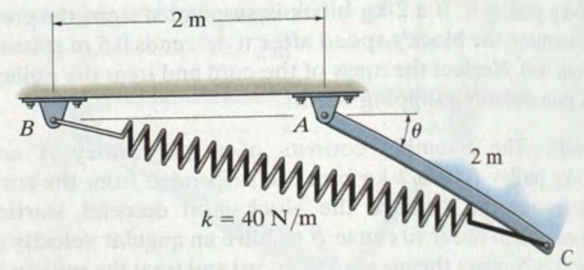
Prob. 18–43

***18–44.** Determine the speed of the 50-kg cylinder after it has descended a distance of 2 m, starting from rest. Gear A has a mass of 10 kg and a radius of gyration of 125 mm about its center of mass. Gear B and drum C have a combined mass of 30 kg and a radius of gyration about their center of mass of 150 mm.



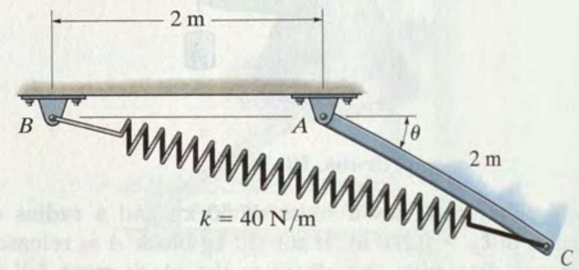
Prob. 18–44

18–45. The 12-kg slender rod is attached to a spring, which has an unstretched length of 2 m. If the rod is released from rest when $\theta = 30°$, determine its angular velocity at the instant $\theta = 90°$.



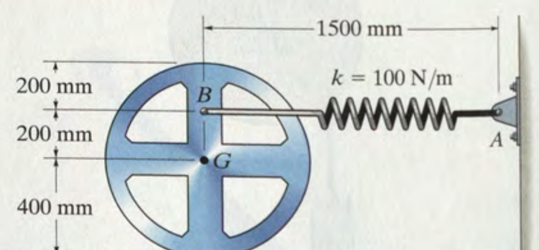
Prob. 18–45

18–46. The 12-kg slender rod is attached to a spring, which has an unstretched length of 2 m. If the rod is released from rest when $\theta = 30°$, determine the angular velocity of the rod the instant the spring becomes unstretched.



Prob. 18–46

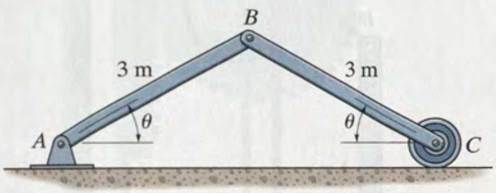
18–47. The 40-kg wheel has a radius of gyration about its center of gravity G of $k_G = 250$ mm. If it rolls without slipping, determine its angular velocity when it has rotated clockwise 90° from the position shown. The spring AB has a stiffness $k = 100$ N/m and an unstretched length of 500 mm. The wheel is released from rest.



Prob. 18–47

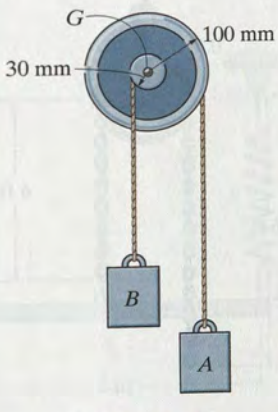
***18–48.** The assembly consists of two 10-kg bars which are pin connected. If the bars are released from rest when $\theta = 60°$, determine their angular velocities at the instant $\theta = 0°$. The 5-kg disk at C has a radius of 0.5 m and rolls without slipping.

18–49. The assembly consists of two 10-kg bars which are pin connected. If the bars are released from rest when $\theta = 60°$, determine their angular velocities at the instant $\theta = 30°$. The 5-kg disk at C has a radius of 0.5 m and rolls without slipping.



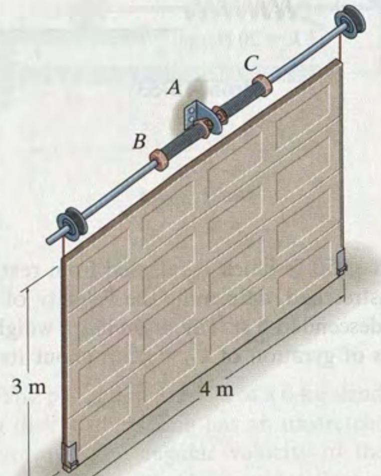
Prob. 18–48/49

18–50. The compound disk pulley consists of a hub and attached outer rim. If it has a mass of 3 kg and a radius of gyration of $k_G = 45$ mm, determine the speed of block A after A descends 0.2 m from rest. Blocks A and B each have a mass of 2 kg. Neglect the mass of the cords.



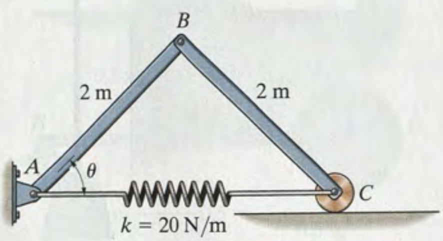
Prob. 18–50

18–51. The uniform garage door has a mass of 150 kg and is guided along smooth tracks at its ends. Lifting is done using the two springs, each of which is attached to the anchor bracket at A and to the counterbalance shaft at B and C. As the door is raised, the springs begin to unwind from the shaft, thereby assisting the lift. If each spring provides a torsional moment of $M = (0.7\theta)\ \mathrm{N \cdot m}$, where θ is in radians, determine the angle θ_0 at which both the left-wound and right-wound spring should be attached so that the door is completely balanced by the springs, i.e., when the door is in the vertical position and is given a slight force upward, the springs will lift the door along the side tracks to the horizontal plane with no final angular velocity. *Note*: The elastic potential energy of a torsional spring is $V_e = \frac{1}{2}k\theta^2$, where $M = k\theta$ and in this case $k = 0.7\ \mathrm{N \cdot m/rad}$.



Prob. 18–51

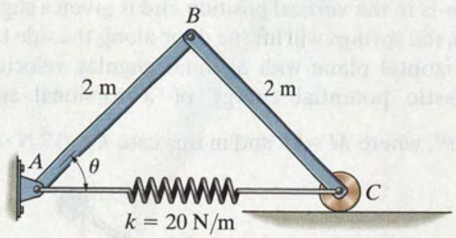
***18–52.** The two 12-kg slender rods are pin connected and released from rest at the position $\theta = 60°$. If the spring has an unstretched length of 1.5 m, determine the angular velocity of rod BC, when the system is at the position $\theta = 0°$. Neglect the mass of the roller at C.



Prob. 18–52

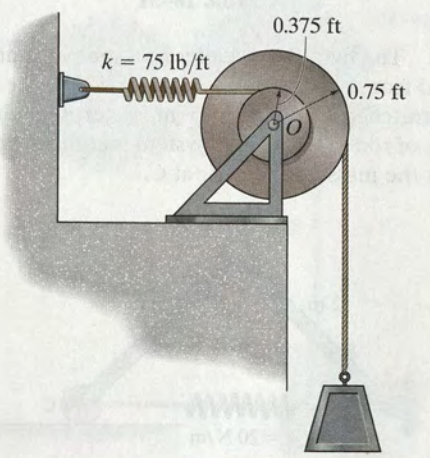
18

18–53. The two 12-kg slender rods are pin connected and released from rest at the position $\theta = 60°$. If the spring has an unstretched length of 1.5 m, determine the angular velocity of rod BC, when the system is at the position $\theta = 30°$.



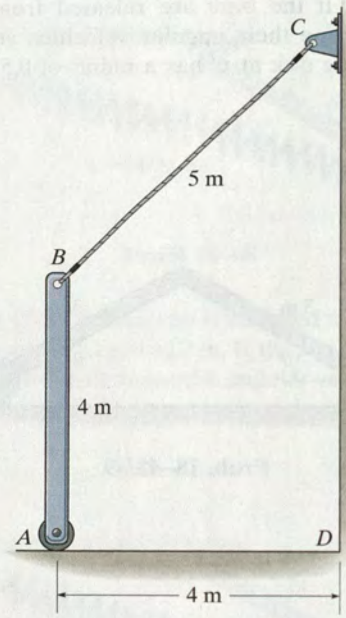
Prob. 18–53

18–54. If the 250-lb block is released from rest when the spring is unstretched, determine the velocity of the block after it has descended 5 ft. The drum has a weight of 50 lb and a radius of gyration of $k_O = 0.5$ ft about its center of mass O.



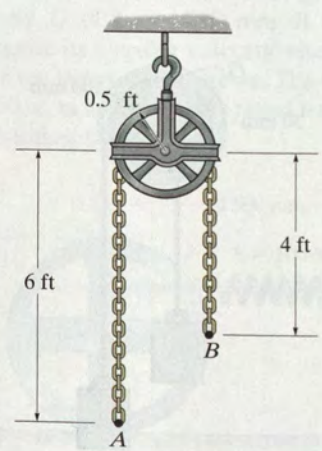
Prob. 18–54

18–55. The slender 15-kg bar is initially at rest and standing in the vertical position when the bottom end A is displaced slightly to the right. If the track in which it moves is smooth, determine the speed at which end A strikes the corner D. The bar is constrained to move in the vertical plane. Neglect the mass of the cord BC.



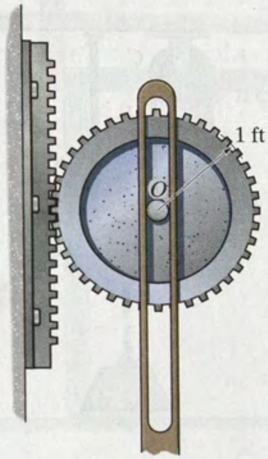
Prob. 18–55

***18–56.** If the chain is released from rest from the position shown, determine the angular velocity of the pulley after the end B has risen 2 ft. The pulley has a weight of 50 lb and a radius of gyration of 0.375 ft about its axis. The chain weighs 6 lb/ft.



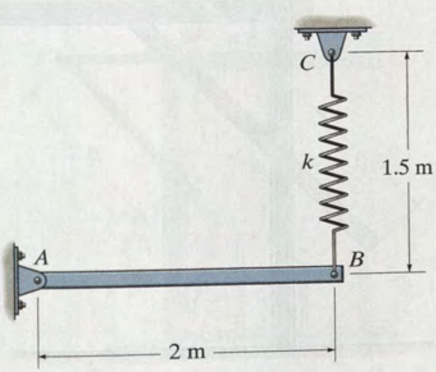
Prob. 18–56

18–57. If the gear is released from rest, determine its angular velocity after its center of gravity O has descended a distance of 4 ft. The gear has a weight of 100 lb and a radius of gyration about its center of gravity of $k = 0.75$ ft.



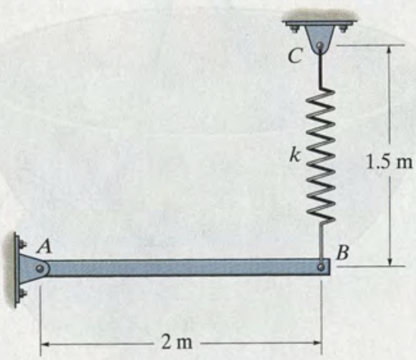
Prob. 18–57

18–58. The slender 6-kg bar AB is horizontal and at rest and the spring is unstretched. Determine the stiffness k of the spring so that the motion of the bar is momentarily stopped when it has rotated clockwise 90° after being released.



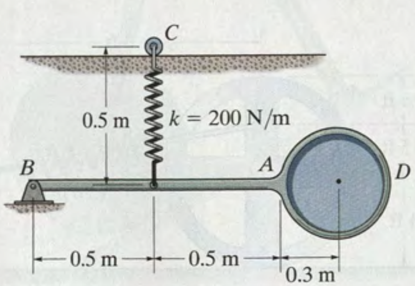
Prob. 18–58

18–59. The slender 6-kg bar AB is horizontal and at rest and the spring is unstretched. Determine the angular velocity of the bar when it has rotated clockwise 45° after being released. The spring has a stiffness of $k = 12$ N/m.



Prob. 18–59

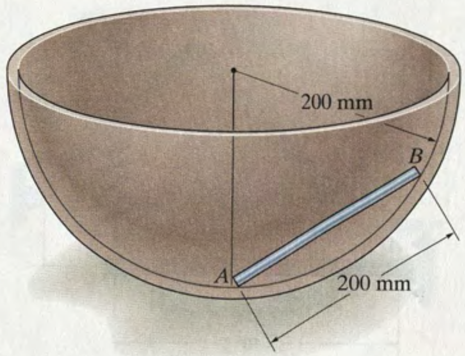
***18–60.** The pendulum consists of a 6-kg slender rod fixed to a 15-kg disk. If the spring has an unstretched length of 0.2 m, determine the angular velocity of the pendulum when it is released from rest and rotates clockwise 90° from the position shown. The roller at C allows the spring to always remain vertical.



Prob. 18–60

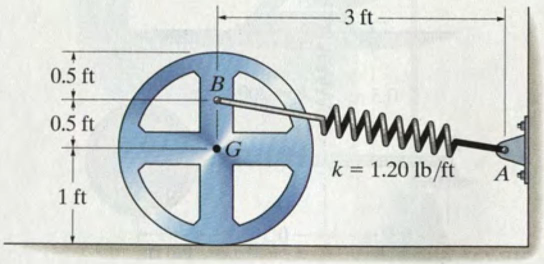
18

18–61. The 500-g rod AB rests along the smooth inner surface of a hemispherical bowl. If the rod is released from rest from the position shown, determine its angular velocity at the instant it swings downward and becomes horizontal.



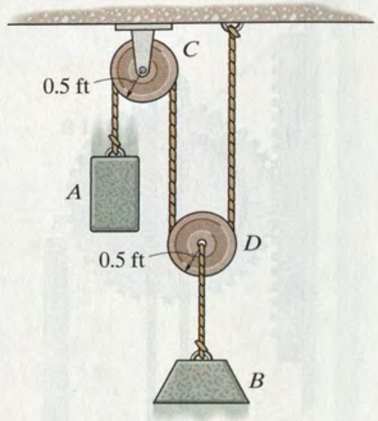
Prob. 18–61

18–62. The 50-lb wheel has a radius of gyration about its center of gravity G of $k_G = 0.7$ ft. If it rolls without slipping, determine its angular velocity when it has rotated clockwise 90° from the position shown. The spring AB has a stiffness $k = 1.20$ lb/ft and an unstretched length of 0.5 ft. The wheel is released from rest.



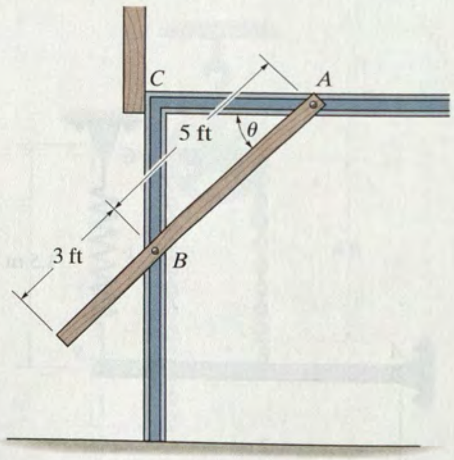
Prob. 18–62

18–63. The system consists of 60-lb and 20-lb blocks A and B, respectively, and 5-lb pulleys C and D that can be treated as thin disks. Determine the speed of block A after block B has risen 5 ft, starting from rest. Assume that the cord does not slip on the pulleys, and neglect the mass of the cord.



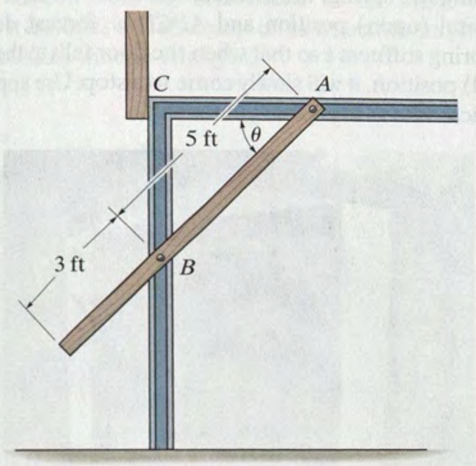
Prob. 18–63

***18–64.** The door is made from one piece, whose ends move along the horizontal and vertical tracks. If the door is in the open position, $\theta = 0°$, and then released, determine the speed at which its end A strikes the stop at C. Assume the door is a 180-lb thin plate having a width of 10 ft.



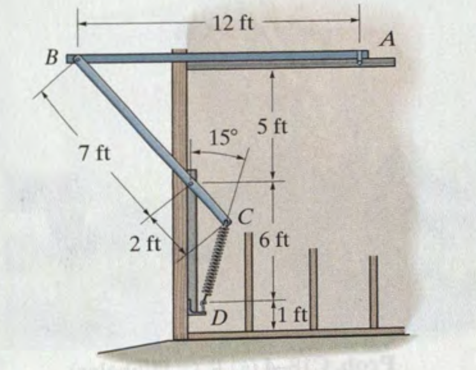
Prob. 18–64

18–65. The door is made from one piece, whose ends move along the horizontal and vertical tracks. If the door is in the open position, $\theta = 0°$, and then released, determine its angular velocity at the instant $\theta = 30°$. Assume the door is a 180-lb thin plate having a width of 10 ft.



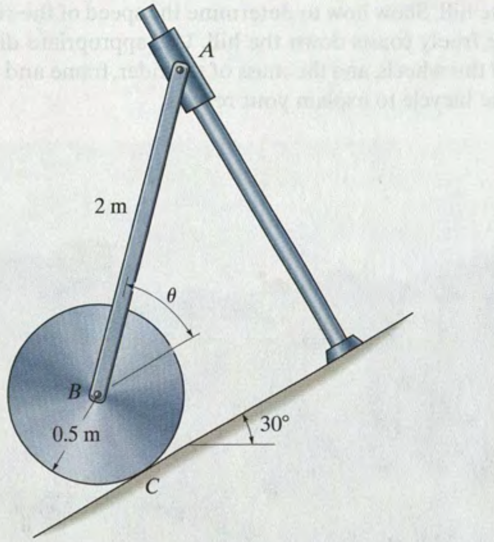
Prob. 18–65

18–66. The end A of the garage door AB travels along the horizontal track, and the end of member BC is attached to a spring at C. If the spring is originally unstretched, determine the stiffness k so that when the door falls downward from rest in the position shown, it will have zero angular velocity the moment it closes, i.e., when it and BC become vertical. Neglect the mass of member BC and assume the door is a thin plate having a weight of 200 lb and a width and height of 12 ft. There is a similar connection and spring on the other side of the door.



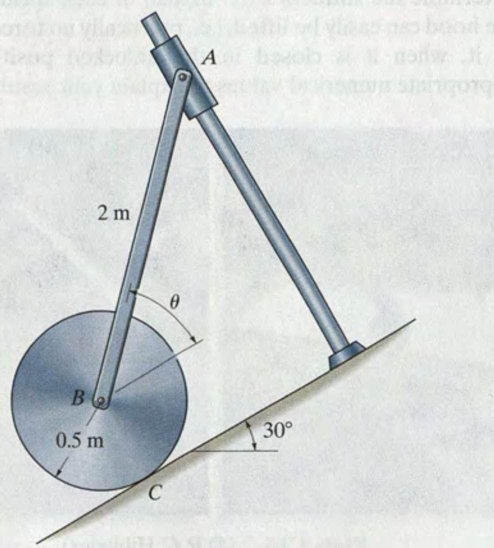
Prob. 18–66

18–67. The system consists of a 30-kg disk, 12-kg slender rod BA, and a 5-kg smooth collar A. If the disk rolls without slipping, determine the velocity of the collar at the instant $\theta = 0°$. The system is released from rest when $\theta = 45°$.



Prob. 18–67

***18–68.** The system consists of a 30-kg disk A, 12-kg slender rod BA, and a 5-kg smooth collar A. If the disk rolls without slipping, determine the velocity of the collar at the instant $\theta = 30°$. The system is released from rest when $\theta = 45°$.



Prob. 18–68

18

PROBLEMS

22–1. A spring is stretched 175 mm by an 8-kg block. If the block is displaced 100 mm downward from its equilibrium position and given a downward velocity of 1.50 m/s, determine the differential equation which describes the motion. Assume that positive displacement is downward. Also, determine the position of the block when $t = 0.22$ s.

22–2. A spring has a stiffness of 800 N/m. If a 2-kg block is attached to the spring, pushed 50 mm above its equilibrium position, and released from rest, determine the equation that describes the block's motion. Assume that positive displacement is downward.

22–3. A spring is stretched 200 mm by a 15-kg block. If the block is displaced 100 mm downward from its equilibrium position and given a downward velocity of 0.75 m/s, determine the equation which describes the motion. What is the phase angle? Assume that positive displacement is downward.

***22–4.** When a 20-lb weight is suspended from a spring, the spring is stretched a distance of 4 in. Determine the natural frequency and the period of vibration for a 10-lb weight attached to the same spring.

22–5. When a 3-kg block is suspended from a spring, the spring is stretched a distance of 60 mm. Determine the natural frequency and the period of vibration for a 0.2-kg block attached to the same spring.

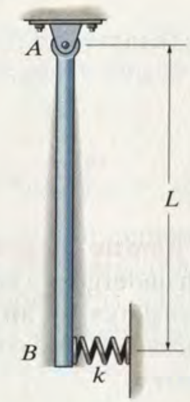
22–6. An 8-kg block is suspended from a spring having a stiffness $k = 80$ N/m. If the block is given an upward velocity of 0.4 m/s when it is 90 mm above its equilibrium position, determine the equation which describes the motion and the maximum upward displacement of the block measured from the equilibrium position. Assume that positive displacement is measured downward.

22–7. A 2-lb weight is suspended from a spring having a stiffness $k = 2$ lb/in. If the weight is pushed 1 in. upward from its equilibrium position and then released from rest, determine the equation which describes the motion. What is the amplitude and the natural frequency of the vibration?

***22–8.** A 6-lb weight is suspended from a spring having a stiffness $k = 3$ lb/in. If the weight is given an upward velocity of 20 ft/s when it is 2 in. above its equilibrium position, determine the equation which describes the motion and the maximum upward displacement of the weight, measured from the equilibrium position. Assume positive displacement is downward.

22–9. A 3-kg block is suspended from a spring having a stiffness of $k = 200$ N/m. If the block is pushed 50 mm upward from its equilibrium position and then released from rest, determine the equation that describes the motion. What are the amplitude and the natural frequency of the vibration? Assume that positive displacement is downward.

22–10. The uniform rod of mass m is supported by a pin at A and a spring at B. If B is given a small sideward displacement and released, determine the natural period of vibration.

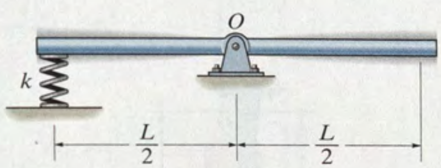


Prob. 22–10

22–11. While standing in an elevator, the man holds a pendulum which consists of an 18-in. cord and a 0.5-lb bob. If the elevator is descending with an acceleration $a = 4$ ft/s², determine the natural period of vibration for small amplitudes of swing.

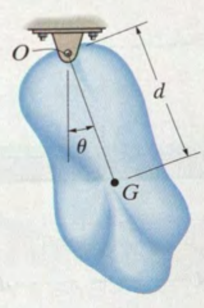
Prob. 22–11

*22–12. Determine the natural period of vibration of the uniform bar of mass m when it is displaced downward slightly and released.



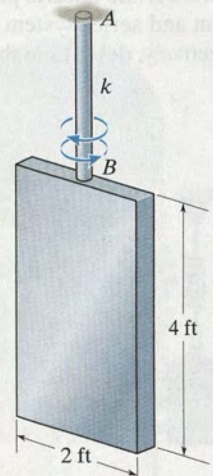
Prob. 22–12

22–13. The body of arbitrary shape has a mass m, mass center at G, and a radius of gyration about G of k_G. If it is displaced a slight amount θ from its equilibrium position and released, determine the natural period of vibration.



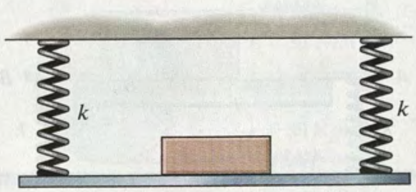
Prob. 22–13

22–14. The 20-lb rectangular plate has a natural period of vibration $\tau = 0.3$ s, as it oscillates around the axis of rod AB. Determine the torsional stiffness k, measured in lb · ft/rad, of the rod. Neglect the mass of the rod.



Prob. 22–14

22–15. A platform, having an unknown mass, is supported by *four* springs, each having the same stiffness k. When nothing is on the platform, the period of vertical vibration is measured as 2.35 s; whereas if a 3-kg block is supported on the platform, the period of vertical vibration is 5.23 s. Determine the mass of a block placed on the (empty) platform which causes the platform to vibrate vertically with a period of 5.62 s. What is the stiffness k of each of the springs?

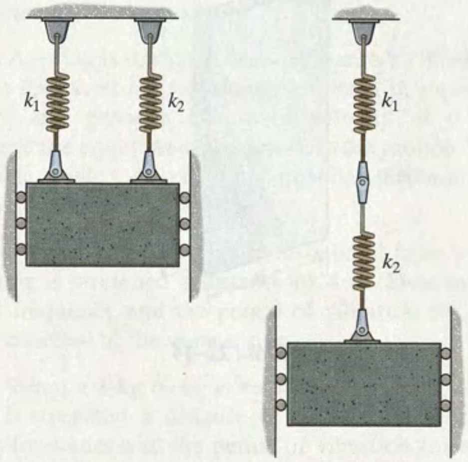


Prob. 22–15

22

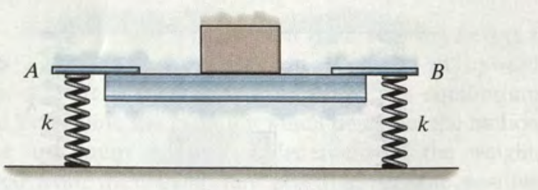
*22–16. A block of mass m is suspended from two springs having a stiffness of k_1 and k_2, arranged a) parallel to each other, and b) as a series. Determine the equivalent stiffness of a single spring with the same oscillation characteristics and the period of oscillation for each case.

22–17. The 15-kg block is suspended from two springs having a different stiffness and arranged a) parallel to each other, and b) as a series. If the natural periods of oscillation of the parallel system and series system are observed to be 0.5 s and 1.5 s, respectively, determine the spring stiffnesses k_1 and k_2.



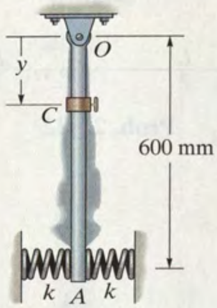
Probs. 22–16/17

22–18. The uniform beam is supported at its ends by two springs A and B, each having the same stiffness k. When nothing is supported on the beam, it has a period of vertical vibration of 0.83 s. If a 50-kg mass is placed at its center, the period of vertical vibration is 1.52 s. Compute the stiffness of each spring and the mass of the beam.



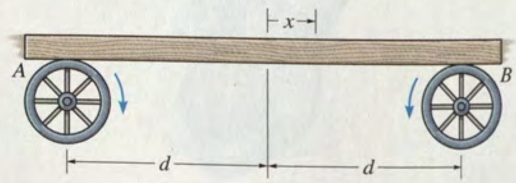
Prob. 22–18

22–19. The slender rod has a mass of 0.2 kg and is supported at O by a pin and at its end A by two springs, each having a stiffness $k = 4$ N/m. The period of vibration of the rod can be set by fixing the 0.5-kg collar C to the rod at an appropriate location along its length. If the springs are originally unstretched when the rod is vertical, determine the position y of the collar so that the natural period of vibration becomes $\tau = 1$ s. Neglect the size of the collar.



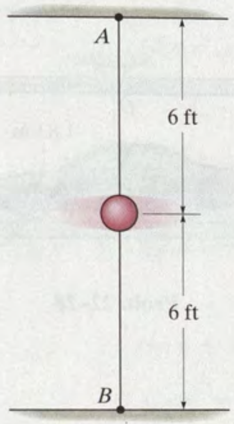
Prob. 22–19

*22–20. A uniform board is supported on two wheels which rotate in opposite directions at a constant angular speed. If the coefficient of kinetic friction between the wheels and board is μ, determine the frequency of vibration of the board if it is displaced slightly, a distance x from the midpoint between the wheels, and released.



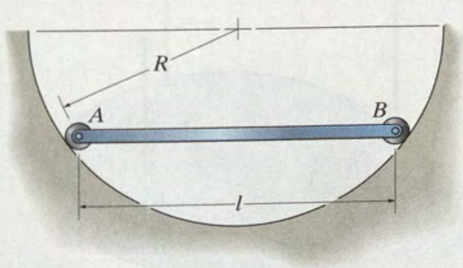
Prob. 22–20

22–21. If the wire AB is subjected to a tension of 20 lb, determine the equation which describes the motion when the 5-lb weight is displaced 2 in. horizontally and released from rest.



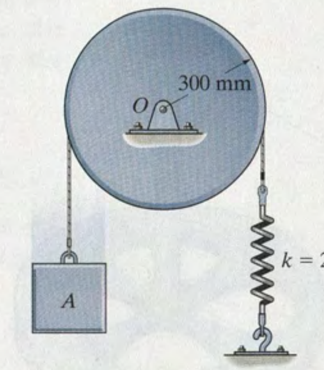
Prob. 22–21

22–22. The bar has a length l and mass m. It is supported at its ends by rollers of negligible mass. If it is given a small displacement and released, determine the natural frequency of vibration.



Prob. 22–22

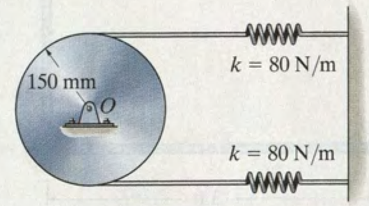
22–23. The 20-kg disk, is pinned at its mass center O and supports the 4-kg block A. If the belt which passes over the disk is not allowed to slip at its contacting surface, determine the natural period of vibration of the system.



Prob. 22–23

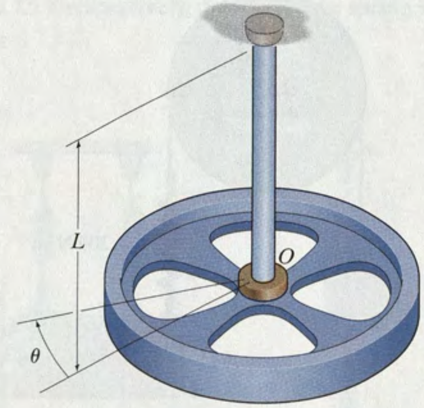
***22–24.** The 10-kg disk is pin connected at its mass center. Determine the natural period of vibration of the disk if the springs have sufficient tension in them to prevent the cord from slipping on the disk as it oscillates. *Hint:* Assume that the initial stretch in each spring is δ_O.

22–25. If the disk in Prob. 22–24 has a mass of 10 kg, determine the natural frequency of vibration. *Hint:* Assume that the initial stretch in each spring is δ_O.



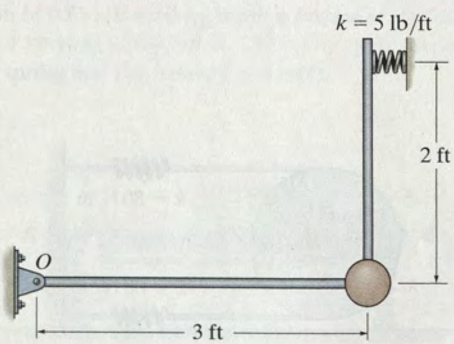
Probs. 22–24/25

22–26. A flywheel of mass m, which has a radius of gyration about its center of mass of k_O, is suspended from a circular shaft that has a torsional resistance of $M = C\theta$. If the flywheel is given a small angular displacement of θ and released, determine the natural period of oscillation.



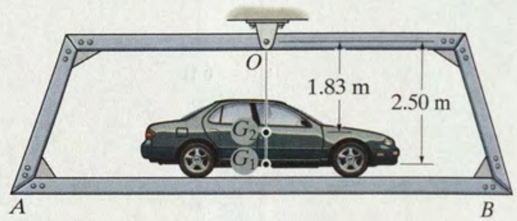
Prob. 22–26

22–27. The 6-lb weight is attached to the rods of negligible mass. Determine the natural frequency of vibration of the weight when it is displaced slightly from the equilibrium position and released.



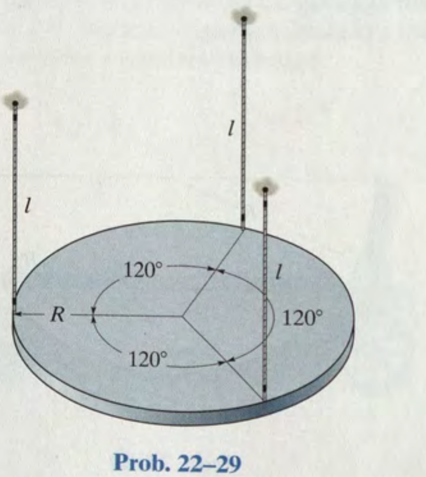
Prob. 22–27

***22–28.** The platform AB when empty has a mass of 400 kg, center of mass at G_1, and natural period of oscillation $\tau_1 = 2.38$ s. If a car, having a mass of 1.2 Mg and center of mass at G_2, is placed on the platform, the natural period of oscillation becomes $\tau_2 = 3.16$ s. Determine the moment of inertia of the car about an axis passing through G_2.



Prob. 22–28

22–29. The plate of mass m is supported by three symmetrically placed cords of length l as shown. If the plate is given a slight rotation about a vertical axis through its center and released, determine the natural period of oscillation.

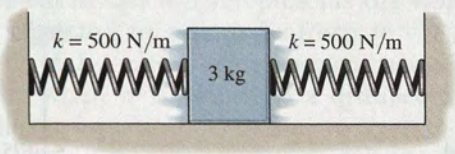


Prob. 22–29

22

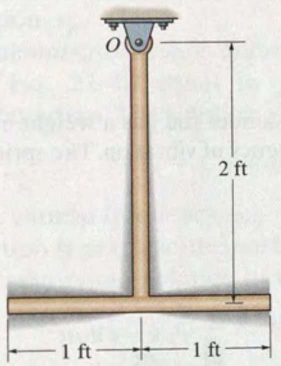
PROBLEMS

22–30. Determine the differential equation of motion of the 3-kg block when it is displaced slightly and released. The surface is smooth and the springs are originally unstretched.



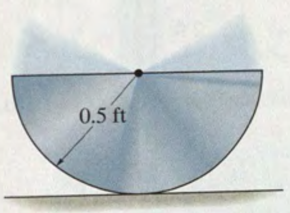
Prob. 22–30

22–31. Determine the natural period of vibration of the pendulum. Consider the two rods to be slender, each having a weight of 8 lb/ft.



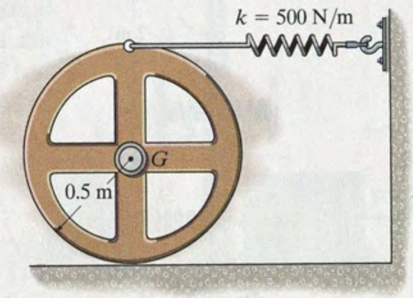
Prob. 22–31

***22–32.** Determine the natural period of vibration of the 10-lb semicircular disk.



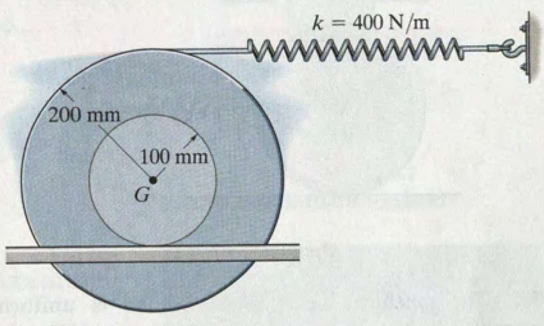
Prob. 22–32

22–33. If the 20-kg wheel is displaced a small amount and released, determine the natural period of vibration. The radius of gyration of the wheel is $k_G = 0.36$ m. The wheel rolls without slipping.



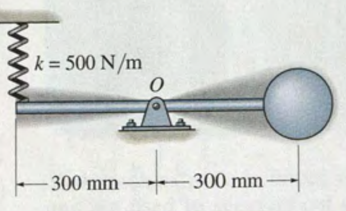
Prob. 22–33

22–34. Determine the differential equation of motion of the 3-kg spool. Assume that it does not slip at the surface of contact as it oscillates. The radius of gyration of the spool about its center of mass is $k_G = 125$ mm.



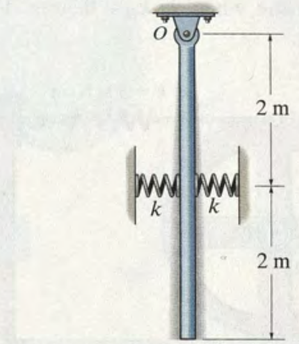
Prob. 22–34

22–35. Determine the natural period of vibration of the 3-kg sphere. Neglect the mass of the rod and the size of the sphere.



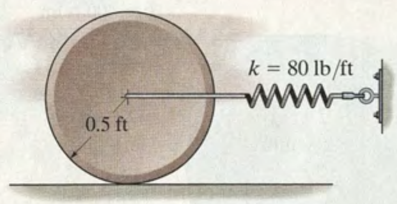
Prob. 22–35

*22–36. If the lower end of the 6-kg slender rod is displaced a small amount and released from rest, determine the natural frequency of vibration. Each spring has a stiffness of $k = 200$ N/m and is unstretched when the rod is hanging vertically.



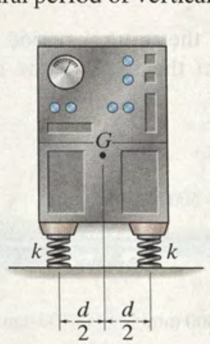
Prob. 22–36

22–37. The disk has a weight of 30 lb and rolls without slipping on the horizontal surface as it oscillates about its equilibrium position. If the disk is displaced, by rolling it counterclockwise 0.2 rad, determine the equation which describes its oscillatory motion and the natural period when it is released.



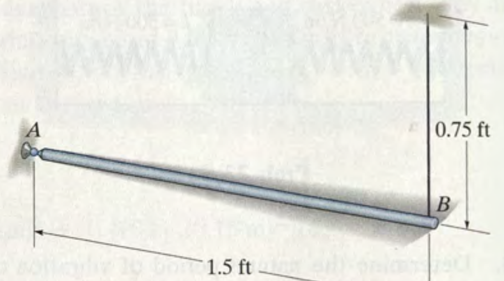
Prob. 22–37

22–38. The machine has a mass m and is uniformly supported by *four* springs, each having a stiffness k. Determine the natural period of vertical vibration.



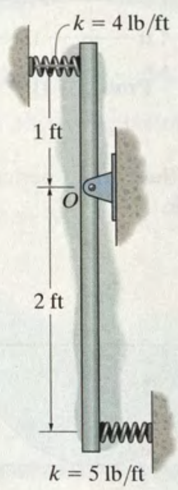
Prob. 22–38

22–39. The slender rod has a weight of 4 lb/ft. If it is supported in the horizontal plane by a ball-and-socket joint at A and a cable at B, determine the natural frequency of vibration when the end B is given a small horizontal displacement and then released.



Prob. 22–39

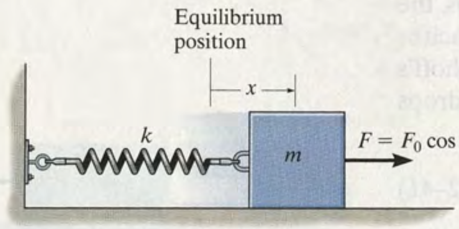
*22–40. If the slender rod has a weight of 5 lb, determine the natural frequency of vibration. The springs are originally unstretched.



Prob. 22–40

PROBLEMS

22–41. If the block-and-spring model is subjected to the periodic force $F = F_0 \cos \omega t$, show that the differential equation of motion is $\ddot{x} + (k/m)x = (F_0/m) \cos \omega t$, where x is measured from the equilibrium position of the block. What is the general solution of this equation?



Prob. 22–41

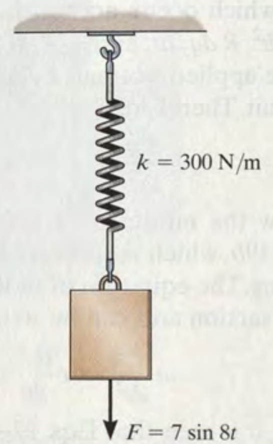
22–42. A block which has a mass m is suspended from a spring having a stiffness k. If an impressed downward vertical force $F = F_O$ acts on the weight, determine the equation which describes the position of the block as a function of time.

22–43. A 4-lb weight is attached to a spring having a stiffness $k = 10$ lb/ft. The weight is drawn downward a distance of 4 in. and released from rest. If the support moves with a vertical displacement $\delta = (0.5 \sin 4t)$ in., where t is in seconds, determine the equation which describes the position of the weight as a function of time.

***22–44.** A 4-kg block is suspended from a spring that has a stiffness of $k = 600$ N/m. The block is drawn downward 50 mm from the equilibrium position and released from rest when $t = 0$. If the support moves with an impressed displacement of $\delta = (10 \sin 4t)$ mm, where t is in seconds, determine the equation that describes the vertical motion of the block. Assume positive displacement is downward.

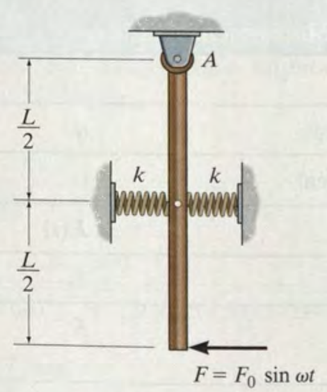
22–45. Use a block-and-spring model like that shown in Fig. 22–13*a*, but suspended from a vertical position and subjected to a periodic support displacement $\delta = \delta_0 \sin \omega_0 t$, determine the equation of motion for the system, and obtain its general solution. Define the displacement y measured from the static equilibrium position of the block when $t = 0$.

22–46. A 5-kg block is suspended from a spring having a stiffness of 300 N/m. If the block is acted upon by a vertical force $F = (7 \sin 8t)$ N, where t is in seconds, determine the equation which describes the motion of the block when it is pulled down 100 mm from the equilibrium position and released from rest at $t = 0$. Assume that positive displacement is downward.



Prob. 22–46

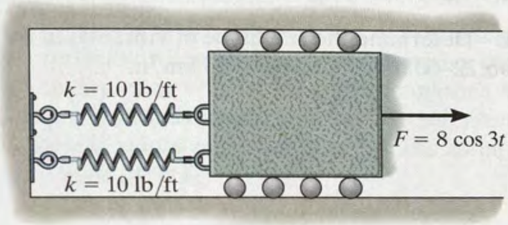
22–47. The uniform rod has a mass of m. If it is acted upon by a periodic force of $F = F_0 \sin \omega t$, determine the amplitude of the steady-state vibration.



Prob. 22–47

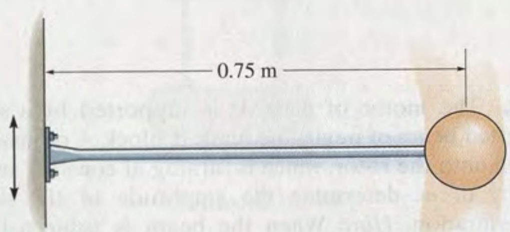
22

*22–48. The 30-lb block is attached to two springs having a stiffness of 10 lb/ft. A periodic force $F = (8 \cos 3t)$ lb, where t is in seconds, is applied to the block. Determine the maximum speed of the block after frictional forces cause the free vibrations to dampen out.



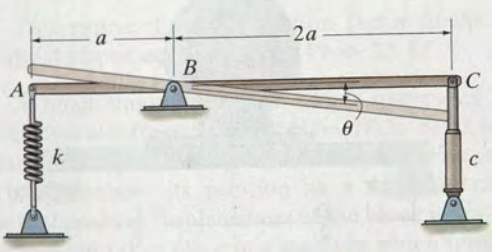
Prob. 22–48

22–49. The light elastic rod supports a 4-kg sphere. When an 18-N vertical force is applied to the sphere, the rod deflects 14 mm. If the wall oscillates with harmonic frequency of 2 Hz and has an amplitude of 15 mm, determine the amplitude of vibration for the sphere.



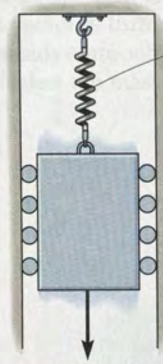
Prob. 22–49

22–50. Find the differential equation for small oscillations in terms of θ for the uniform rod of mass m. Also show that if $c < \sqrt{mk}/2$, then the system remains underdamped. The rod is in a horizontal position when it is in equilibrium.



Prob. 22–50

22–51. The 40-kg block is attached to a spring having a stiffness of 800 N/m. A force $F = (100 \cos 2t)$ N, where t is in seconds is applied to the block. Determine the maximum speed of the block for the steady-state vibration.



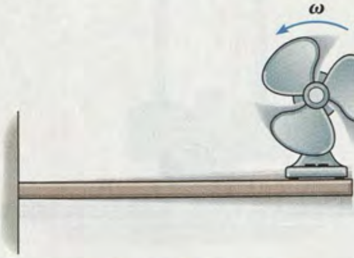
Prob. 22–51

*22–52. Using a block-and-spring model, like that shown in Fig. 22–13a, but suspended from a vertical position and subjected to a periodic support displacement of $\delta = \delta_0 \cos \omega_0 t$, determine the equation of motion for the system, and obtain its general solution. Define the displacement y measured from the static equilibrium position of the block when $t = 0$.

22–53. The fan has a mass of 25 kg and is fixed to the end of a horizontal beam that has a negligible mass. The fan blade is mounted eccentrically on the shaft such that it is equivalent to an unbalanced 3.5-kg mass located 100 mm from the axis of rotation. If the static deflection of the beam is 50 mm as a result of the weight of the fan, determine the angular velocity of the fan blade at which resonance will occur. *Hint:* See the first part of Example 22.8.

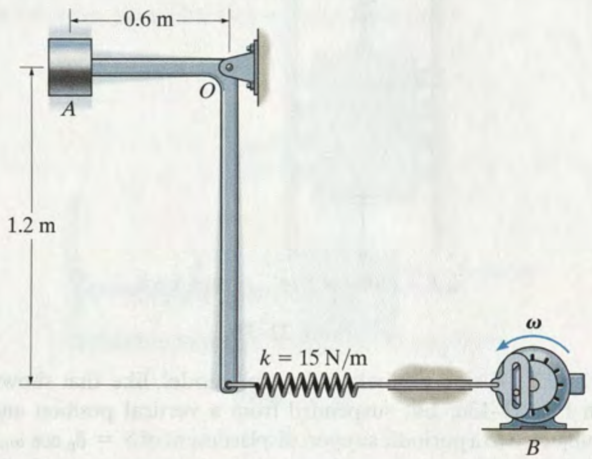
22–54. In Prob. 22–53, determine the amplitude of steady-state vibration of the fan if its angular velocity is 10 rad/s.

22–55. What will be the amplitude of steady-state vibration of the fan in Prob. 22–53 if the angular velocity of the fan blade is 18 rad/s? *Hint:* See the first part of Example 22.8.



Probs. 22–53/54/55

*22–56. The small block at A has a mass of 4 kg and is mounted on the bent rod having negligible mass. If the rotor at B causes a harmonic movement $\delta_B = (0.1 \cos 15t)$ m, where t is in seconds, determine the steady-state amplitude of vibration of the block.

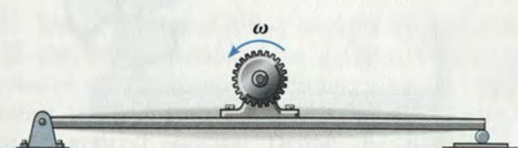


Prob. 22–56

22–57. The electric motor turns an eccentric flywheel which is equivalent to an unbalanced 0.25-lb weight located 10 in. from the axis of rotation. If the static deflection of the beam is 1 in. because of the weight of the motor, determine the angular velocity of the flywheel at which resonance will occur. The motor weighs 150 lb. Neglect the mass of the beam.

22–58. What will be the amplitude of steady-state vibration of the motor in Prob. 22–57 if the angular velocity of the flywheel is 20 rad/s?

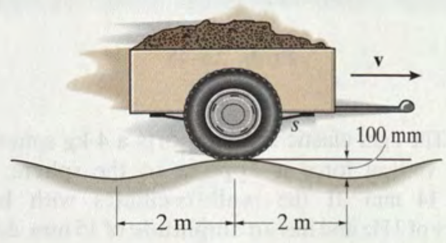
22–59. Determine the angular velocity of the flywheel in Prob. 22–57 which will produce an amplitude of vibration of 0.25 in.



Probs. 22–57/58/59

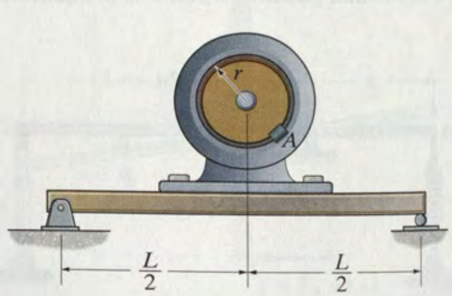
*22–60. The 450-kg trailer is pulled with a constant speed over the surface of a bumpy road, which may be approximated by a cosine curve having an amplitude of 50 mm and wave length of 4 m. If the two springs s which support the trailer each have a stiffness of 800 N/m, determine the speed v which will cause the greatest vibration (resonance) of the trailer. Neglect the weight of the wheels.

22–61. Determine the amplitude of vibration of the trailer in Prob. 22–60 if the speed $v = 15$ km/h.



Probs. 22–60/61

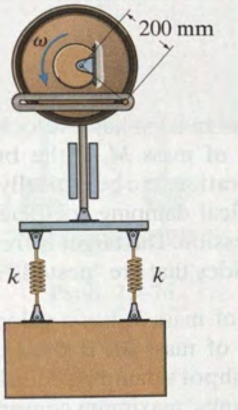
22–62. The motor of mass M is supported by a simply supported beam of negligible mass. If block A of mass m is clipped onto the rotor, which is turning at constant angular velocity of ω, determine the amplitude of the steady-state vibration. *Hint*: When the beam is subjected to a concentrated force of P at its mid-span, it deflects $\delta = PL^3/48EI$ at this point. Here E is Young's modulus of elasticity, a property of the material, and I is the moment of inertia of the beam's cross-sectional area.



Prob. 22–62

22–63. The spring system is connected to a crosshead that oscillates vertically when the wheel rotates with a constant angular velocity of $\boldsymbol{\omega}$. If the amplitude of the steady-state vibration is observed to be 400 mm, and the springs each have a stiffness of $k = 2500\ \text{N/m}$, determine the two possible values of $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ at which the wheel must rotate. The block has a mass of 50 kg.

***22–64.** The spring system is connected to a crosshead that oscillates vertically when the wheel rotates with a constant angular velocity of $\omega = 5\ \text{rad/s}$. If the amplitude of the steady-state vibration is observed to be 400 mm, determine the two possible values of the stiffness k of the springs. The block has a mass of 50 kg.



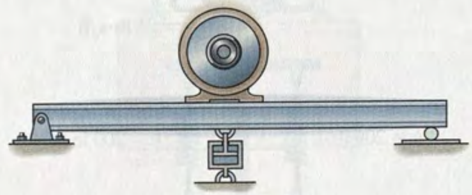
Probs. 22–63/64

22–65. A 7-lb block is suspended from a spring having a stiffness of $k = 75\ \text{lb/ft}$. The support to which the spring is attached is given simple harmonic motion which may be expressed as $\delta = (0.15 \sin 2t)$ ft, where t is in seconds. If the damping factor is $c/c_c = 0.8$, determine the phase angle ϕ of forced vibration.

22–66. Determine the magnification factor of the block, spring, and dashpot combination in Prob. 22–65.

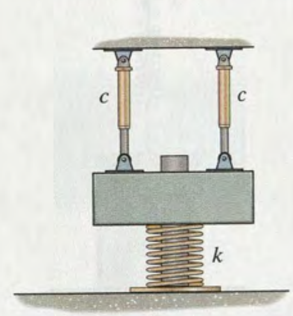
22–67. A block having a mass of 7 kg is suspended from a spring that has a stiffness $k = 600\ \text{N/m}$. If the block is given an upward velocity of 0.6 m/s from its equilibrium position at $t = 0$, determine its position as a function of time. Assume that positive displacement of the block is downward and that motion takes place in a medium which furnishes a damping force $F = (50|v|)$ N, where v is in m/s.

***22–68.** The 200-lb electric motor is fastened to the midpoint of the simply supported beam. It is found that the beam deflects 2 in. when the motor is not running. The motor turns an eccentric flywheel which is equivalent to an unbalanced weight of 1 lb located 5 in. from the axis of rotation. If the motor is turning at 100 rpm, determine the amplitude of steady-state vibration. The damping factor is $c/c_c = 0.20$. Neglect the mass of the beam.



Prob. 22–68

22–69. Two identical dashpots are arranged parallel to each other, as shown. Show that if the damping coefficient $c < \sqrt{mk}$, then the block of mass m will vibrate as an underdamped system.

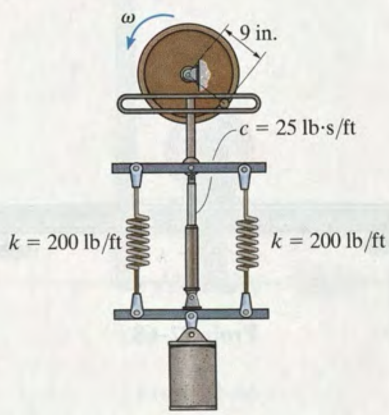


Prob. 22–69

22

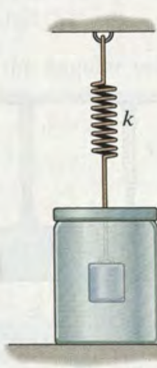
22–70. The damping factor, c/c_c, may be determined experimentally by measuring the successive amplitudes of vibrating motion of a system. If two of these maximum displacements can be approximated by x_1 and x_2, as shown in Fig. 22–16, show that $\ln(x_1/x_2) = 2\pi(c/c_c)/\sqrt{1-(c/c_c)^2}$. The quantity $\ln(x_1/x_2)$ is called the *logarithmic decrement*.

22–71. If the amplitude of the 50-lb cylinder's steady-state vibration is 6 in., determine the wheel's angular velocity ω.



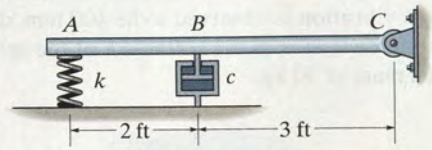
Prob. 22–71

***22–72.** The block, having a weight of 12 lb, is immersed in a liquid such that the damping force acting on the block has a magnitude of $F = (0.7|v|)$ lb, where v is in ft/s. If the block is pulled down 0.62 ft and released from rest, determine the position of the block as a function of time. The spring has a stiffness of $k = 53$ lb/ft. Assume that positive displacement is downward.



Prob. 22–72

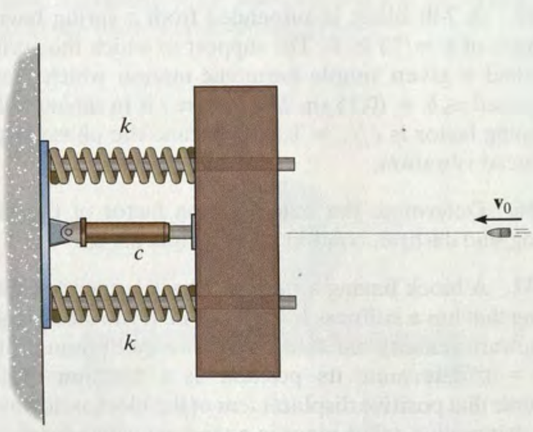
22–73. The bar has a weight of 6 lb. If the stiffness of the spring is $k = 8$ lb/ft and the dashpot has a damping coefficient $c = 60$ lb·s/ft, determine the differential equation which describes the motion in terms of the angle θ of the bar's rotation. Also, what should be the damping coefficient of the dashpot if the bar is to be critically damped?



Prob. 22–73

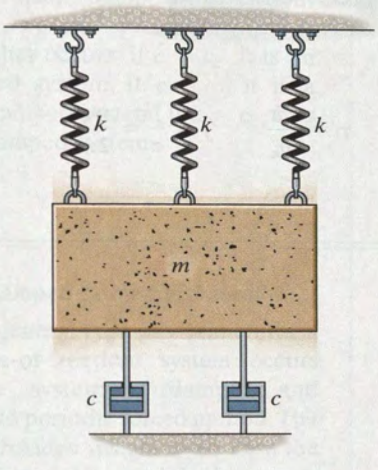
22–74. A bullet of mass m has a velocity of $\mathbf{v}_0$ just before it strikes the target of mass M. If the bullet embeds in the target, and the vibration is to be critically damped, determine the dashpot's critical damping coefficient, and the springs' maximum compression. The target is free to move along the two horizontal guides that are "nested" in the springs.

22–75. A bullet of mass m has a velocity $\mathbf{v}_0$ just before it strikes the target of mass M. If the bullet embeds in the target, and the dashpot's damping coefficient is $0 < c << c_c$, determine the springs' maximum compression. The target is free to move along the two horizontal guides that are "nested" in the springs.



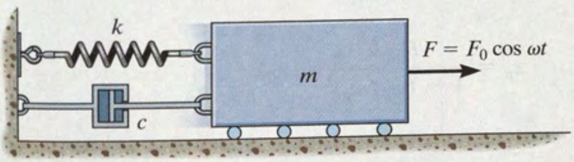
Probs. 22–74/75

*22–76. Determine the differential equation of motion for the damped vibratory system shown. What type of motion occurs? Take $k = 100$ N/m, $c = 200$ N · s/m, $m = 25$ kg.



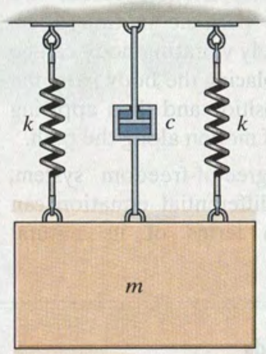
Prob. 22–76

22–77. Draw the electrical circuit that is equivalent to the mechanical system shown. Determine the differential equation which describes the charge q in the circuit.



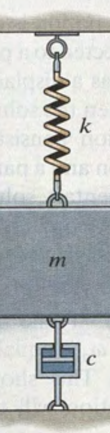
Prob. 22–77

22–78. Draw the electrical circuit that is equivalent to the mechanical system shown. What is the differential equation which describes the charge q in the circuit?



Prob. 22–78

22–79. Draw the electrical circuit that is equivalent to the mechanical system shown. Determine the differential equation which describes the charge q in the circuit.



Prob. 22–79